



PRODUCT GUIDE

Ceilings & Walls

TABLE OF CONTENTS

WHO WE ARE

Saint-Gobain / CertainTeed	3
CertainTeed Architectural	5
Sustainability, Health, and Safety	11

PORTFOLIO AT A GLANCE	13
-----------------------	----

PRODUCT SELECTOR

Ceilings & Walls	23
Suspension Systems	25

HOW TO READ DATA SHEETS	27
-------------------------	----

FIBERGLASS CEILINGS & WALLS	29
-----------------------------	----

MINERAL FIBER CEILINGS & WALLS	97
--------------------------------	----

GYPSUM CEILINGS & WALLS	141
-------------------------	-----

WOOD CEILINGS & WALLS	167
-----------------------	-----

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS	217
--------------------	-----



FIBERGLASS | 43



MINERAL FIBER | 111



GYPSUM | 155

REFERENCE

Online Resources	301
Interface Details and Edge Detail Specifications	302
Visual Options Wood Ceilings & Walls	312
Visual Options Specialty Ceilings & Walls	316
Visual Options Acoustical Ceiling Panels	317
Visual Options Suspension Systems	319
Our Sustainability Commitment	321
Recycling Program	326
Fire Resistive Assemblies	327
Ordering Guide	331
Terms & Conditions of Sale	333
Special Notes & Warranty Information	335

INDEX

By NRC Rating	341
By CAC Rating	342
By Recycled Content	343
By Light Reflectance Rating	344
Alphabetical by Product Name/Item Number	345



SAINT-GOBAIN: SOLUTIONS FOR TODAY AND TOMORROW

Since 1665, Saint-Gobain has invented, designed, manufactured, and delivered materials that have a tangible, positive impact on people's lives. These solutions are found everywhere: in the home and at the office, in cars and infrastructure, and in high-performance materials vital to health and industrial applications. These diverse innovations include self-cleaning windows, photovoltaic glass, smart insulation systems, and water supply systems.

Today, Saint-Gobain is driven by a single guiding purpose: making the world a better home. Our integrated solutions for the renovation of public and private buildings, light construction, and decarbonization evolve through an ongoing innovation process that yields both performance and sustainability.

As established market leaders, we have a responsibility to better the world—to create comfort even as we help to preserve resources. Our teams work hand-in-hand with our partners to enhance the quality of individual lives while also addressing the societal and environmental challenges facing the planet.

The places we build spark dreams and aspirations. And every day, around the world, more than 171,000 Saint-Gobain employees representing over 100 nationalities work to make this planet a more beautiful, more inclusive, and more sustainable home for all.





Decoustics Claro® Architectural Forms | Seminole Hard Rock Hotel & Casino | © Barry Grossman Photography

CERTAINTEED: BACKED BY CENTURIES OF BUILDING MATERIALS INNOVATION

CertainTeed offers building science expertise that brings you purposeful and sustainable building products, helpful resources, and stimulating ideas. From ceiling and walls to insulation, gypsum, roofing, siding, and commercial solutions, we help elevate what you create and accelerate how you operate.

As an extension of Saint-Gobain, we ensure our ceiling and wall product families work in concert with other essential building components to form complete systems that perform as beautifully as they look.

CERTAINTEED ARCHITECTURAL

ATTAIN THE EXTRAORDINARY

A comprehensive portfolio of remarkable products. A breathtaking palette of shapes, sizes, colors, and textures. A wealth of creative—and practical—possibilities. That's CertainTeed Architectural.

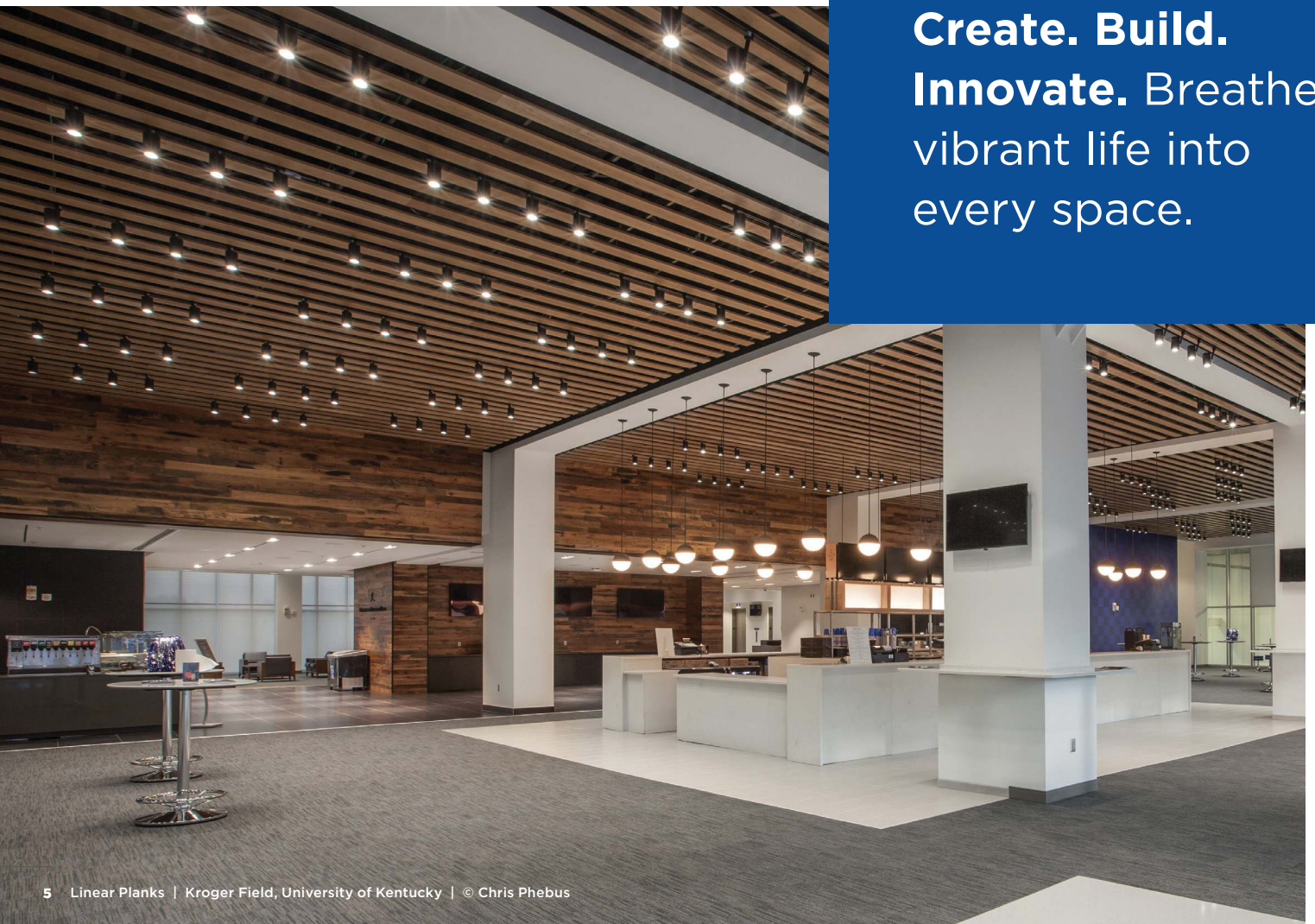
Our innovative, experience-based solutions offer inspired ways to effectively balance design, performance, and occupant comfort.

We make it easier to realize the ceilings and walls that best serve the needs of every project, from customizable acoustical panels in classrooms and hospitals to natural wood and stylish clouds and baffles in atriums and auditoriums.

So whether you require economical acoustical tiles or custom-engineered ceiling showpieces in metal, felt, fiberglass, and wood, we're here for you with technical expertise and world-class customer support. What shall we create next?

Explore the possibilities: certainteed.com/architectural

Create. Build.
Innovate. Breathe
vibrant life into
every space.





Ecophon Solo Clouds | Chester M. Stephens Elementary School | © Mitchell Stier Photography



Symphony* | Cognizant HQ | © Stuart Tyson



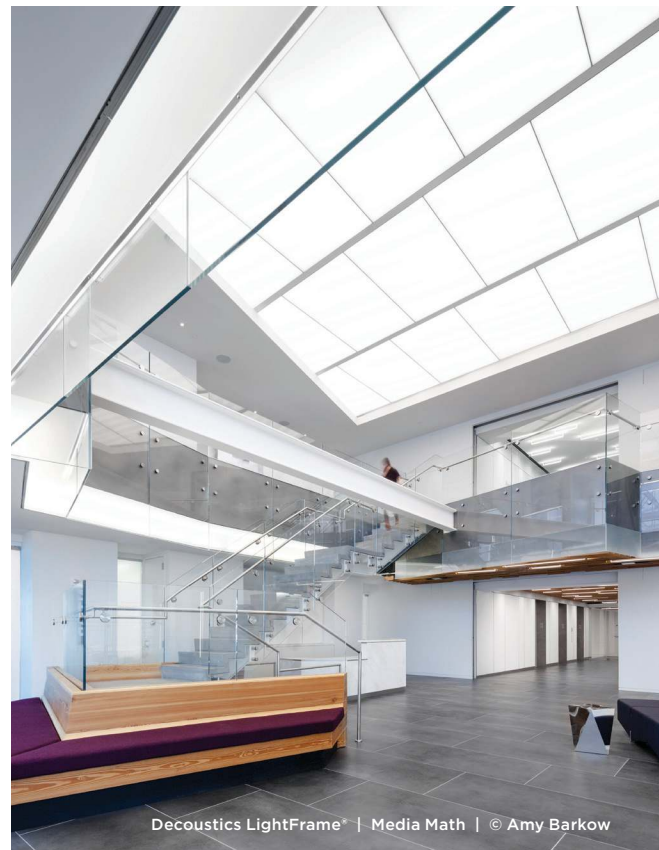
QuickSpan™ Locking Drywall Grid System



Decoustics Claro® | White & Case Law Offices | © Eric Laignel



Multibox Continuous | Jabil Headquarters | © Halkin Mason Photography LLC



Decoustics LightFrame® | Media Math | © Amy Barkow

BRINGING YOUR IDEAS TO LIFE

Our portfolio of innovative specialty products and solutions includes aesthetically dynamic metal, colorful fiberglass clouds and baffles, eco-friendly acoustical felt, translucent back-lit panels, natural wood, and the unexpected visual texture of perforated acoustical gypsum.

From planks and tiles in a variety of shapes and sizes for interior and exterior applications, to custom curved beams and baffles in an array of colors, profiles, and perforation options, CertainTeed Architectural metal ceilings and walls can help meet any design or engineering challenge. Available in a range of different formats, many metal products can also be custom perforated to deliver excellent acoustical benefits as well as add visual interest to the ceiling masterpiece.

Our felt ceilings and walls combine the familiar inviting warmth of a time-tested material with unconventional formats that range from linear HeartFelt® systems to free-hanging Nuvola® clouds to mixing and matching multiple profiles and finishes on the same system. Create gestures with linearity, dimensionality, or wave-like ripples—all with an irresistibly soft texture and excellent acoustic control. For truly unique creations, our Decoustics line offers a tailored approach to realize even the most complex design visions, delivering high-performance products, unparalleled engineering capabilities, and stunning aesthetics. Each Decoustics ceilings and walls creation is one of a kind—designed to transcend the predictable, ignore the ordinary, and assume the shape of imagination.

The CertainTeed Architectural specialty portfolio empowers you to transform commercial spaces into stunning inspirational environments.



HeartFelt® Linear | Stadskantoor Hengelo, Hengelo NL

HeartFelt® is a registered trademark of Hunter Douglas, Inc.
used with permission

INNOVATIONS FOR HAPPIER, HEALTHIER PEOPLE

Occupant health, safety, and sustainability are at the heart of CertainTeed Architectural. Designing wellness into interior spaces is intertwined with designing for sustainability. Careful consideration is given to how material selection impacts all that a building's inhabitants hear, see, and feel. This is where our product portfolio excels, with innovations geared for both creativity and performance.

Improve focus and reduce stress for happier, more productive employees. Increase speech intelligibility to support student learning. Promote healing for healthcare patients. And do it all with a wealth of design options for show-stopping creative flair. Our product solutions allow you to control noise without sacrificing aesthetics: acoustical performance is engineered into our product materials, shapes, sizes, colors, and finishes.

Other performance essentials include high light reflectance to help enhance mood, high durability to withstand regular cleaning and help prevent the spread of germs, and product construction featuring materials that emit virtually no VOCs for improved indoor air quality.

The CertainTeed Architectural ceilings and walls portfolio offers architects and designers a wealth of creative and practical potential, and it also empowers you to create spaces that have a positive impact on people's lives.





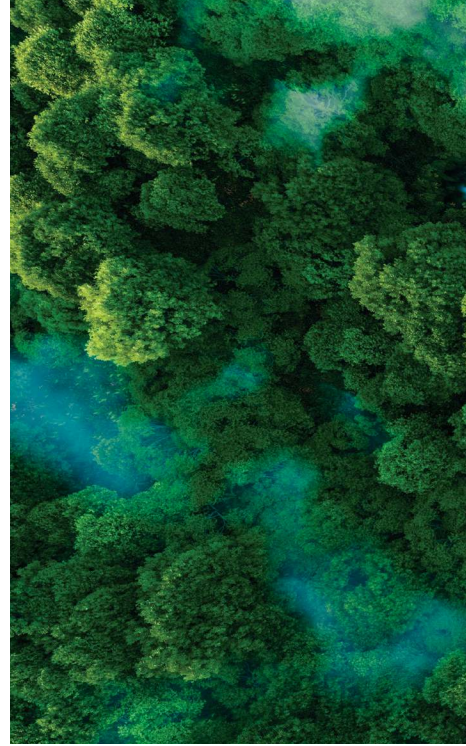
Ecophon® Solo™ Baffle - Wave | Teekay Tankers and Marine Solutions | © Peter Molick Photography

SUSTAINABILITY, HEALTH, AND SAFETY ARE PART OF EVERYTHING WE DO

From the raw material content we use in our ceilings and walls to our manufacturing processes and the life cycles of our products, CertainTeed Architectural is a leader in solutions that promote and support sustainable building practices.

Our efforts help yield ceilings and walls products that contribute to LEED® points but, more importantly, leave a smaller environmental footprint.

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council. Declare™ is a service mark of The International Living Future Institute.





At a glance

We strive to keep indoor air quality at its best focusing on the occupant health and wellbeing, thus the vast majority of our ceiling and wall products are manufactured using No-Added Urea Formaldehyde. Our products have **low VOC emissions and meet the requirements of CDPH Standard Method v1.2, 2017**, making them ideal solutions for all spaces, especially smaller ones where people spend prolonged periods of time, such as classrooms and hospitals.

92%

We incorporate some of the **highest levels of recycled content in the industry** into our product designs. Our metal and wood lines feature **85-92% recycled material**, and our Ecophon® product families offer **post-consumer recycled content as high as 54%**.

With responsible **Forest Stewardship Council®-certified sourcing practices**, high recycled content, and health-conscious components, **our wood line is both a sustainable and wellness-focused design solution.**

HeartFelt® panels contribute to health and sustainability efforts. All HeartFelt products contribute to improved indoor air quality and are **Certified GREENGUARD Gold**. And with 100% recyclability, they are also **Cradle to Cradle™ Certified Bronze**.

In our manufacturing plants, we work continually to **minimize waste** and implement smarter logistics that **reduce transportation needs**.

Health Product Declarations and Environmental Product Declarations are widely available for many CertainTeed Architectural product families, offering direct insight into their material components for more informed building decisions. View EPDs and HPDs at certainteed.com/ceilingsEPDandHPD

9

Nine CertainTeed Architectural product families are Declare™ Living Building Challenge Red List Free®.

Six CertainTeed Architectural product families offer USDA certified Biobased content at 96% and above.

96%

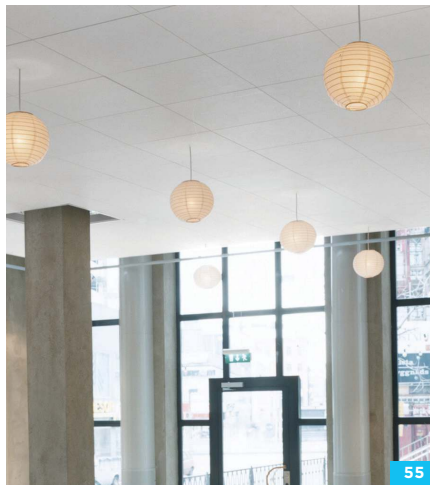
FIBERGLASS

PORTFOLIO



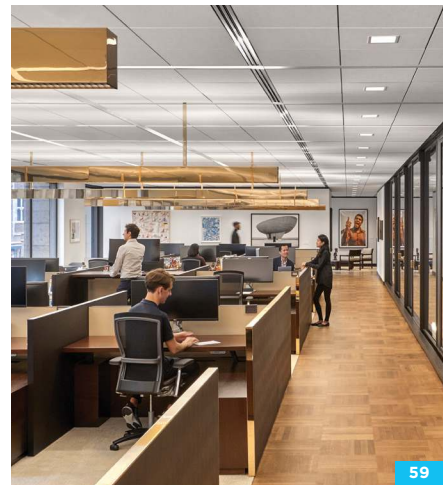
Ecophon® Focus™ A, E

51



Ecophon Focus B, F, SQ

55



Ecophon Focus Dg

59



Ecophon Focus Ds

63



Ecophon Solo™ Baffles

69



Ecophon Solo Clouds

73



Ecophon Akusto™ One

79



Ecophon Akusto Wall C Super G

83



Ecophon Akusto Wall C Texona

85

FIBERGLASS

PORTFOLIO



Ecophon® Hygiene Advance™ Wall

89



Adagio® / Adagio High CAC

93



Open Plan™

97



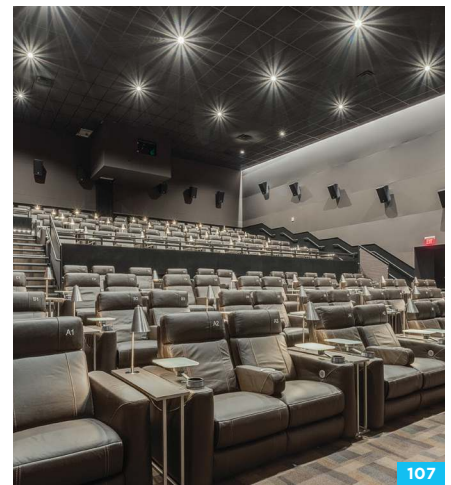
Symphony® f

99



Symphony f Rx

105



Theatre® Black f

107



Versatone™

109

MINERAL FIBER

PORTFOLIO



Adagio® / Adagio High CAC



Baroque™ / Baroque Customline®



Cashmere® / Cashmere High NRC



Cashmere Style Edge / Cashmere Customline



Fine Fissured / Fine Fissured High NRC /
Fine Fissured Customline



Sand Micro™ / Sand Micro Customline



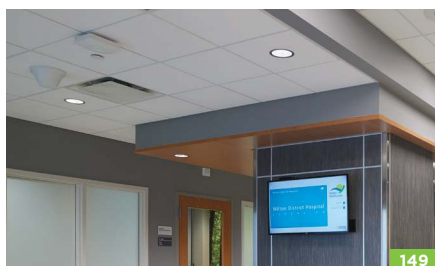
School Board®



Sereno™ Fine Fissured



Symphony m / Symphony m High NRC /
Symphony m High CAC



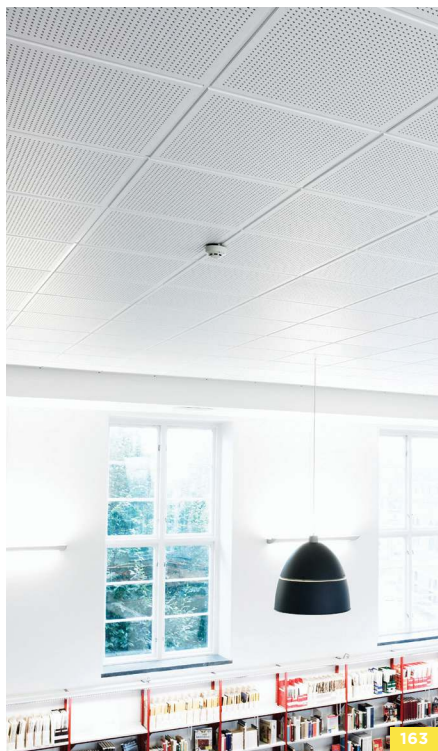
Symphony m 80 Rx / Symphony m 70 Rx



Vinylshield™ A, C

GYPSUM

PORTFOLIO



Gyptone® Acoustical Panels

163



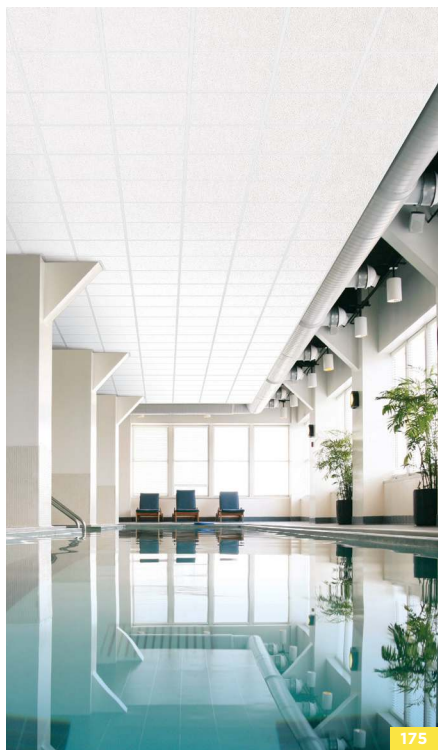
Gyptone BIG™

167



Gyptone BIG Curve

171



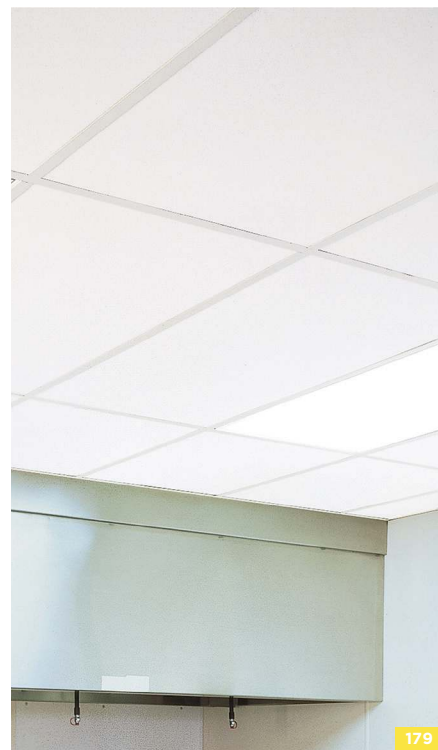
Aquarock™

175



Envirogard™

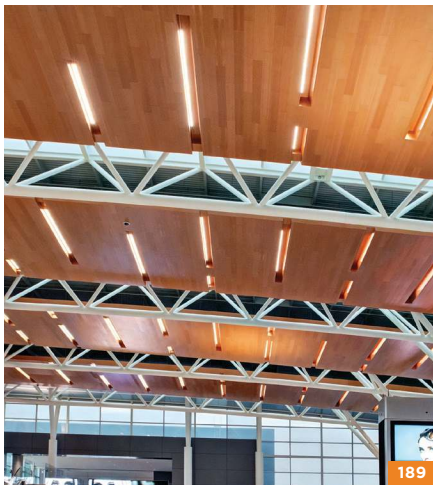
177



Vinylrock™

179

WOOD PORTFOLIO



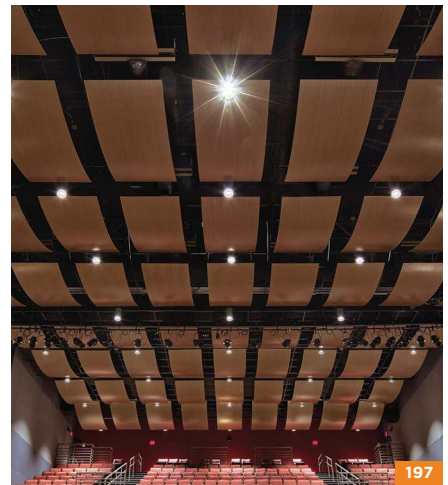
Acoustic Planks

189



Beams

193



Canopies

197



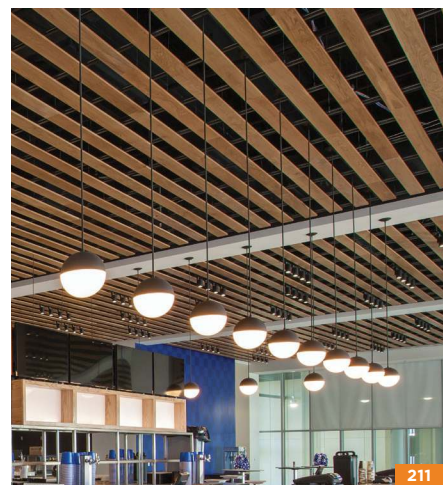
Grille Modules

201



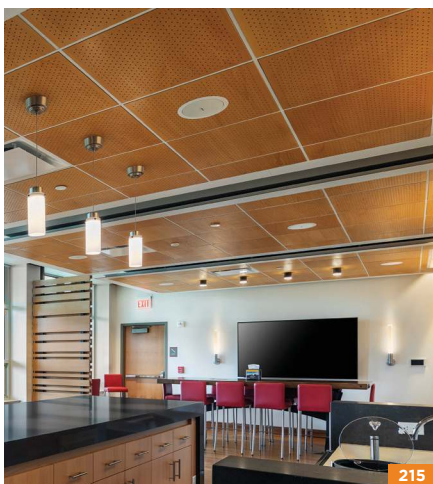
Lay-in Grilles

207



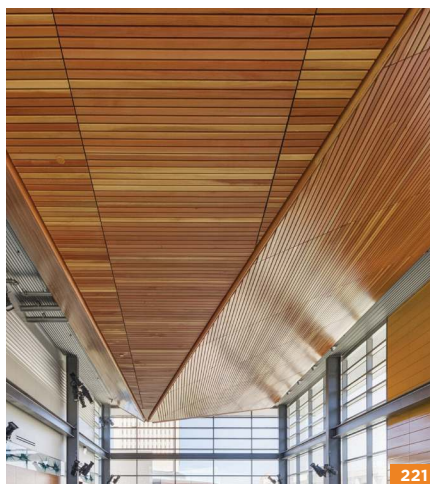
Linear Planks

211



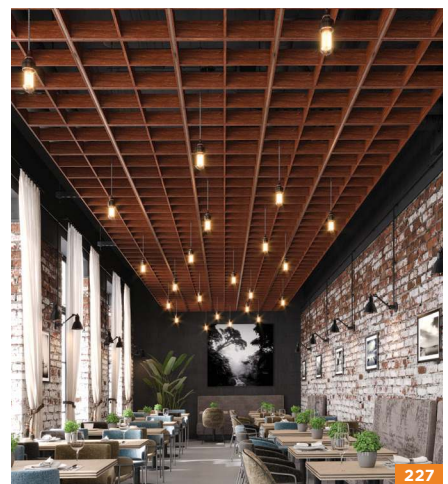
Panels

215



Panelized Linear

221



Open Cell

227

ACOUSTICAL

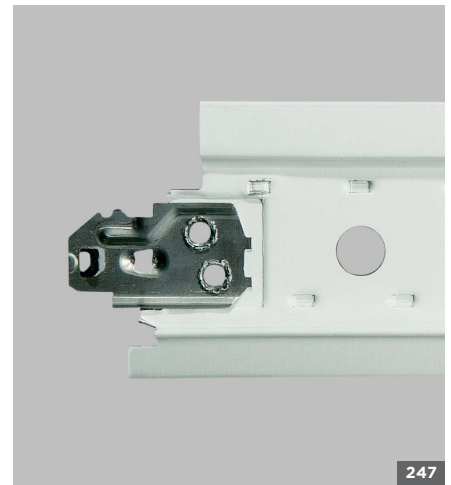
SUSPENSION SYSTEMS PORTFOLIO



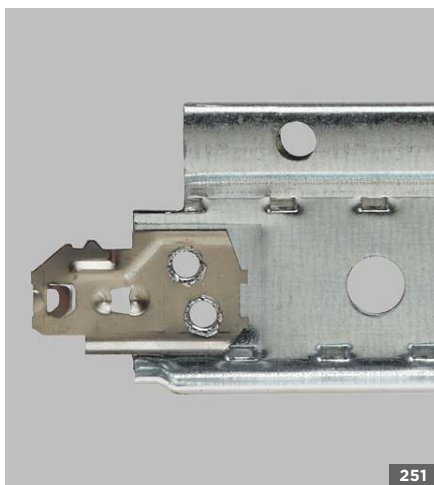
9/16" EZ Stab Bolt Slot System - 1/8" Reveal



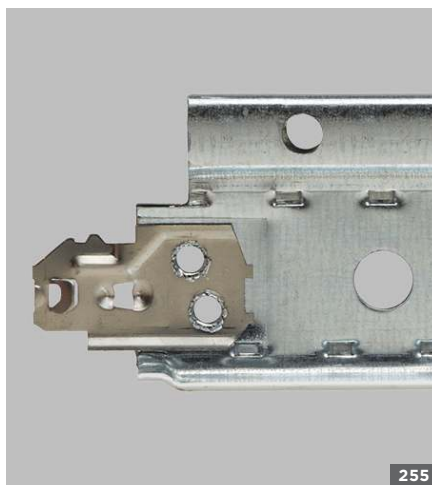
9/16" EZ Stab Bolt Slot System - 1/4" Reveal



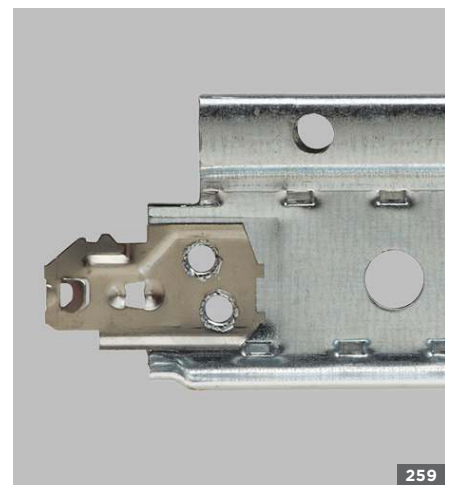
9/16" EZ Stab Tier Drop System



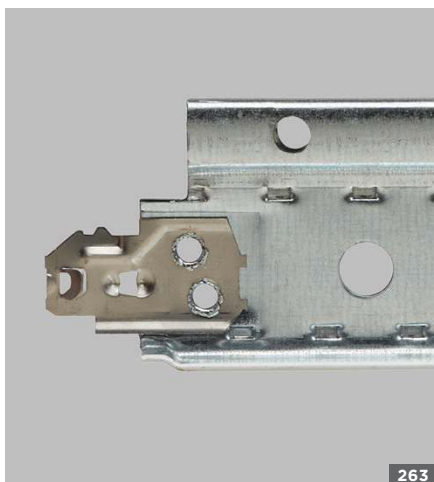
9/16" EZ Stab Elite Narrow System



15/16" EZ Stab Classic Aluminum Capped System



15/16" EZ Stab Classic Environmental System



15/16" EZ Stab Classic System



15/16" EZ Stab Cleanroom System



15/16" Firesecure™ Stab System

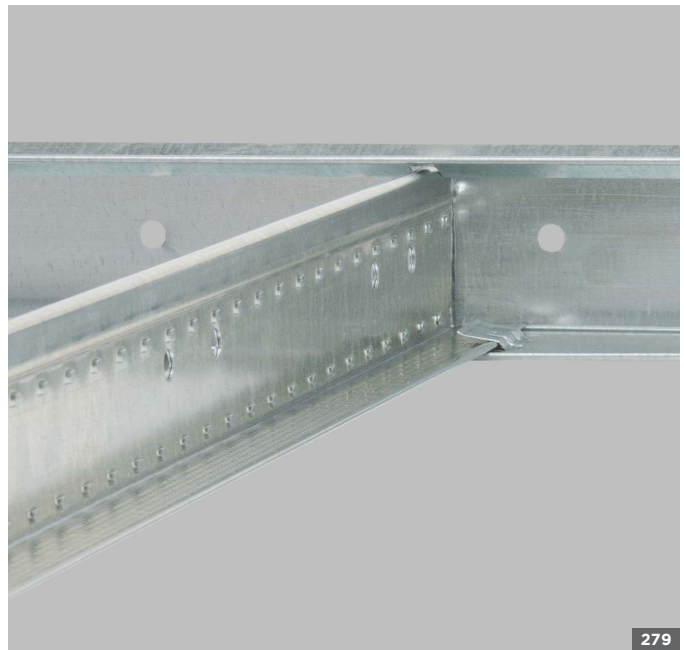
DRYWALL

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS PORTFOLIO



1-1/2" Drywall System

275



Quicksan™ Locking Drywall Grid System

279

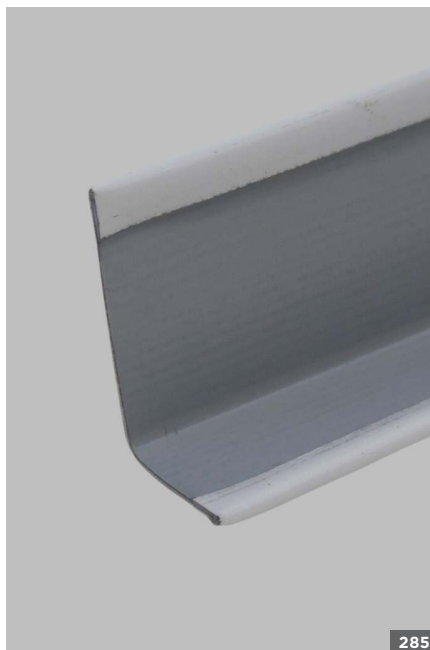
WALL ANGLE

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS PORTFOLIO



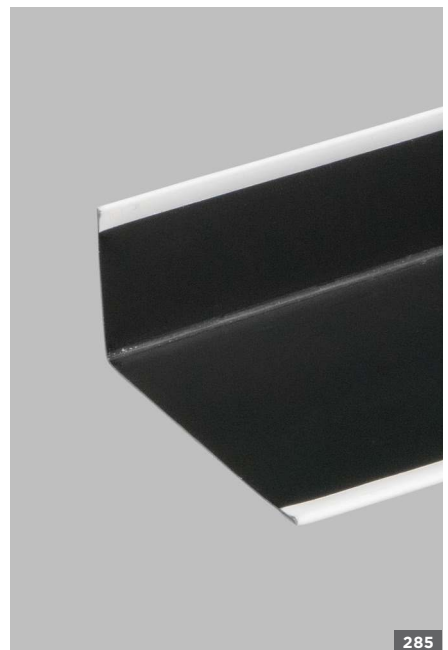
7/8" x 7/8" Wall Angle

285



9/16" x 7/8" Wall Angle

285

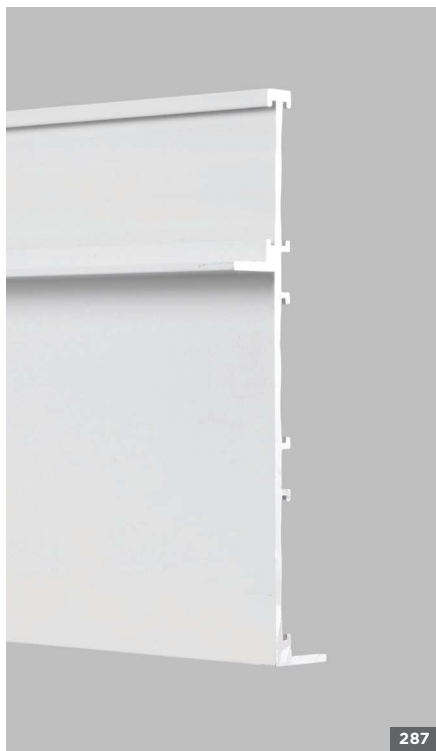


1" x 2" Wall Angle

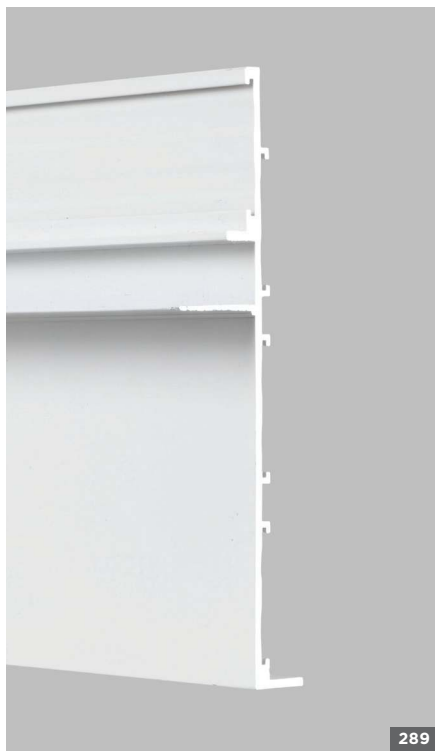
285

TERMINUS

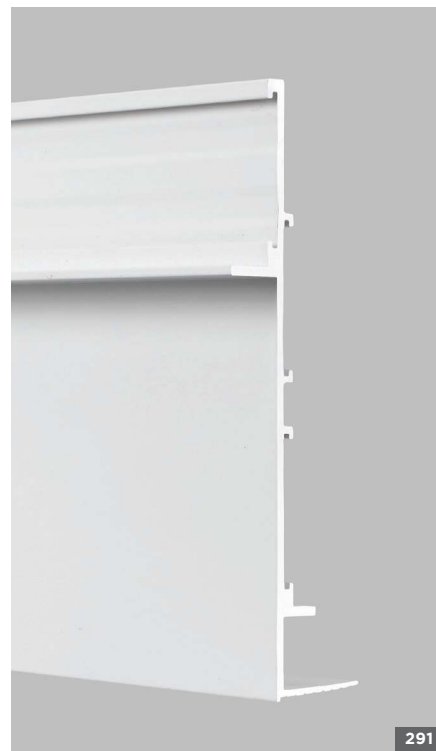
SUSPENSION SYSTEMS PORTFOLIO



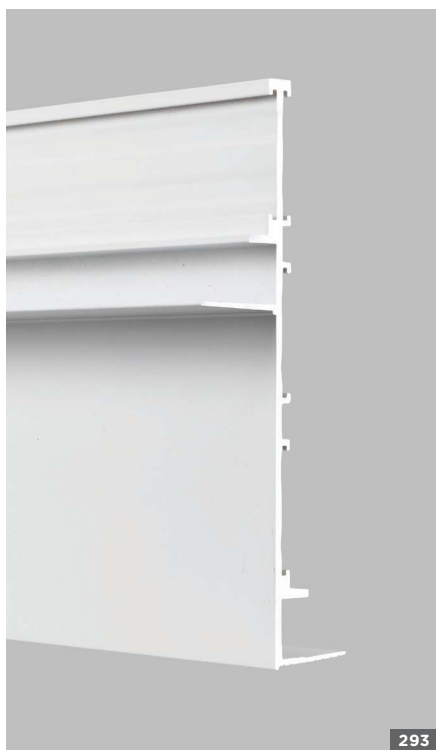
Terminus Acoustical Up To Acoustical Transition



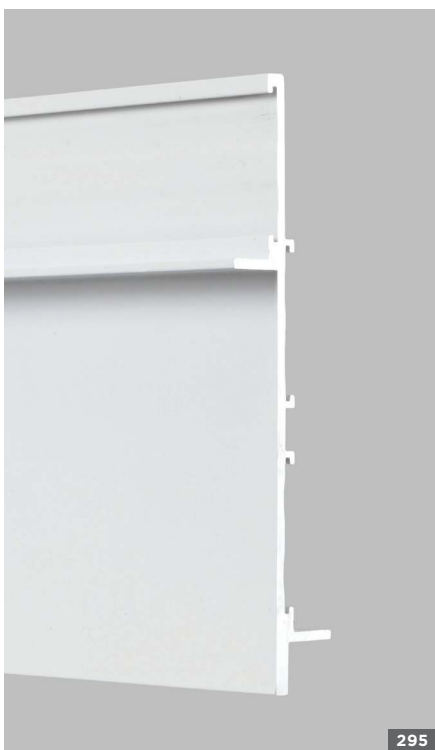
Terminus Acoustical Up To Drywall Transition



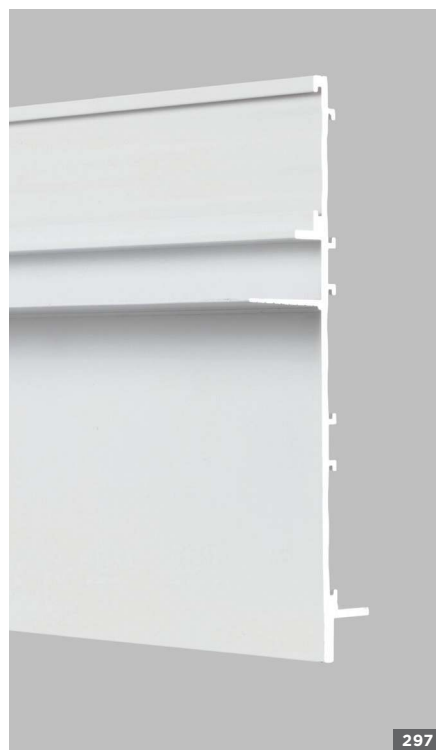
Terminus Drywall Up To Acoustical Transition



Terminus Drywall Up To Drywall Transition



Terminus Semi-Concealed Up To Acoustical Transition



Terminus Semi-Concealed Up To Drywall Transition

TERMINUS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS PORTFOLIO



Terminus Glazing Channel



Terminus Straight Perimeter Trim



Terminus Semi-Concealed Perimeter Trim



Terminus Drywall Perimeter Trim



Terminus Fin Perimeter Trim



Terminus Fin Semi-Concealed Perimeter Trim



PRODUCT SELECTOR

	PANEL SIZE										EDGE DETAIL						
	24" x 24"	24" x 48"	20" x 60"	24" x 60"	24" x 72"	24" x 96"	30" x 30"	30" x 60"	48" x 48"	Other	Trim	Reveal	Narrow Reveal	Semi-Concealed	Fully-Concealed	Tongue & Groove	Other
FIBERGLASS																	
Ecophon® Focus™ A, E	•	•		•	•	•			•		•	•	•				
Ecophon Focus™ B, F, SQ										•						•	•
Ecophon Focus Dg	•	•		•	•	•			•					•			
Ecophon Focus Ds	•	•		•	•	•			•						•		
Ecophon Solo™ Baffles										•	•						
Ecophon Solo Clouds										•	•						
Ecophon Akusto™ One										•							•
Ecophon Akusto Wall C Super G										•							•
Ecophon Akusto Wall C Texona										•							•
Ecophon Hygiene Advance™ Wall										•							•
Adagio® Adagio High CAC	•	•									•	•	•				
Open Plan™	•	•				•		•	•		•						
Symphony® f	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Symphony f Rx	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Theatre® Black f	•	•									•						
Versatone™	•	•									•						
MINERAL FIBER																	
Adagio Adagio High CAC	•	•									•	•	•				
Baroque™ / Baroque Customline®	•	•	•								•	•	•				
Cashmere®	•	•									•	•	•				
Cashmere High NRC	•	•									•	•	•				
Cashmere Style Edge Cashmere Customline	•	•										•	•			•	
Fine Fissured	•	•	•	•							•	•	•				
Fine Fissured High NRC	•	•									•	•					
Fine Fissured Customline	•	•										•	•				
School Board	•	•									•						
Sereno Fine Fissured	•	•									•	•	•				
Symphony® m	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•	•	•				
Symphony m High NRC	•	•		•	•		•				•	•	•				
Symphony m High CAC	•	•		•	•		•				•	•	•				
Symphony m 80 Rx	•	•									•	•	•				
Symphony m 70 Rx	•	•									•	•	•				
Vinylshield™ A,C	•	•									•						
Sand Micro™ / Sand Micro Customline	•	•									•	•	•				
GYPSUM																	
Gyptone® Acoustical Panels	•										•		•				
Gyptone Big™										•							•
Gyptone Big Curve										•							•
Aquarock	•	•									•						
Envirogard™	•	•									•						
Vinylrock™	•	•									•						
WOOD																	
Acoustic Planks										•						•	
Beams										•							•
Canopies										•	•						•
Grille Modules										•	•						•
Lay-In Grilles	•	•									•	•	•				
Linear Planks										•	•	•	•		•	•	
Panels	•	•			•	•	•			•	•		•	•			
Panelized Linear						•				•	•			•			•
Open Cell	•	•									•	•	•				

PRODUCT SELECTOR

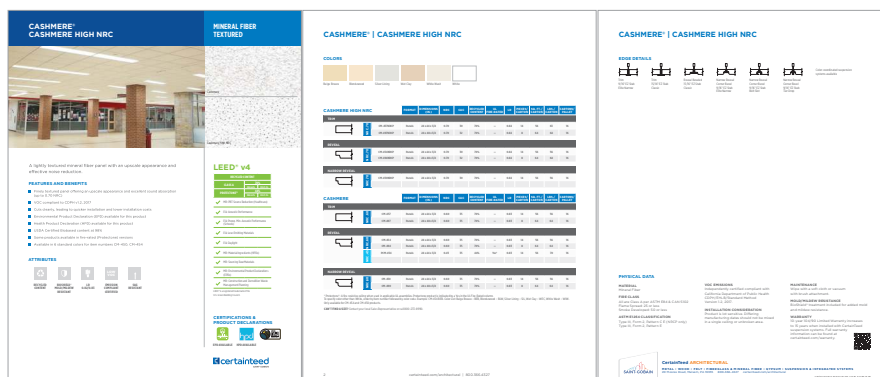
	GRID FACE							COLOR OPTIONS				PERFORMANCE				LOAD				
	3/4"	7/8"	9/16"	15/16"	1-1/2"	2"	5-3/4"	Unpainted/ Galvanized	White	Black	Other Colors	Approved for fire-rated designs	Humidity Resistant	Seismic Design	ISO Class 3 Component	Heavy Duty	Intermediate Duty	Declare™ Red List Free	EPD Available	HPD Available
ACOUSTICAL SUSPENSION SYSTEMS																				
9/16" EZ Stab Bolt Slot System - 1/8" Reveal			•						•		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
9/16" EZ Stab Bolt Slot System - 1/4" Reveal			•						•		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
9/16" EZ Stab Tier Drop System			•						•		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
9/16" EZ Stab Elite Narrow System			•						•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
15/16" EZ Stab Classic Aluminum Capped System				•					•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
15/16" EZ Stab Classic Environmental System				•					•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
15/16" EZ Stab Classic System				•					•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
15/16" EZ Stab Cleanroom System				•					•		•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•
15/16" FireSecure™ Stab System				•					•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•
DRYWALL SUSPENSION SYSTEMS																				
1-1/2" Drywall System					•			•				•	•			•		•	•	•
QuickSpan™ Locking Drywall Grid System					•			•								•		•	•	•
WALL ANGLE & TERMINUS TRIM																				
Wall Angle Products/Shadow Molding/Grid Accessories		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•
Terminus Acoustical up to Acoustical Transition	•								•	•	•								•	
Terminus Acoustical up to Drywall Transition	•								•	•	•								•	
Terminus Drywall up to Acoustical Transition	•								•	•	•								•	
Terminus Drywall up to Drywall Transition	•								•	•	•								•	
Terminus Semi-Concealed up to Acoustical Transition	•								•	•	•								•	
Terminus Semi-Concealed up to Drywall Transition	•								•	•	•								•	
Terminus Glazing Channel	•								•	•	•								•	
Terminus Straight Perimeter Trim	•								•	•	•								•	
Terminus Semi-Concealed Perimeter Trim	•								•	•	•								•	
Terminus Drywall Perimeter Trim	•								•	•	•								•	
Terminus Fin Perimeter Trim							•		•	•	•								•	
Terminus Fin Semi-Concealed Perimeter Trim							•		•	•	•								•	



HOW TO READ DATA SHEETS

The data sheets in this catalog display detailed information on the characteristics and performance values of each CertainTeed Architectural product.

This section outlines how to read data pages and what the specific values and icons represent.



BELOW IS AN EXAMPLE OF THE SUSTAINABILITY, HEALTH AND WELLNESS INFORMATION

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT		
CLASS A	70%	
	PRE: 68%	POST: 2%
PROTECTONE™	44%	
	PRE: 42%	POST: 2%

- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ EQ: Acoustic Performance
- ✓ EQ: Prereq. Min. Acoustic Performance (Schools)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Materials
- ✓ EQ: Daylight
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE

HPD AVAILABLE

RECYCLED CONTENT

Indicates the range of recycled content in the product family. Specific content for individual products is listed in the data charts.

LEED CREDIT SUMMARY

Checkmarks indicate LEED credits for which this product family may qualify.

EPD (Environmental Product Declaration)

Quantifies the environmental impact of raw material, energy use and efficiency, content of materials and chemical substances, emissions to air, soil and water and waste generation of a product.

HPD (Health Product Declaration)

Provides a standardized way of reporting the health effects associated with the material contents of building products.

GREENGUARD Gold Certification

Indicates that a product meets very strict certification criteria for low VOC emissions, making it safe for sensitive environments such as schools and healthcare facilities.

Certified USDA Biobased

Assures a consumer that the product contains a verified amount of renewable biological ingredients (referred to as biobased content), as certified by a third party and strictly monitored by USDA.

Declare Certification

A transparency tool developed by the International Living Future Institute, is an ingredients initiative for building products that is designed to shape a greener, healthier environment for construction workers, business employees, and customers alike.

ICONS ARE USED AS A VISUAL REFERENCE THROUGHOUT THIS GUIDE TO INDICATE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS. THE FOLLOWING IS A KEY TO THE ICONS, FEATURES AND DEFINITIONS.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES



Indicates mold- and mildew-resistant product. Some products include BioShield® Mold-Inhibitor.



Warranty against visible sag.



Indicates the percentage of light reflected from a ceiling's surface in accordance with ASTM E1477.

MAINTENANCE



Surface washable with water and mild detergent solution.



Surface washable with sanitizing chemicals.

MATERIAL DOCUMENTATION



Product has a third-party certified Environmental Product Declaration.



Product has a Health Product Declaration.



FSC® available on request.

Declare™
Living Building Challenge Red List Free®
Declare™ is a service mark of The International Living Future Institute.

Product has a Declare declaration.

SUSTAINABILITY INFORMATION






Certified compliant with CA Dept. of Health CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method



Indicates range of recycled content in product family.

MOST PRODUCTS ARE ORGANIZED AND GROUPED FIRST BY EDGE DETAIL, FOLLOWED BY NRC RATING, THEN FORMAT AND FINALLY BY DIMENSIONS (LISTED SMALLEST TO LARGEST).

CASHMERE HIGH NRC														
	FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	UL FIRE-RATED	LR	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET			
TRIM		NRC .70	CM-457NRCP	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.70	30	70%	—	0.82	14	56	63	16
			CM-497NRCP	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.70	32	70%	—	0.82	8	64	64	16
REVEAL		NRC .70	CM-454NRCP	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.70	30	70%	—	0.82	14	56	56	16
			CM-494NRCP	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.70	32	70%	—	0.82	8	64	64	16
NARROW REVEAL		NRC .70	CM-450NRCP	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.70	30	70%	—	0.82	14	56	56	16

EDGE DETAIL

Illustrates the finished edge of the panel

Products within a family are grouped by edge detail

ACOUSTICAL DATA

NRC (Noise Reduction Coefficient) is a measure of sound absorbed by a material. The single number designation represents the average of the sound absorption coefficients of a material at 250 Hz, 500 Hz, 1000 Hz, and 2000 Hz rounded to the nearest 0.05 when tested in accordance with ASTM C423.

CAC (Ceiling Attenuation Class) is a measure of reduction in sound transmission via plenum path between two rooms determined in accordance with ASTM E1414, and plotting decibel reduction (transmission loss) obtained at 16 frequencies against a standard reference curve in accordance with ASTM E413.

Sabin is a unit of sound absorption necessary for Reverberation Time calculations ($RT60 = 0.049 \times \text{space volume} / \text{total sound absorption of the space} - \text{in sabins}$).

FIRE PERFORMANCE

Class A applies to products with reported Flame Spread Index of 25 or less and Smoke Developed Rating of 50 or less, as determined by ASTM E84 (UL 723, UBC 8-1, NFPA255, CAN/ULC-S102M).

Protectone® is the CertainTeed trademark applied to products with reported Flame Spread Index of 25 or less and are classified by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. for use in specific time-rated floor-ceiling or roof-ceiling assemblies (ANSI/UL 263; ASTM E119, UBC 7-1, NFPA251, CAN/ULC-S101M).

ORDERING INFORMATION

Practical information for accurate estimating, purchasing and shipping



QR CODES

QR codes link back to the corresponding product page on the CertainTeed website



Ecophon® Solo™ Baffle Wave | Hallarna Shopping Mall | © Teddy Strandqvist

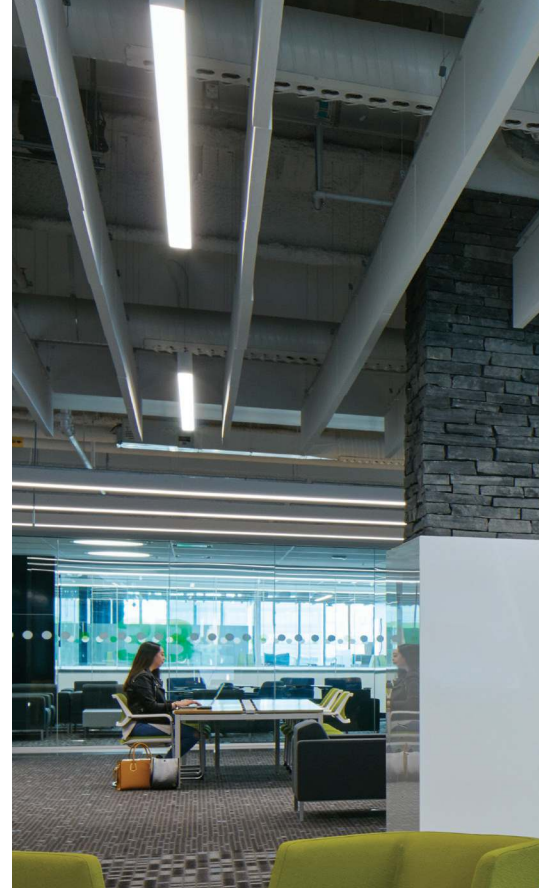


FIBERGLASS

FROM ELEGANTLY SIMPLE TO STRIKINGLY ARTISTIC

Lightweight. Durable. Incredibly sound absorbent. It's no wonder fiberglass is the material of choice for acoustical ceiling and wall treatments. CertainTeed Architectural offers sound-absorbing fiberglass in forms for every space and budget.

Standard fiberglass tiles are ideal for achieving clean, monolithic looks. Wall mounted panels add sound absorption and a pop of visual interest to vertical surfaces. Clouds and baffles offer a range of fantastical shapes, a world of color, and a variety of suspension options to create energetic design gestures, all while optimizing sound absorption for large, open spaces.





FIBERGLASS

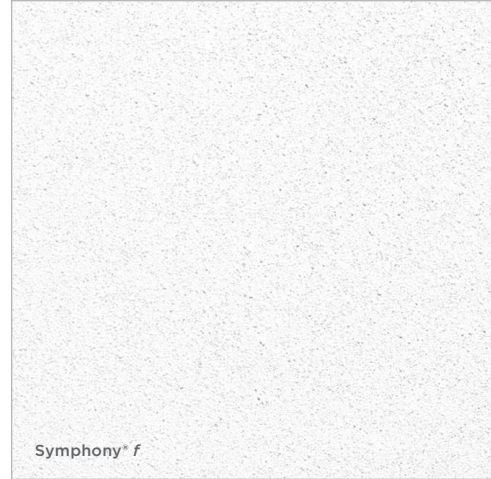
Ecophon Solo™ Baffle Wave | Riddell Library | © James Brittain



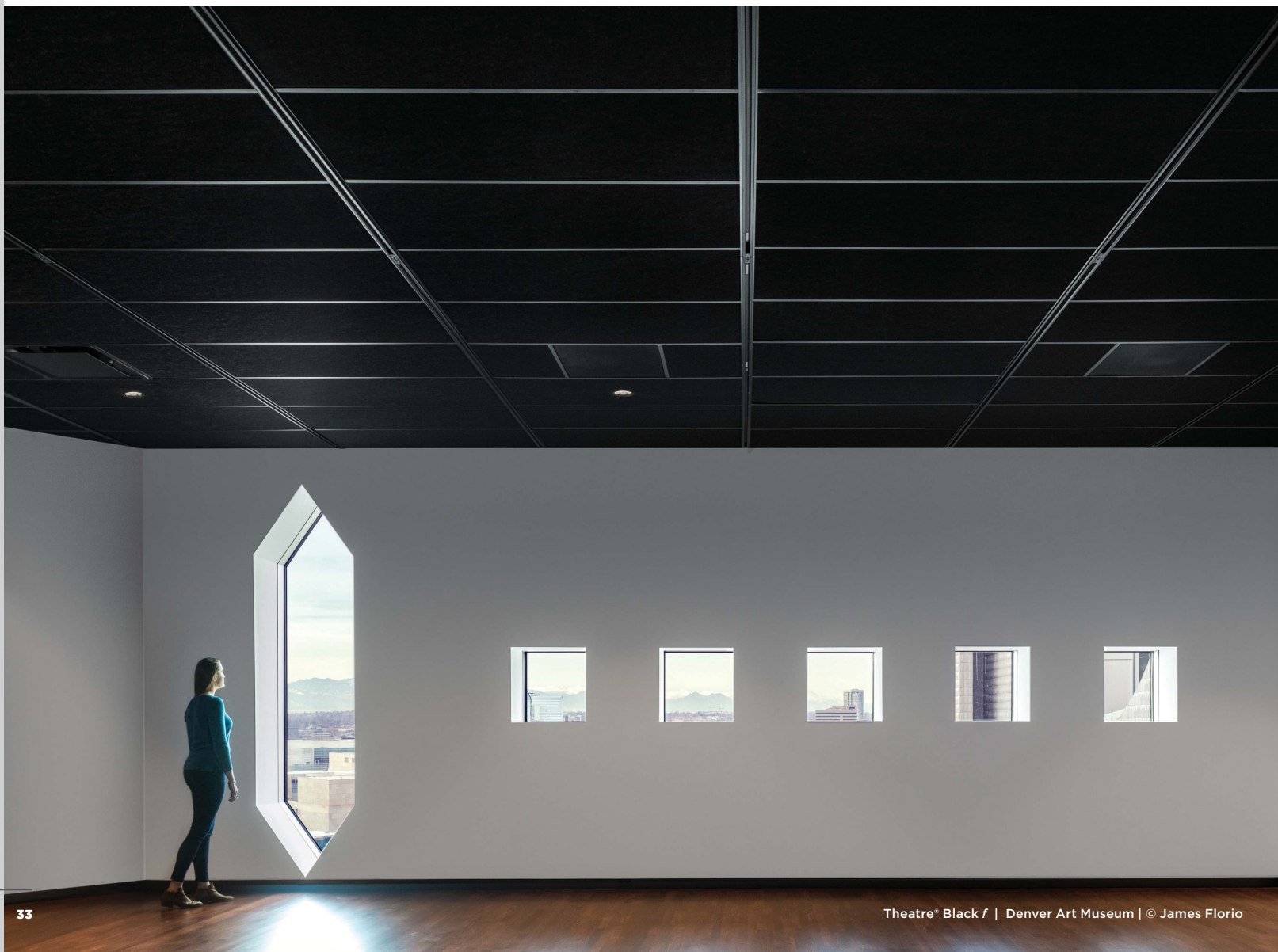
Ecophon Solo | Wiley Offices | © Eric Laignel



Ecophon® Focus™ Dg | Ford Foundation | Photo: © Garrett Rowland



Symphony® f



Theatre® Black f | Denver Art Museum | © James Florio



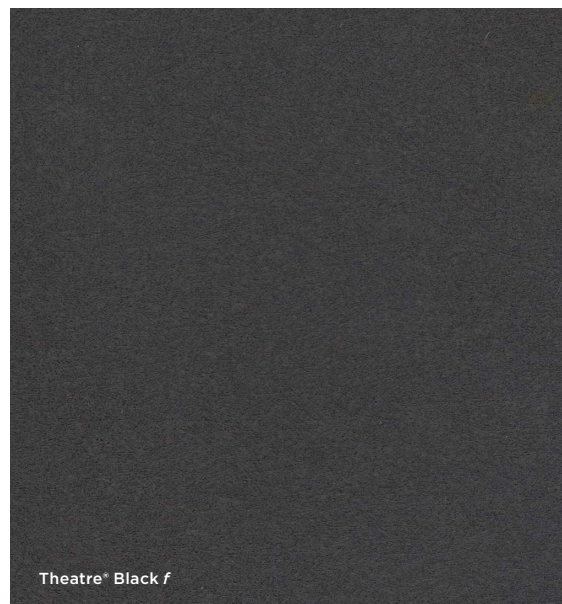
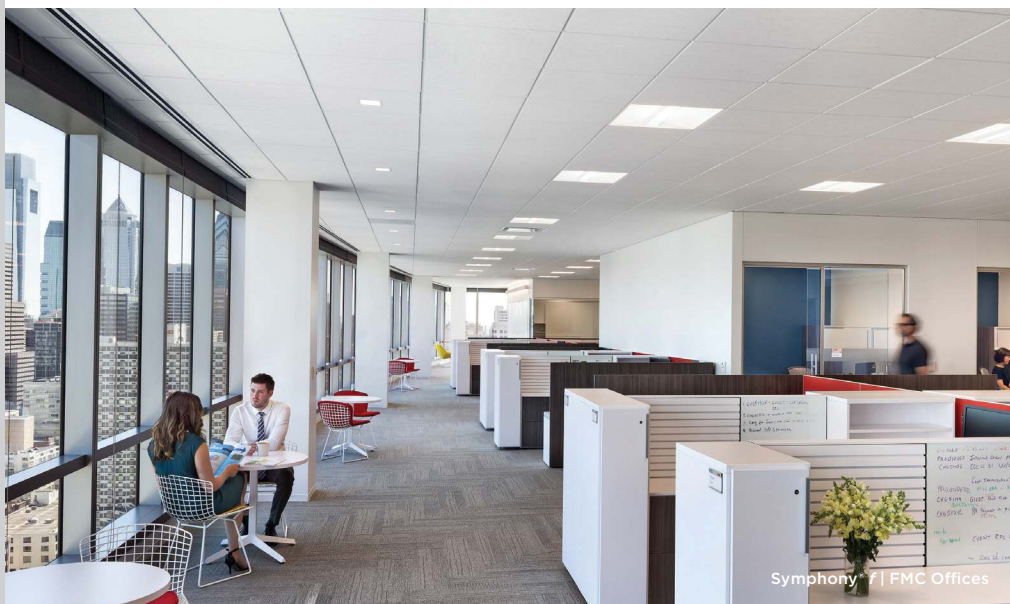
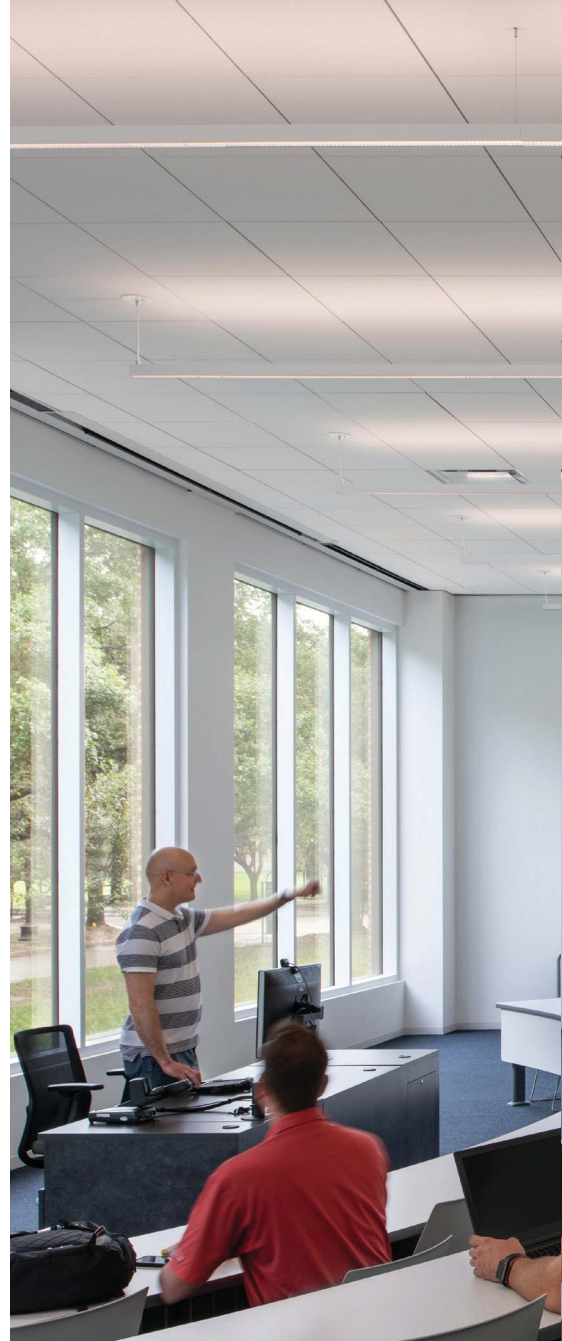
Ecophon Solo™ Baffle Wave | Bedford Institute of Oceanography | © Julian Parkinson

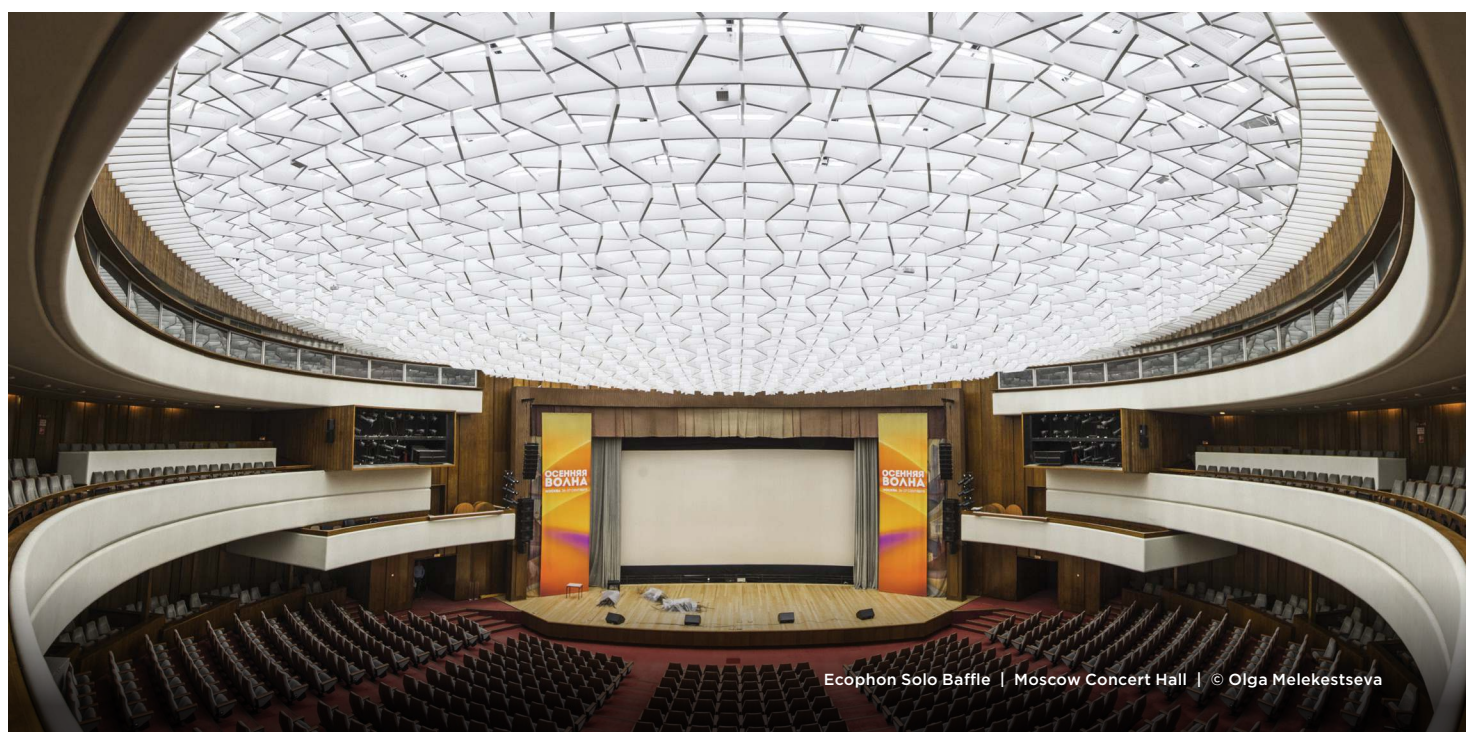


Ecophon Akusto™ One | Office project



Symphony f Rx







Easily demountable smooth panel with glass tissue backing provides superior sound absorption.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Smooth panel offering superior sound absorption (0.90-0.95 NRC)
- Extremely low particle emissions
- Easy-to-clean Akutex™ FT surface in white finish has nearly perfect light diffusion (+99%)
- Durable edges resist damage from handling
- Fully encapsulated with tissue backing for maximum performance
- Reveal edges painted; trim edges primed
- Available in 22 standard colors

ATTRIBUTES



RECYCLED
CONTENT



MOLD/MILDEW
RESISTANT
INHERENT



LR 0.85



WASHABLE



SAG
RESISTANT

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	51%	
	PRE: 0%	POST: 51%

- ✓ EQ: Optimize Energy Performance
- ✓ EA: Prereq. Min. Energy Performance
- ✓ EQ: Interior Lighting
- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ EQ: Acoustic Performance
- ✓ EQ: Prereq. Min. Acoustic Performance (Schools)
- ✓ EQ: Daylight
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE



HPD AVAILABLE

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

ECOPHON® FOCUS™ A, E

COLORS



FOCUS A

			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM											
	NRC .95	3540 4607	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.95	21	51%	28	112	29	—
		3540 4608	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.95	21	51%	14	112	29	—
		3540 4609	Panels	48 x 48 x 3/4	0.95	21	51%	8	128	34	—
		3542 5067	Planks	24 x 60 x 3/4	0.95	21	51%	12	120	31	—
		3542 5068	Planks	24 x 72 x 3/4	0.95	21	51%	12	144	37	—
		3542 5069	Planks	24 x 96 x 3/4	0.95	21	51%	12	192	47	—

FOCUS E

			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
REVEAL											
	NRC .90	3542 2263	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.90	23	51%	20	80	40	—
		3542 2264	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.90	23	51%	10	80	38	—
		3542 2265	Panels	48 x 48 x 3/4	0.90	23	51%	6	96	50	—
		3542 5070	Planks	24 x 60 x 3/4	0.90	23	51%	6	60	28	—
		3542 5071	Planks	24 x 72 x 3/4	0.90	23	51%	6	72	35	—
		3542 5073	Planks	24 x 96 x 3/4	0.90	23	51%	6	96	46	—



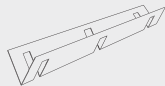
NARROW REVEAL

	NRC .90	3542 5929	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.90	23	51%	20	80	30	—
		3542 5932	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.90	23	51%	10	80	30	—
		3542 2287	Panels	48 x 48 x 3/4	0.90	23	51%	6	96	50	—
		3542 5103	Planks	24 x 60 x 3/4	0.90	23	51%	6	60	28	—
		3542 5104	Planks	24 x 72 x 3/4	0.90	23	51%	6	72	35	—
		3541 5816	Planks	24 x 96 x 3/4	0.90	23	51%	6	96	34	—

All Focus A / E panels listed above are white. To order colors please contact your local Sales Representative.

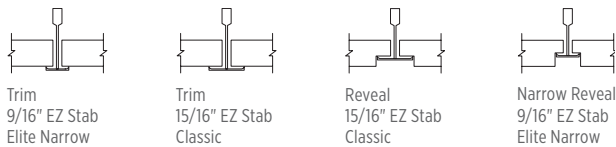
CAN'T FIND A SIZE? Contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990.

ACCESSORIES

FOCUS A & E ACCESSORIES		PRODUCT NAME	PIECES/ CARTON	USE
	2630 0691	Connect Edge Sealant White*	1	For re-sealing cut edges (typically 100-150 lf/container); 1 liter container
FOCUS E ACCESSORIES		PRODUCT NAME	PIECES/ CARTON	USE
	STBAR-2	CTC 2' Stabilizer Bar	40	For all 2x6, 2x8 reveal and narrow reveal applications; typically 1 pc./panel for 2x6, 2 pc./panel for 2x8 (not needed for trim panels)
	STBAR-4	CTC 4' Stabilizer Bar	40	For all 2x6, 2x8 reveal and narrow reveal applications; typically 1 pc./panel for 2x6, 2 pc./panel for 2x8 (not needed for trim panels)

*Connect Edge Sealant is available in all standard colors. Please contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990.

EDGE DETAILS



PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Fiberglass

ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION
Type XII, Form 2, Pattern G

FIRE CLASS (ASTM E1264)
All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 50 or less

MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANCE
Fiberglass substrate is inherently resistant to the growth of mold and mildew.

MAINTENANCE
Wipe with a soft cloth or vacuum with brush attachment. Cleanable with mild detergent.

WARRANTY
10-year Ecophon® Warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed suspension systems. Full warranty information can be found at [certainteed.com/warranty](https://www.certainteed.com/warranty).





Ecophon Focus A



Direct-to-deck ceiling solution, ideal for spaces where a traditional suspended ceiling is not possible or desired.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Ideal for adding sound absorption (up to 0.80 NRC) to spaces with low or angled ceilings, exposed metal or wooden beams
- 3 direct-to-deck options available: trim, beveled or tongue & groove edges
- Direct-to-deck attachment with adhesive (Focus B, F, SQ)
- Direct-to-deck attachment by concrete screws or indirect attachment to wood furring (Focus F)
- Easy-to-clean Akutex™ FT surface in white finish has nearly perfect light diffusion (+99%)
- Fully encapsulated with tissue backing for maximum performance
- Painted, reinforced edges that resist damage from handling
- Available in 22 standard colors (Focus B & SQ Only)

ATTRIBUTES



RECYCLED
CONTENT



MOLD/MILDEW
RESISTANT
INHERENT



LR 0.85
(WHITE ONLY)



WASHABLE



SAG
RESISTANT

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	51%	
	PRE: 0%	POST: 51%

- ✓ EQ: Optimize Energy Performance
- ✓ EA: Prereq. Min. Energy Performance
- ✓ EQ: Interior Lighting
- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ EQ: Acoustic Performance
- ✓ EQ: Prereq. Min. Acoustic Performance (Schools)
- ✓ EQ: Daylight
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE



HPD AVAILABLE

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

ECOPHON® FOCUS™ B, F, SQ

COLORS



FOCUS B

			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS MM (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/ CARTON	SQ. M (FT.)/ CARTON	LBS./ CARTON	CARTONS/ PALLET
BEVELED											
	NRC .75	3542 2900	Panels	600 x 600 x 20 (≈ 24 x 24 x 3/4)	0.75	—	51%	20	7.2 (≈ 77.5)	49	—

FOCUS F

			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS MM (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/ CARTON	SQ. M (FT.)/ CARTON	LBS./ CARTON	CARTONS/ PALLET
TONGUE & GROOVE											
	NRC .80	3542 2800	Panels	600 x 600 x 20 (≈ 24 x 24 x 3/4)	0.80	—	51%	20	7.2 (≈ 77.5)	47	—
		3542 2801	Panels	600 x 1200 x 20 (≈ 24 x 48 x 3/4)	0.80	—	51%	10	7.2 (≈ 77.5)	47	—

FOCUS SQ


			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS MM (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/ CARTON	SQ. M (FT.)/ CARTON	LBS./ CARTON	CARTONS/ PALLET
SQUARE											
	NRC .75	3540 3645	Panels	600 x 600 x 20 (≈ 24 x 24 x 3/4)	0.75	—	51%	20	7.2 (≈ 77.5)	41	—
		3540 3646	Panels	600 x 1200 x 20 (≈ 24 x 48 x 3/4)	0.75	—	51%	12	8.6 (≈ 93)	40	—


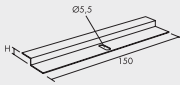
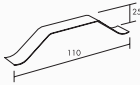
All Focus B and SQ panels listed above are white. To order colors please contact your local Sales Representative.

CAN'T FIND A SIZE? Contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990.

ECOPHON® FOCUS™ B, F, SQ


ACCESSORIES

FOCUS B, F, & SQ ACCESSORIES		PRODUCT NAME	PIECES/ CARTON	USE
	2630 0691	Connect Edge Sealant White*	1	For re-sealing cut edges (typically 100-150 lf/container); 1 liter container


FOCUS F ACCESSORIES		PRODUCT NAME	PIECES/ CARTON	USE
	2630 1219	Connect Spine	50	Installed on 24 inch centers
	2630 0149	Connect Direct Fixing Plate (Focus F)	100	Installed on 24 inch centers
	2630 0187	Connect Wall Spring Spacer	24	For use when trim cutting panels at the perimeter

*Connect Edge Sealant is available in all standard colors. Please contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990.

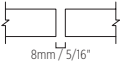
EDGE DETAILS



Beveled
(Focus B)



Tongue & Groove
(Focus F)



Square
(Focus SQ)

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Fiberglass

ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION
Type XII, Form 2, Pattern G

FIRE CLASS (ASTM E1264)
All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 50 or less

MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANCE
Fiberglass substrate is inherently resistant to the growth of mold and mildew.

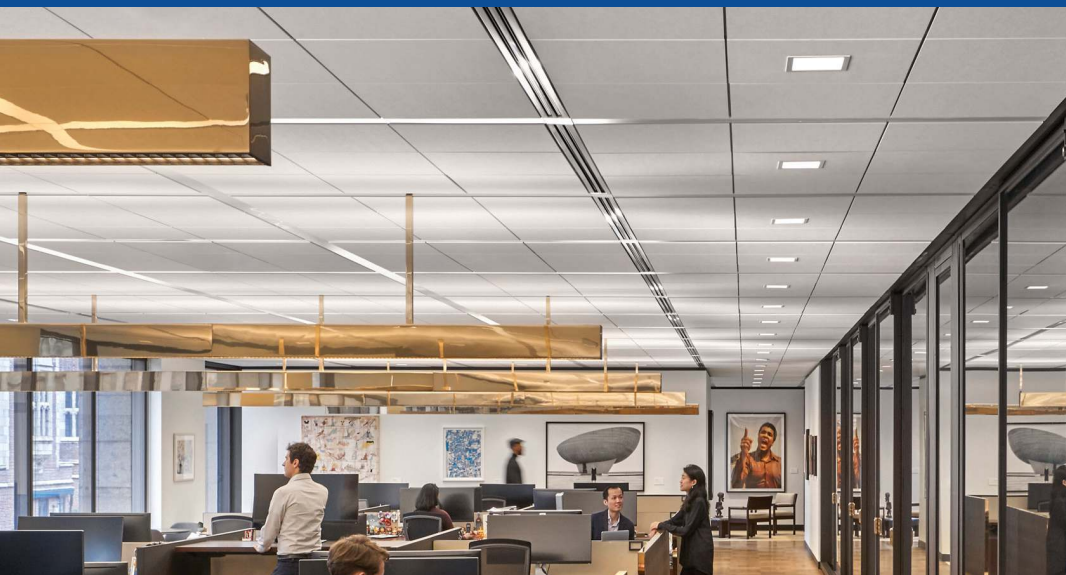
MAINTENANCE
Wipe with a soft cloth or vacuum with brush attachment. Cleanable with mild detergent.

WARRANTY
10-year Ecophon® Warranty.
Full warranty information can be found at [certainteed.com/warranty](https://www.certainteed.com/warranty).





Ecophon Focus F



Semi-concealed grid provides unique aesthetics coupled with superior sound absorption in a wide selection of sizes and colors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Semi-concealed, easy downward access
- Narrow gap between panels (5/16")
- Terminus Fin Semi-Concealed Accessory available for finishing of cloud perimeter
- Easy-to-clean Akutex™ FT surface in white finish has nearly perfect light diffusion (+99%)
- Fully encapsulated with tissue backing for maximum performance
- Painted, damage-resistant semi-concealed edges
- Available in 22 standard colors

ATTRIBUTES



RECYCLED
CONTENT



MOLD/MILDEW
RESISTANT
INHERENT



LR 0.85
(WHITE)



WASHABLE



SAG
RESISTANT

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	51%	
	PRE: 0%	POST: 51%

- ✓ EQ: Optimize Energy Performance
- ✓ EA: Prereq. Min. Energy Performance
- ✓ EQ: Interior Lighting
- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ EQ: Acoustic Performance
- ✓ EQ: Prereq. Min. Acoustic Performance (Schools)
- ✓ EQ: Daylight
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE



HPD AVAILABLE



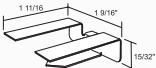


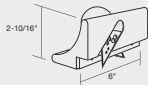
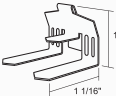
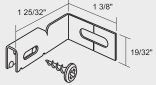
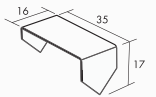



COLORS



FOCUS DG			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
SEMI-CONCEALED											
	NRC .90	3542 1560	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.90	—	51%	20	80	44	n/a
		3542 1561	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.90	—	51%	10	80	44	n/a
		3542 4239	Panels	30 x 30 x 3/4	0.90	—	51%	14	87.5	43	n/a
		3542 1565	Panels	48 x 48 x 1	0.90	—	51%	6	96	64	n/a
		3542 1562	Planks	24 x 60 x 3/4	0.90	—	51%	6	60	33	n/a
		3542 1563	Planks	24 x 72 x 3/4	0.90	—	51%	6	72	36	n/a
		3542 1564	Planks	24 x 96 x 3/4	0.90	—	51%	6	96	53	n/a

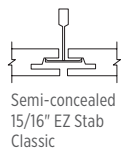
All Focus panels listed above are white. To order colors please contact your local Sales Representative.
CAN'T FIND A SIZE? Contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990.

ACCESSORIES

FOCUS DG ACCESSORIES	PRODUCT NAME	PIECES/ CARTON	USE	
	2630 0547	Connect Dg 20 Support Clip	50	For support of any cut supporting edge on 3/4" Dg or Ds (typically 1 pc. every 12 - 18 inches)
	2630 0548	Connect Dg 25 Support Clip	50	For support of any cut supporting edge on 1" Dg 4x4 panels only (typically 1 pc. every 12 - 18 inches)
	2630 0691	Connect Edge Sealant White*	1	For re-sealing cut edges (typically 100-150 lf/container); 1 liter container
	2630 0991	Connect Dg Cutting Tool	1	For rabbeting field-cut edges
	2630 0546	Connect Edge Clip	12	REQUIRED for non-supporting edges on all 1" Dg 4x4 panels only (2/panel)
	2630 0824	Connect Wall Bracket T-Profile	25	For main runner attachment to wall (typically 2/run of main runner)
	2631 1080	Connect Perimeter Tile Clip	100	For attachment and securing of panels at the perimeter
	STBAR-2	CTC 2' Stabilizer Bar	40	For all 2x5, 2x6, 2x8 applications; typically 1 pc./panel for 2x5, 2x6, 2 pc./panel for 2x8
	2630 0196	Connect Hold Down Clip Dg	100	For use as a hold down clip with Focus Dg and Focus Ds (typically 1 pc./sf for 2x2 and 0.65 pc./sf for 2x4)
	2630 0187	Connect Wall Spring Spacer	24	For use when trim cutting panels at the perimeter

*Connect Edge Sealant is available in all standard colors. Please contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990.

EDGE DETAILS





Ecophon Focus Dg

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Fiberglass

ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION

Type XII, Form 2, Pattern G

FIRE CLASS (ASTM E1264)

All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102

Flame Spread: 25 or less

Smoke Developed: 50 or less

MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANCE

Fiberglass substrate is inherently resistant to the growth of mold and mildew.

MAINTENANCE

Wipe with a soft cloth or vacuum with brush attachment. Cleanable with mild detergent.

WARRANTY

10-year Ecophon® Warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed suspension systems. Full warranty information can be found at [certainteed.com/warranty](https://www.certainteed.com/warranty).





Fully concealed suspension system coupled with superior sound absorption in a wide selection of sizes and colors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Fully concealed, easy downward access
- Monolithic surface simulates drywall finished appearance
- Terminus Fin Semi-Concealed Accessory available for finishing of cloud perimeter
- Easy-to-clean Akutex™ FT surface in white finish has nearly perfect light diffusion (+99%)
- Fully encapsulated with tissue backing for maximum performance
- Painted, damage-resistant concealed edges
- Available in 22 standard colors

ATTRIBUTES



RECYCLED
CONTENT



MOLD/MILDEW
RESISTANT
INHERENT



LR 0.85
(WHITE)



WASHABLE



SAG
RESISTANT

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	51%	
	PRE: 0%	POST: 51%

- ✓ EQ: Optimize Energy Performance
- ✓ EA: Prereq. Min. Energy Performance
- ✓ EQ: Interior Lighting
- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ EQ: Acoustic Performance
- ✓ EQ: Prereq. Min. Acoustic Performance (Schools)
- ✓ EQ: Daylight
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE



HPD AVAILABLE

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

COLORS

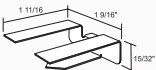

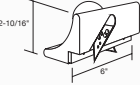

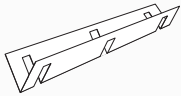
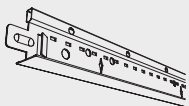
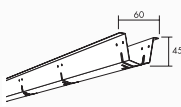
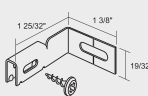
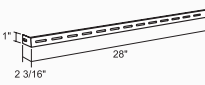
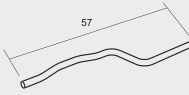
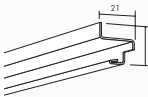
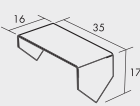



FOCUS DS			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
FULLY-CONCEALED											
	NRC .85	3542 1511	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.85	25	51%	20	80	44	n/a
		3542 1512	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.85	25	51%	10	80	44	n/a
		3542 1516	Panels	48 x 48 x 3/4	0.85	25	51%	6	96	50	n/a
		3542 1513	Planks	24 x 60 x 3/4	0.85	25	51%	6	60	33	n/a
		3542 1514	Planks	24 x 72 x 3/4	0.85	25	51%	6	72	45	n/a
		3542 1515	Planks	24 x 96 x 3/4	0.85	25	51%	6	96	50	n/a

All Focus Ds products listed are white. To order colors please contact your local Sales Representative.


CAN'T FIND A SIZE? Contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990.

ACCESSORIES

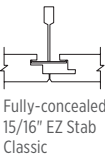
FOCUS DS ACCESSORIES		PRODUCT NAME	PIECES/ CARTON	USE
	2630 0547	Connect Dg 20 Support Clip	50	For support of any cut supporting edge on 3/4" Dg or Ds (typically 1 pc. every 12 - 18 inches)
	2630 0691	Connect Edge Sealant White*	1	For re-sealing cut edges (typically 100-150 lf/container); 1 liter container
	2630 0991	Connect Dg Cutting Tool	1	For rabbeting field-cut edges
	STBAR-2	CTC 2' Stabilizer Bar	40	For all 2x5, 2x6, 2x8 applications; typically 1 pc./panel for 2x5, 2x6, 2 pc./panel for 2x8
	STBAR-4	CTC 4' Stabilizer Bar	40	For all 2x6, 2x8 applications; typically 1 pc./panel for 2x6, 2 pc./panel for 2x8
	EZCS12-12-20	15/16" Classic Stab HD Main Runner	20	For use only with Connect Space Bar 0577
	2630 0577	Ecophon® Connect Space Bar	10	For use only with CTC HD EZCS12-12-20, spaced every 48" on center, max 24" away from the wall (suitable for use in seismic categories A/B only)
	2630 0824	Connect Wall Bracket T-Profile	50	For main runner attachment to wall (typically 2/run of main runner)
	2630 0525	Connect Space Bar Wall Bracket	10	For attachment of space bar to wall (typically 2/run of space bar)
	2630 0553	Connect Space Bar Winch	100	For attachment of space bar to main runner (one pc. for each intersection)
	2630 0381	Connect Edge Stiffner	12	Required for Focus™ Ds 4x4 systems (2 pc./panel)
	2631 1080	Connect Perimeter Tile Clip	100	For attachment and securing of panels at the perimeter
	2630 0196	Connect Hold Down Clip Ds	100	For use as a hold down clip with Focus Dg and Focus Ds (typically 1 pc./sf for 2x2 and 0.65 pc./sf for 2x4)

*Connect Edge Sealant is available in all standard colors. Please contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990.

ACCESSORIES

FOCUS WING & WING ACCESSORIES		PRODUCT NAME	PIECES/ CARTON	USE
	2630 0187	Connect Wall Spring Spacer	24	For use when trim cutting panels at the perimeter

EDGE DETAILS



PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Fiberglass

ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION
Type XII, Form 2, Pattern G

FIRE CLASS (ASTM E1264)
All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 50 or less

MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANCE
Fiberglass substrate is inherently resistant to the growth of mold and mildew.

MAINTENANCE
Wipe with a soft cloth or vacuum with brush attachment. Cleanable with mild detergent.

WARRANTY
10-year Ecophon® Warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed suspension systems. Full warranty information can be found at [certainteed.com/warranty](https://www.certainteed.com/warranty).

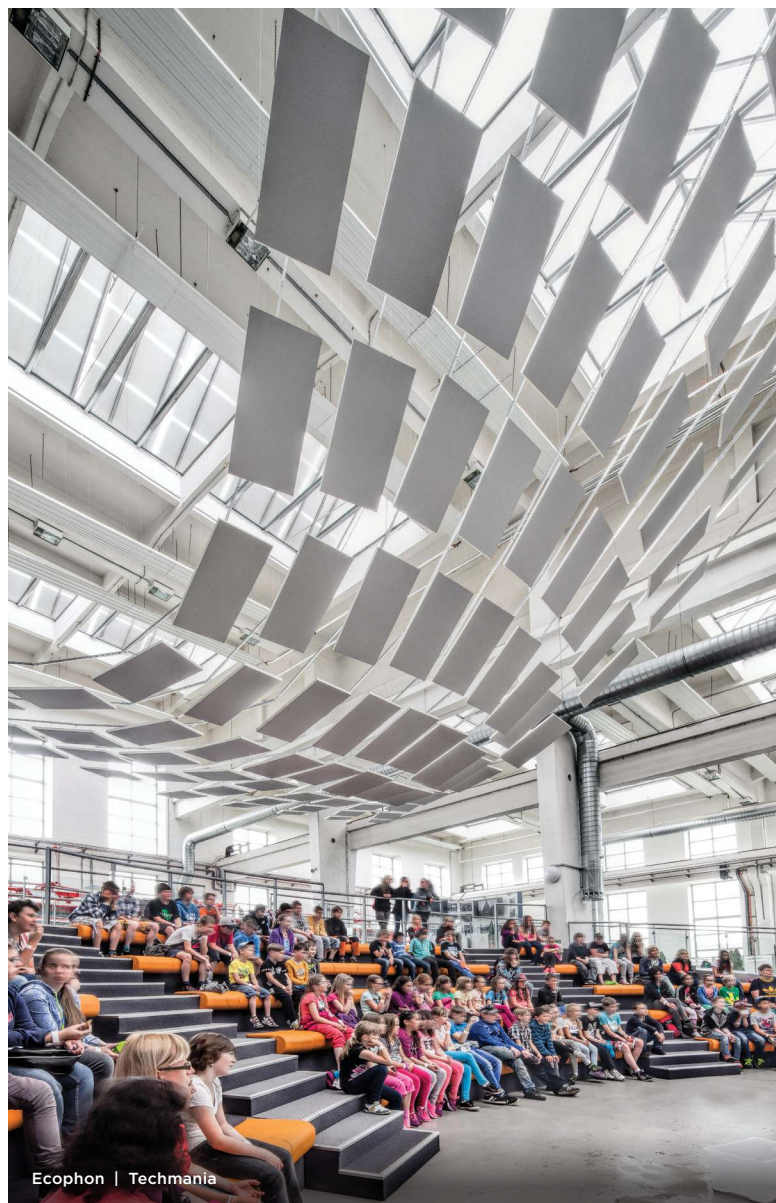


CLOUDS & BAFFLES

WHEN IT COMES TO OPEN SPACE DESIGN, ECOPHON® SOLO™ CLOUDS AND BAFFLES CAN ADDRESS SOME OF THE MOST CHALLENGING ACOUSTICAL SCENARIOS WITH SOME OF THE MOST STRIKING AESTHETIC SOLUTIONS.

Ecophon Solo Clouds are available in a vast array of standard and custom colors, plus various sizes and shapes including squares, rectangles, circles, ovals, trapezoids and hexagons for hundreds of creative combinations. And that's just the products themselves. With positioning and suspending them at angles, in stacks, or in layers, the possibilities are endless.

Vertical baffles are a dynamic vertically suspended solution for a uniquely modern look. Linear rectangles, undulating waves and angular zig zag patterns provide visual energy and excellent sound absorption with a relatively shallow system depth. Ecophon Solo baffles can be suspended in atria to avoid interrupting sightlines or diminishing the magnitude of the space.



Ecophon | Techmania



Ecophon Solo Clouds in Hexagon | © Ryan Gobuty



Ecophon Solo Baffle Wall | © Adam Houghton



Ecophon | Fairholme School | © Faraday Photographic Ltd.

To optimize acoustical performance in open spaces, calculating the correct coverage and placement for clouds and baffles in open space design is essential. Resources for specifying and installing clouds and baffles are available at [CertainTeed.com/AcousticalDesign](https://www.certainteedsolutions.com/AcousticalDesign) or through your CertainTeed ceilings representative.

ECOPHON® SOLO™ BAFFLES

FIBERGLASS CLOUDS & BAFFLES



Vertically installed, unframed baffles provide sound absorption and design flexibility.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Reduces excess noise to help create a more productive work environment in open spaces
- Frameless panels with fully painted edges enable two-sided sound absorption
- Create a multitude of contemporary looks with three different edge treatments: straight, wave, and zig zag
- Highly engineered Akutex™ FT surface in white finish has nearly perfect light diffusion (+99%)
- Multiple attachment options available; baffles are demountable
- Available in 22 standard colors

ATTRIBUTES



**SAG
RESISTANT**



**FIRE RATING:
CLASS A**



**MOLD/MILDEW
RESISTANT
INHERENT**



WASHABLE



LR 0.85

SOLO FREEDOM

Ecophon Solo Freedom enables endless design possibilities. Design almost any shape based on a 1200 x 1200, 2400 x 1200, or 3000 x 1200 panel. Quick-ship options available for select Solo Cloud and Baffle shapes.

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	54%	
	PRE: 0%	POST: 54%

- ✓ EQ: Optimize Energy Performance
- ✓ EA: Prereq. Min. Energy Performance
- ✓ EQ: Interior Lighting
- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ EQ: Acoustic Performance
- ✓ EQ: Daylight
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE



HPD AVAILABLE

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

ECOPHON® SOLO™ BAFFLES

COLORS



CONFIGURATION SUGGESTIONS



STAGGER THEM

Stagger baffles at varying intervals to create movement with unique angular or wave-like expressions.



MAKE WAVES

Achieve unique, angular, or flowing visuals across the ceiling plane by hanging standard wave and zig-zag baffles at varying intervals, creating a feeling of movement across the space.



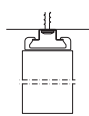
GO VERTICAL

Break into a new visual plane — The Baffle Wall Fixing Accessory allows you to hang baffles on walls. Create stacked or staggered formations for unconventional visual effect on vertical surfaces.

ECOPHON® SOLO™ BAFFLES

SOLO BAFFLE ANCHOR

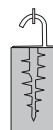
For direct attachment applications.



DIMENSIONS (IN.)	AVG SABINS/UNIT	PIECES/CARTON	LBS./CARTON
------------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------

SOLO BAFFLE HOOK

For adjustable hanging applications from plenum or suspended ceilings.



DIMENSIONS (IN.)	AVG SABINS/UNIT	PIECES/CARTON	LBS./CARTON
------------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------

FIBERGLASS

RECTANGLE



3544 10110 EZC	5 x 46 x 1-1/2	1.6	10	52
3544 10111 EZC	5 x 94 x 1-1/2	3.3	10	52
3544 10112 EZC	10 x 46 x 1-1/2	3.3	10	52
3544 10113 EZC	10 x 94 x 1-1/2	6.7	6	52
3544 10114 EZC	16 x 94 x 1-1/2	10.7	4	52
3544 10115 EZC	22 x 46 x 1-1/2	7.2	4	52
3544 10116 EZC	22 x 94 x 1-1/2	14.7	4	52
3544 10117 EZC	28 x 46 x 1-1/2	9.2	2	52
3544 10118 EZC	28 x 94 x 1-1/2	18.7	2	52

	DIMENSIONS MM(≈ IN.)	AVG SABINS/UNIT	PIECES/CARTON	LBS./CARTON
3544 2101	200 x 1200 x 40 (≈ 8 x 48 x 1-1/2)	3.2	10	23
3544 2100	300 x 1200 x 40 (≈ 12 x 48 x 1-1/2)	3.5	10	34
3544 2104	600 x 1200 x 40 (≈ 24 x 48 x 1-1/2)	7.1	5	34
3544 7570	200 x 1800 x 40 (≈ 8 x 72 x 1-1/2)	5.4	8	36
3544 6739	300 x 1800 x 40 (≈ 12 x 72 x 1-1/2)	5.9	8	50
3544 7849	600 x 1800 x 40 (≈ 24 x 72 x 1-1/2)	8.1	4	50

	DIMENSIONS MM(≈ IN.)	AVG SABINS/UNIT	PIECES/CARTON	LBS./CARTON
WAVE				



3544 8101	300 x 1800 x 40 (≈ 12 x 72 x 1-1/2)	5.9	4	30
3544 8100	600 x 1800 x 40 (≈ 24 x 72 x 1-1/2)	7.8	4	50

	DIMENSIONS MM(≈ IN.)	AVG SABINS/UNIT	PIECES/CARTON	LBS./CARTON
ZIG ZAG				



3544 8001	300 x 1800 x 40 (≈ 12 x 72 x 1-1/2)	5.7	4	30
3544 8000	600 x 1800 x 40 (≈ 24 x 72 x 1-1/2)	7.8	4	51

RECTANGLE



3544 10119 EZC	5 x 46 x 1-1/2	1.6	10	52
3544 10120 EZC	5 x 94 x 1-1/2	3.3	10	52
3544 10121 EZC	10 x 46 x 1-1/2	3.3	10	52
3544 10122 EZC	10 x 94 x 1-1/2	6.7	6	52
3544 10123 EZC	16 x 94 x 1-1/2	10.7	4	52
3544 10124 EZC	22 x 46 x 1-1/2	7.2	4	52
3544 10125 EZC	22 x 94 x 1-1/2	14.7	4	52
3544 10126 EZC	28 x 46 x 1-1/2	9.2	2	52
3544 10127 EZC	28 x 94 x 1-1/2	18.7	2	52

	DIMENSIONS MM(≈ IN.)	AVG SABINS/UNIT	PIECES/CARTON	LBS./CARTON
3544 2619	200 x 1200 x 40 (≈ 8 x 48 x 1-1/2)	3.2	10	23
3544 2090	300 x 1200 x 40 (≈ 12 x 48 x 1-1/2)	3.5	10	34
3544 2632	600 x 1200 x 40 (≈ 24 x 48 x 1-1/2)	7.1	5	34
3544 7852	200 x 1800 x 40 (≈ 8 x 72 x 1-1/2)	5.4	8	36
3544 7851	300 x 1800 x 40 (≈ 12 x 72 x 1-1/2)	5.9	8	50
3544 7850	600 x 1800 x 40 (≈ 24 x 72 x 1-1/2)	8.1	4	50

	DIMENSIONS MM(≈ IN.)	AVG SABINS/UNIT	PIECES/CARTON	LBS./CARTON
WAVE				



3544 8105	300 x 1800 x 40 (≈ 12 x 72 x 1-1/2)	5.9	4	30
3544 8104	600 x 1800 x 40 (≈ 24 x 72 x 1-1/2)	7.8	4	50

	DIMENSIONS MM(≈ IN.)	AVG SABINS/UNIT	PIECES/CARTON	LBS./CARTON
ZIG ZAG				













3544 8005	300 x 1800 x 40 (≈ 12 x 72 x 1-1/2)	5.7	4	30
3544 8004	600 x 1800 x 40 (≈ 24 x 72 x 1-1/2)	7.8	4	51

CAN'T FIND A SIZE? Contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990.

*# of Hooks/Anchors per panel:
2 per panel when panel is up to 1600mm in length
3 per panel when panel is 1601mm or longer

ECOPHON® SOLO™ BAFFLES

ACCESSORIES

SOLO™ BAFFLE	PRODUCT NAME	PIECES/ CARTON	USE
 2630 0691	Connect Edge Sealant White*	1	For re-sealing cut edges (typically 100-150 lf/container); 1 liter container
 2630 1201	Connect Baffle Clip	100	For attaching Solo Baffle Hook panels to accoustical ceiling grid
 2631 1271	Connect Baffle Anchor	10	Comes pre-installed in Solo Baffle Anchor panels (can be ordered separately for custom installations)
 2631 1272	Connect Baffle Hook	10	Comes pre-installed in Solo Baffle Hook panels (can be ordered separately for custom installations)
 2631 1768	Connect Guiding Pin	100	For use between Solo Baffle Anchor products to maintain visual gap between panels
 2631 1770	Connect Profile Connector	50	For use when running multiple lengths of Connect Baffle Profile end-to-end
 2630 0362	Connect Baffle Profile	20	For attaching Solo Baffle Anchor products to the structure
 2647 4174	Connect Adjustable Wire Hanger Wire Length: 2000 mm	24	For hanging attachment of Solo panels to structure (6'-6" in length)
 2647 4180	Connect Adjustable Wire Hanger Wire Length: 5000 mm	24	For hanging attachment of Solo panels to structure (16'-4" in length)
 2630 0047	Baffle Wall Fixing	24	For attaching Solo Baffles directly to the wall (compatible with Solo Baffle Anchor only)

*Connect Edge Sealant is available in all standard colors.

ACOUSTICAL PERFORMANCE

CONFIGURATION	FREQUENCY (HZ)						AVE. SABINS/UNIT @ NRC FREQUENCIES
	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	
1200 Baffle / 200	1.08	2.15	2.15	4.31	4.31	4.31	3.2
1200 Baffle / 300	2.15	3.23	2.15	4.31	4.31	4.31	3.5
1200 Baffle / 600	4.73	2.91	7.32	9.26	8.83	9.04	7.1
1800 Baffle / 200	1.08	4.31	4.31	6.46	6.46	6.46	5.4
1800 Baffle / 300	2.15	4.31	4.31	7.53	7.53	7.53	5.9
1800 Baffle / 600	4.31	4.31	7.53	10.76	9.69	9.69	8.1
Zig-Zag Baffle / 200-300	1.08	4.31	4.31	6.46	7.53	7.53	5.7
Zig-Zag Baffle / 300-600	3.23	5.38	6.46	9.69	9.69	9.69	7.8
Wave Baffle / 200-300	2.15	4.31	4.31	7.53	7.53	7.53	5.9
Wave Baffle / 300-600	3.23	5.38	6.46	9.69	9.69	9.69	7.8

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Fiberglass

ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION

Type XII, Form 2, Pattern G

FIRE CLASS (ASTM E1264)

All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102

Flame Spread: 25 or less

Smoke Developed: 50 or less

MAINTENANCE

Wipe with a soft cloth or vacuum with brush attachment. Cleanable with mild detergent.

INSTALLATION CONSIDERATION

Calculations based on 600 mm spacing at NRC frequencies.

MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANCE

Fiberglass substrate is inherently resistant to the growth of mold and mildew.

WARRANTY

10-year Ecophon Warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed suspension systems. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.





Vertically installed, unframed baffles provide sound absorption and design flexibility.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Free-hanging panel with superior sound absorption and easy installation
- Can be angled up to 60°, layered 4 deep, and quickly demounted when needed
- Frameless panels with fully painted edges enable two-sided sound absorption
- Most shapes can be glued to ceiling or wall
- Highly engineered Akutex™ FT surface in white finish has nearly perfect light diffusion (+99%)
- Available in 22 standard colors and a variety of shapes and sizes

ATTRIBUTES



**SAG
RESISTANT**



**FIRE RATING:
CLASS A**



**MOLD/MILDEW
RESISTANT
INHERENT**



WASHABLE



LR 0.85

SOLO FREEDOM

Ecophon Solo Freedom enables endless design possibilities. Design almost any shape based on a 1200 x 1200, 2400 x 1200, or 3000 x 1200 panel. Quick-ship options available for select Solo Cloud and Baffle shapes.

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	54%	
	PRE: 0%	POST: 54%

- ✓ EQ: Optimize Energy Performance
- ✓ EA: Prereq. Min. Energy Performance
- ✓ EQ: Interior Lighting
- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ EQ: Acoustic Performance
- ✓ EQ: Daylight
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS

EPD®
EPD AVAILABLE

HPD
HPD AVAILABLE

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

ECOPHON® SOLO™ CLOUDS

COLORS

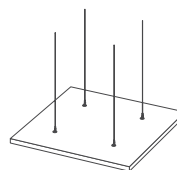


CONFIGURATION SUGGESTIONS



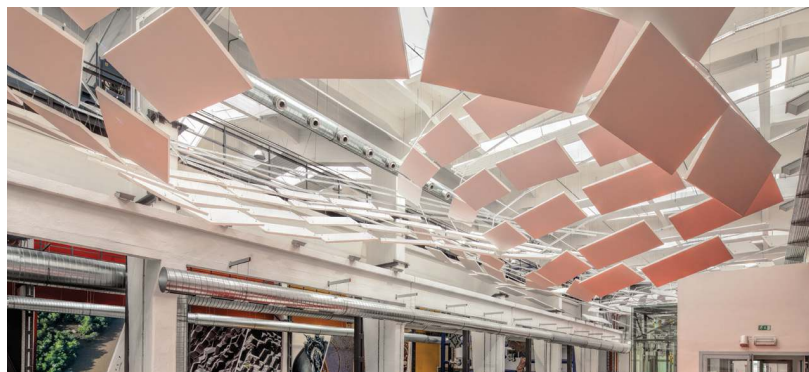
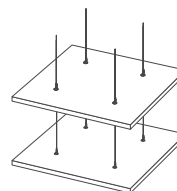
INDIVIDUAL SUSPENSION

Individual clouds can be easily suspended using standard factory anchors and adjustable aircraft hanger wire—no special tools required—for a clean, elegant look.



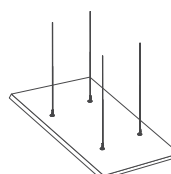
STACKED OR LAYERED

For added depth, texture and acoustic control, hang multiple Ecophon Solo clouds in tiered layers. Included hardware and hanger wires can support up to 4 flat or 3 angled panels in one tier.







ANGLED

To add a sense of movement to your ceiling design, or to create a sculptural point of interest that doubles as sound absorption, Ecophon Solo clouds can be suspended at varying angles up to 60°.



ECOPHON® SOLO™ CLOUDS




SOLO CLOUDS

		DIMENSIONS MM(≈ IN.)	AVG SABINS/ UNIT	PIECES/ CARTON	LBS./ CARTON
SOLO SQUARE					
	3544 2050	1200 x 1200 x 40 (≈ 48 x 48 x 1-1/2)	22.6	4	62
SOLO CIRCLE					
	3544 2262	D800 x 40 (≈ D32 x 1-1/2)	9.4	4	24
	3544 2086	D1200 x 40 (≈ D48 x 1-1/2)	18.6	4	51
SOLO CIRCLE XL*					
	3544 2420	D1600 x 40 (≈ D63 x 1-1/2)	31.5	1	24
SOLO TRIANGLE					
	3544 2425 E2C	1039 x 1200 x 40 (≈ 41 x 48 x 1-1/2)	11.1	4	62



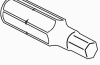





Average Sabins per unit calculations based on 1000 mm depth of system at NRC frequencies

*Solo Circle XL ships in 2 pieces

SOLO CLOUDS

		DIMENSIONS MM(≈ IN.)	AVG SABINS/ UNIT	PIECES/ CARTON	LBS./ CARTON
SOLO RECTANGLE					
	3544 2077	600 x 2400 x 40 (≈ 24 x 95 x 1-1/2)	22.7	4	65
	3544 2068	1200 x 1800 x 40 (≈ 48 x 72 x 1-1/2)	33.4	2	49
	3544 2051	1200 x 2400 x 40 (≈ 48 x 95 x 1-1/2)	43.3	2	62
	3544 2612	1200 x 3000 x 40 (≈ 48 x 118 x 1-1/2)	51.1	2	78
SOLO TRAPEZOID					
	3544 7245	1168 x 1168 x 40 (≈ 46 x 46 x 1-1/2)	19.2	4	53
SOLO HEXAGON					
	3544 2254	1040 x 1200 x 40 (≈ 41 x 47 x 1-1/2)	15.9	4	52

ACCESSORIES

SOLO™ CLOUD	PRODUCT NAME	PIECES/ CARTON	USE
	2647 2270	4	For suspension of Ecophon Solo panels
	2647 2290	24	For suspension of Ecophon Solo panels
	2647 2171	5	4 mm allen key bit for Connect Absorber Anchor
	2647 4174	24	For hanging attachment of Solo panels to structure (6'-6" in length)
	2647 4180	24	For hanging attachment of Solo panels to structure (16'-4" in length)
	2630 0691	1	For re-sealing cut edges (typically 100-150 lf/container); 1 liter Container
	2630 0048	24	For suspension of Solo™ clouds close to structure (50-70 mm). Used with Connect Absorber Anchor.
	2630 0049	24	For suspension of Solo™ clouds close to structure (70-90mm). Used with Connect Absorber Anchor.

*Connect Edge Sealant is available in all standard colors. Please contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990.

AVAILABLE HANGING OPTIONS



Connect Adjustable Wire Hanger



Connect Absorber Bracket



ACOUSTICAL PERFORMANCE

CONFIGURATION	FREQUENCY (HZ)						AVE. SABINS/UNIT @ NRC FREQUENCIES
	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	
Square	5.38	9.69	20.45	30.14	30.14	27.99	22.6
Rectangle / 1200x3000	12.92	35.52	39.83	64.43	64.43	61.35	51.1
Rectangle / 1200x2400	9.69	20.45	38.75	57.05	57.05	53.82	43.3
Rectangle / 1200x1800	6.46	16.15	30.14	43.06	44.13	40.90	33.4
Rectangle / 600x2400	5.38	9.69	20.45	30.14	30.14	27.99	22.7
Circle / 800	2.15	3.23	8.61	12.92	12.92	11.84	9.4
Circle / 1200	3.23	8.61	16.15	24.76	24.76	22.60	18.6
Circle XL / 1600	6.46	16.15	26.91	40.90	41.98	40.90	31.5
SQ / 600x600	0.23	1.25	2.81	3.74	3.99	3.86	3.0
SQ / 600x600	0.47	2.48	5.58	7.44	7.91	7.67	5.9

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Fiberglass

ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION

Type XII, Form 2, Pattern G

FIRE CLASS (ASTM E1264)

All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 50 or less

MAINTENANCE

Wipe with a soft cloth or vacuum with brush attachment. Cleanable with mild detergent.

INSTALLATION CONSIDERATION

Acoustical calculations based on 600mm spacing and 1000mm depth of system at NRC frequencies.

MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANCE

Fiberglass substrate is inherently resistant to the growth of mold and mildew.

WARRANTY

10-year Ecophon Warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed suspension systems. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.





FIBERGLASS

Ecophon Akusto™ One | Nokia Skypark, Hungary/Budapest | © Palkó György



Ecophon Akusto One | Kinnarps Interior Office, Sweden | © Rickard Johnsson, Studio-e

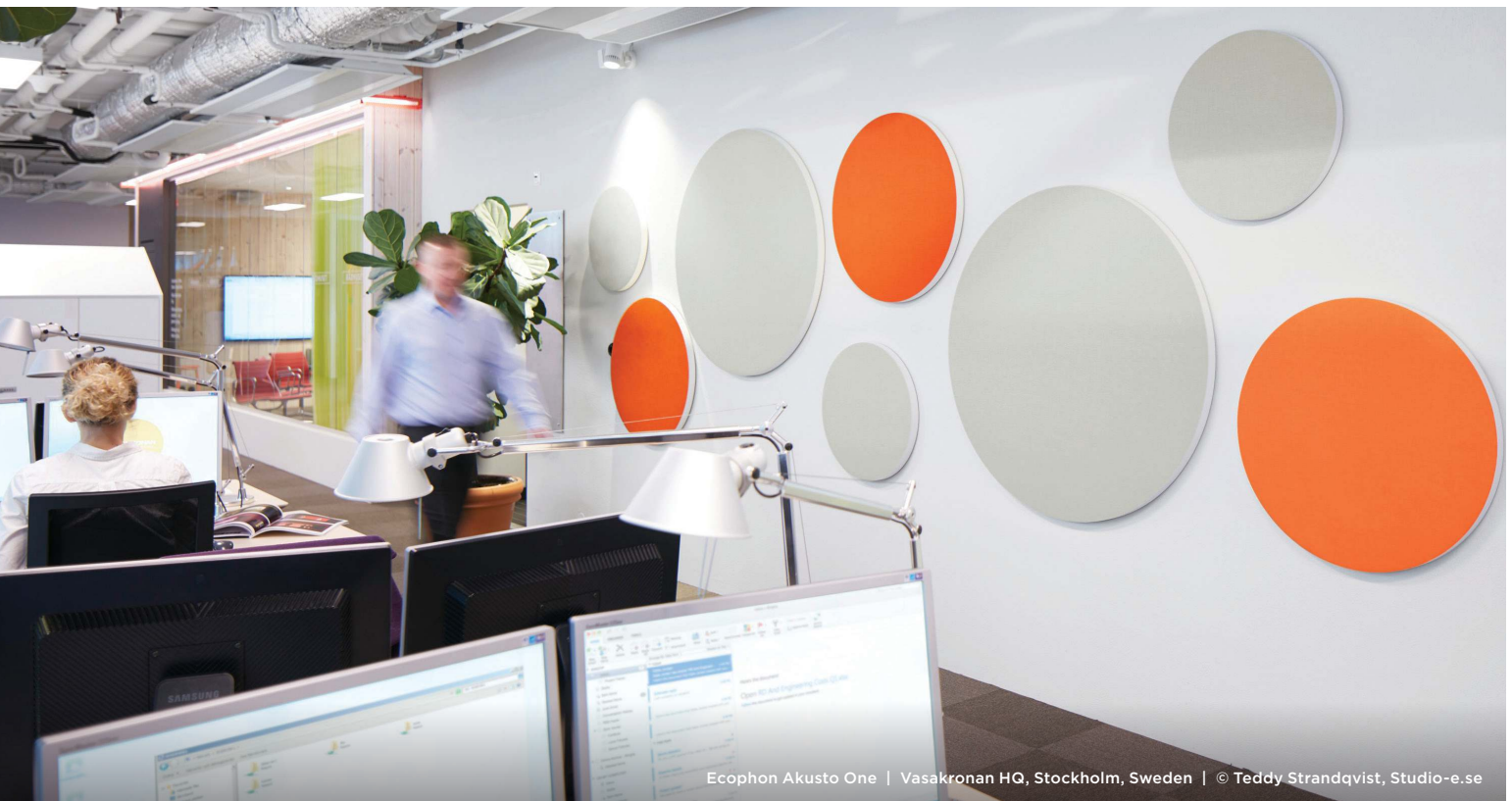
WALL PANELS

WALL PANELS CAN ENHANCE THE ACOUSTICAL PERFORMANCE OF A SPACE BY WORKING IN CONCERT WITH SUSPENDED CEILINGS AND FREE-HANGING UNITS LIKE ECOPHON® SOLO™ CLOUDS AND BAFFLES.

The CertainTeed Architectural line of acoustical wall panels includes frameless lightweight options available with a smooth surface and clean painted edge and are available in a variety of shapes, sizes, and colors.

Use them on their own to help reduce echoes and improve speech intelligibility in spaces with high ceilings or highly reflective walls, or boost the effectiveness of suspended ceilings and free-hanging panels.

Ecophon Akusto One | Budapest / Hungary | © Palkó György



Ecophon Akusto One | Vasakronan HQ, Stockholm, Sweden | © Teddy Strandqvist, Studio-e.se

Resources for calculating the correct coverage and placement to specify acoustical wall panels are available at [CertainTeed.com/AcousticalDesign](https://www.certainteed.com/AcousticalDesign) or through your CertainTeed ceilings representative.



Frameless wall panel with fully painted edges features outstanding sound absorption.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Reduces echoes and improves speech clarity within a room
- Can be glued to ceiling and wall
- Endless design possibilities with different formats and colors to create various patterns
- Quick installation with two options to fix panels to the wall
- Frameless panels with fully painted white or gray edges
- Smooth, Texona fabric surface is available in a variety of colors
- Reveal edges painted; trim edges primed
- Texona surface supports UV curable ink-jet printing of images (by a professional printer)

ATTRIBUTES



SAG
RESISTANT



RECYCLED
CONTENT



MOLD/MILDEW
RESISTANT
INHERENT



LR 0.81
(SEA SALT)

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	53%	
	PRE: 0%	POST: 53%

- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ EQ: Acoustic Performance
- ✓ EQ: Prereq. Min. Acoustic Performance (Schools)
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



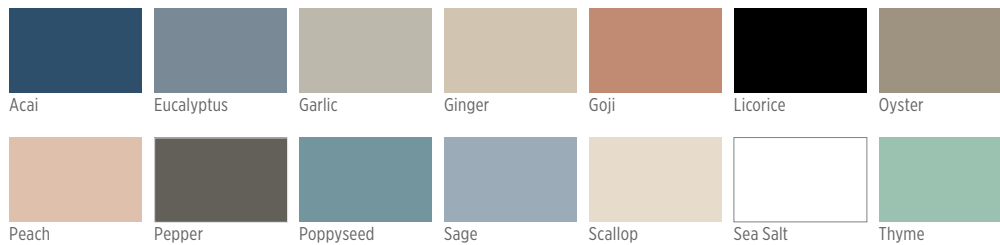
EPD AVAILABLE





SAINT-GOBAIN

ECOPHON® AKUSTO™ ONE




COLORS



AKUSTO ONE WALL PANELS - WHITE EDGE




AKUSTO ONE WALL PANELS - WHITE EDGE			SHAPE	DIMENSIONS MM (≈ IN.)	NRC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/ CARTON	SQ. FT./ CARTON	LBS./ CARTON
RECTANGLE SHAPE									
	NRC .95	3557 4026	Rectangle	292 x 1192 x 40 (≈ 11-1/2 x 47 x 1-1/2)	0.95	53%	2	7.5	9
		3557 4052	Rectangle	592 x 1192 x 40 (≈ 23-1/4 x 47 x 1-1/2)	0.95	53%	2	15.2	18
SQUARE SHAPE									
	NRC .95	3557 4000	Square	592 x 592 x 40 (≈ 23-1/4 x 23-1/4 x 1-1/2)	0.95	53%	2	7.5	9
CIRCLE SHAPE									
	NRC .95	3557 4078	Circle	D592 x 40 (≈ D23-1/4 x 1-1/2)	0.95	53%	2	5.9	9
		3557 4104	Circle	D792 x 40 (≈ D31 x 1-1/2)	0.95	53%	2	10.5	13
		3557 4130	Circle	D1192 x 40 (≈ D47 x 1-1/2)	0.95	53%	2	24.1	27

AKUSTO ONE WALL PANELS - GRAY EDGE

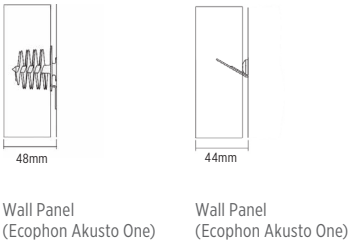
AKUSTO ONE WALL PANELS - GRAY EDGE			SHAPE	DIMENSIONS MM (≈ IN.)	NRC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/ CARTON	SQ. FT./ CARTON	LBS./ CARTON
RECTANGLE SHAPE									
	NRC .95	3557 4039	Rectangle	292 x 1192 x 40 (≈ 11-1/2 x 47 x 1-1/2)	0.95	53%	2	7.3	9
		3557 4065	Rectangle	592 x 1192 x 40 (≈ 23-1/4 x 47 x 1-1/2)	0.95	53%	2	15.2	18
SQUARE SHAPE									
	NRC .95	3557 4013	Square	592 x 592 x 40 (≈ 23-1/4 x 23-1/4 x 1-1/2)	0.95	53%	2	7.5	9
CIRCLE SHAPE									
	NRC .95	3557 4091	Circle	D592 x 40 (≈ D23-1/4 x 1-1/2)	0.95	53%	2	5.9	9
		3557 4117	Circle	D792 x 40 (≈ D31 x 1-1/2)	0.95	53%	2	10.5	13
		3557 4143	Circle	D1192 x 40 (≈ D47 x 1-1/2)	0.95	53%	2	24.1	27

Item numbers shown are for the Sea Salt color. To order colors please contact your Sales Representative.
CAN'T FIND A SIZE? Contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990.

ACCESSORIES

AKUSTO ONE ACCESSORIES		PRODUCT NAME	PIECES/ CARTON	USE
	2630 0016	Connect One Hook Fixing	8	Installed on walls and provides direct attachment for Akusto One SQ wall panels
	2631 1255	Connect One Trim	2	Installed on walls and provides channel into which Connect One Absorber Anchor is inserted
	2647 2177	Connect One Absorber Anchor	4	Installed in Akusto One SQ panels and for use with Connect One Trim for wall installation

EDGE DETAILS



PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Fiberglass

FIRE CLASS (ASTM E1264)
Tested according to ASTM E84 & CAN S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 50 or less

MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANCE
Fiberglass substrate is inherently resistant to the growth of mold and mildew.

MAINTENANCE
Wipe with a soft cloth or vacuum with brush attachment.

WARRANTY
10-year Ecophon® Warranty.
Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.





ECOPHON® AKUSTO™ WALL C SUPER G

FIBERGLASS WALL PANELS



Akusto Wall C Super G fiberglass wall panel features an impact resistant surface.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- High impact resistance
- Use as a complement and/or alternative to acoustical ceiling panels for excellent acoustical performance within a space
- Moisture resistant
- Available in white only

ATTRIBUTES



LR 0.78



MOLD/MILDEW
RESISTANT
INHERENT



WASHABLE

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	53%	
	PRE: 0%	POST: 53%
✓	MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)	
✓	EQ: Acoustic Performance	
✓	EQ: Prereq. Min. Acoustic Performance (Schools)	
✓	MR: Sourcing Raw Materials	
✓	MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)	
✓	MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning	

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE


certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

ECOPHON® AKUSTO™ WALL C SUPER G

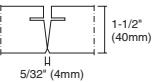
COLORS



White

AKUSTO™ WALL C SUPER G		COLOR	DIMENSIONS MM (IN.)	NRC	LR	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/ CARTON	SQ. M (FT.)/ CARTON	LBS./ CARTON	
WALL PANEL										
	NRC .95	3557 7729	White	2700 x 600 x 40 (≈ 106 x 24 x 1-1/2)	0.95	0.78	53%	4	21.3 (≈ 70)	71

EDGE DETAILS



Kerfed Edge

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Fiberglass

FIRE CLASS (ASTM E1264)

Tested according to ASTM E84 & CAN S102

Flame Spread: 25 or less

Smoke Developed: 50 or less

MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANCE

Fiberglass substrate is inherently resistant to the growth of mold and mildew.

MAINTENANCE

Wipe with a soft cloth or vacuum with brush attachment. Washable with mild detergent.

WARRANTY

10-year Ecophon® Warranty.
Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.





Smooth fabric surface envelopes fiberglass panel and offers outstanding sound performance.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Smooth, Texona fabric surface texture
- Use as a complement and/or alternative to accoustical ceiling panels for excellent performance within a space
- Attractive non-directional fissured pattern to aid in quick installation
- Available in 14 colors
- Moisture resistant

ATTRIBUTES



RECYCLED
CONTENT



MOLD/MILDEW
RESISTANT
INHERENT



LR 0.81
(SEA SALT)

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	53%	
	PRE: 0%	POST: 53%
✓	MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)	
✓	EQ: Acoustic Performance	
✓	EQ: Prereq. Min. Acoustic Performance (Schools)	
✓	MR: Sourcing Raw Materials	
✓	MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)	
✓	MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning	

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS

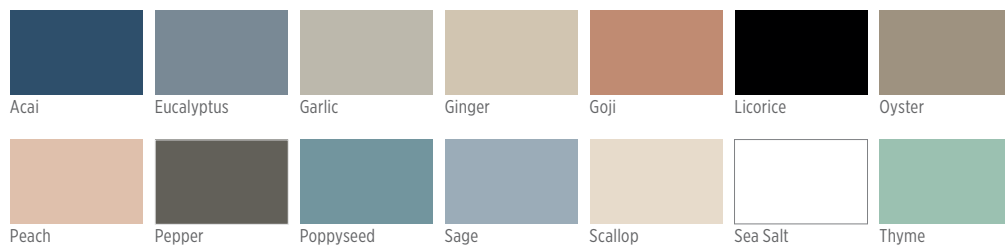


EPD AVAILABLE

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

ECOPHON® AKUSTO™ WALL C TEXONA

COLORS






AKUSTO WALL C TEXONA PANELS

AKUSTO WALL C TEXONA PANELS		COLOR	DIMENSIONS MM (IN.)	NRC	LR	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/ CARTON	SQ. M (FT.)/ CARTON	LBS./ CARTON	
WALL PANEL										
	NRC.95	3557 1002	Garlic	2700 x 600 x 40 (≈ 106 x 24 x 1-1/2)	0.95	0.52	53%	4	21.3 (≈ 70)	71
		3557 1004	Pepper	2700 x 600 x 40 (≈ 106 x 24 x 1-1/2)	0.95	0.17	53%	4	21.3 (≈ 70)	71
		3557 1005	Licorice	2700 x 600 x 40 (≈ 106 x 24 x 1-1/2)	0.95	0.05	53%	4	21.3 (≈ 70)	71
		3557 1011	Ginger	2700 x 600 x 40 (≈ 106 x 24 x 1-1/2)	0.95	0.56	53%	4	21.3 (≈ 70)	71
		3557 1056	Oyster	2700 x 600 x 40 (≈ 106 x 24 x 1-1/2)	0.95	0.32	53%	4	21.3 (≈ 70)	71
		3557 1060	Sea Salt	2700 x 600 x 40 (≈ 106 x 24 x 1-1/2)	0.95	0.81	53%	4	21.3 (≈ 70)	71
		3557 1064	Acai	2700 x 600 x 40 (≈ 106 x 24 x 1-1/2)	0.95	0.11	53%	4	21.3 (≈ 70)	71
		3557 1065	Thyme	2700 x 600 x 40 (≈ 106 x 24 x 1-1/2)	0.95	0.47	53%	4	21.3 (≈ 70)	71
		3557 1066	Poppyseed	2700 x 600 x 40 (≈ 106 x 24 x 1-1/2)	0.95	0.28	53%	4	21.3 (≈ 70)	71
		3557 1081	Goji	2700 x 600 x 40 (≈ 106 x 24 x 1-1/2)	0.95	0.27	53%	4	21.3 (≈ 70)	71
		3557 1082	Peach	2700 x 600 x 40 (≈ 106 x 24 x 1-1/2)	0.95	0.55	53%	4	21.3 (≈ 70)	71
		3557 1083	Sage	2700 x 600 x 40 (≈ 106 x 24 x 1-1/2)	0.95	0.40	53%	4	21.3 (≈ 70)	71
		3557 1080	Eucalyptus	2700 x 600 x 40 (≈ 106 x 24 x 1-1/2)	0.95	0.23	53%	4	21.3 (≈ 70)	71
		3557 1084	Scallop	2700 x 600 x 40 (≈ 106 x 24 x 1-1/2)	0.95	0.76	53%	4	21.3 (≈ 70)	71

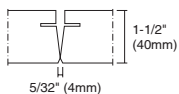
ECOPHON® AKUSTO™ WALL C TEXONA

ACCESSORIES

AKUSTO WALL C TEXONA ACCESSORIES		PRODUCT NAME	PIECES/ CARTON	USE
	2630 0214	Connect Fixing Bracket	260	For direct fixing of Connect WP Profile to structure
	2631 1050	Connect WP Space Bar (Galvanized)	10	For use in conjunction with WP Profile when Akusto Wall C panels are installed vertically
	2631 1051	Connect WP Profile Connect (White 03)	8	Installed on walls and provides channel into which Akusto Wall C panels are inserted
	2631 1052	Connect WP Profile (Natural 02)	8	Installed on walls and provides channel into which Akusto Wall C panels are inserted
	2631 1074	Connect WP Profile (Black 01)	8	Installed on walls and provides channel into which Akusto Wall C panels are inserted
	2631 1057	Connect WP External Corner (White 03)	4	Used in conjunction with WP Profile to create 90 degree outside corners
	2631 1058	Connect WP External Corner (Grey 02)	4	Used in conjunction with WP Profile to create 90 degree outside corners
	2631 1059	Connect WP External Corner (Black 01)	4	Used in conjunction with WP Profile to create 90 degree outside corners
	2630 0933	WP Profile Splice	4	For use when running multiple lengths of WP Profile end-to-end
	2630 0219	Connect Spline (Black)	100	For use in the kerf between Akusto Wall C panels when they are installed vertically
	2630 0132	Connect Direct Fixing Plate (Akusto Wall C)	100	For direct fixing of Akusto Wall C panels when they are installed horizontally

*Connect Edge Sealant is available in all standard colors. Please contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990.

EDGE DETAILS



Kerfed Edge

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Fiberglass

FIRE CLASS (ASTM E1264)

Tested according to ASTM E84 & CAN S102

Flame Spread: 25 or less

Smoke Developed: 50 or less

MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANCE

Fiberglass substrate is inherently resistant to the growth of mold and mildew.

MAINTENANCE

Wipe with a soft cloth or vacuum with brush attachment.

WARRANTY

10-year Ecophon® Warranty.

Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.





Ecophon Akusto Wall C Texona



Sound absorbing wall panel suitable for even the most demanding conditions, from intensive care units and operation rooms, to patient rooms and airtight laboratories.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Designed to facilitate daily cleaning with strong sanitizers and disinfectant chemicals
- Virtually zero particle emission, ensuring high indoor air quality. Suitable as a clean room component (ISO Class 3)
- Fully encapsulated in a smooth, high-performance film that is impervious to particles and water to repel dirt
- Quick and easy installation; stainless steel wall brackets screw into place, and wall panel simply slides into the brackets
- Easy removability allows 360-degree cleaning of the panels and the wall behind them
- Satisfies 2018 FGI Guidelines for use in restricted areas (such as operating rooms)
- Excellent sound absorption with a 0.90 NRC
- VOC Compliant to CDPH v1.2, 2017

ATTRIBUTES



MOLD/MILDEW
RESISTANT
INHERENT



LOW
VOC

EMISSION
COMPLIANT
CERTIFIED



RECYCLED
CONTENT

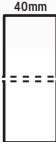
LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	38%	
	PRE: 0%	POST: 38%
✓	MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)	
✓	EQ: Acoustic Performance	
✓	EQ: Prereq. Min. Acoustic Performance (Schools)	
✓	EQ: Daylight	
✓	MR: Sourcing Raw Materials	
✓	MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning	
✓	EQ: Low-emitting Materials	

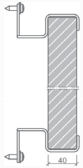
LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

ECOPHON® HYGIENE ADVANCE™ WALL

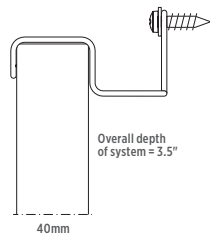
HYGIENE ADVANCE™ WALL

HYGIENE ADVANCE™ WALL		COLOR	DIMENSIONS MM(IN.)	NRC	SABINS/ UNIT	LR	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/ CARTON	SQ. M (FT.)/ CARTON	LBS./ CARTON
WALL PANEL										
	3513 8030	White	592 x 1192 (≈ 23-5/16 x 46-15/16)	0.90	6.8	0.73	38% post	6	46	39

ACCESSORIES

HYGIENE ADVANCE WALL ACCESSORIES	PRODUCT NAME	PIECES/ CARTON	USE
	2630 0716 Connect Wall Fixing (stainless steel)	12	2 per panel for vertical installation, 4 per panel for horizontal installation

EDGE DETAILS



PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Fiberglass
Fully-encapsulated in a smooth,
impervious high-performance film

FIRE CLASS (ASTM E1264)

CLASS A FOR US AND CANADA

Tested according to ASTM E84 & CAN S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 50 or less

MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANCE

Fiberglass substrate is fully-encapsulated
by water-impervious film.

MAINTENANCE

Refer to online maintenance instructions.

WARRANTY

10-year Ecophon Warranty.
Full warranty information can
be found at certainteed.com/warranty.

VOC EMISSIONS

Independently certified compliant
with California Department of Public
Health CDPH/EHLB/Standard
Method Version 1.2, 2017.



WHICH SMOOTH OR TEXTURED FIBERGLASS PANEL IS RIGHT FOR THE PROJECT?

FIBERGLASS

THE CERTAINTEED PORTFOLIO INCLUDES A VARIETY OF HIGH-PERFORMANCE SMOOTH AND TEXTURED ACOUSTICAL PANEL COLLECTIONS, INCLUDING SYMPHONY® AND MUCH MORE.



Symphony *f* | FMC Offices

SYMPHONY

With more than 100 options encompassing different sizes, materials, acoustic ratings and edge details, the Symphony collection offers a comprehensive collection of coordinating smooth ceilings to solve any acoustical scenario.

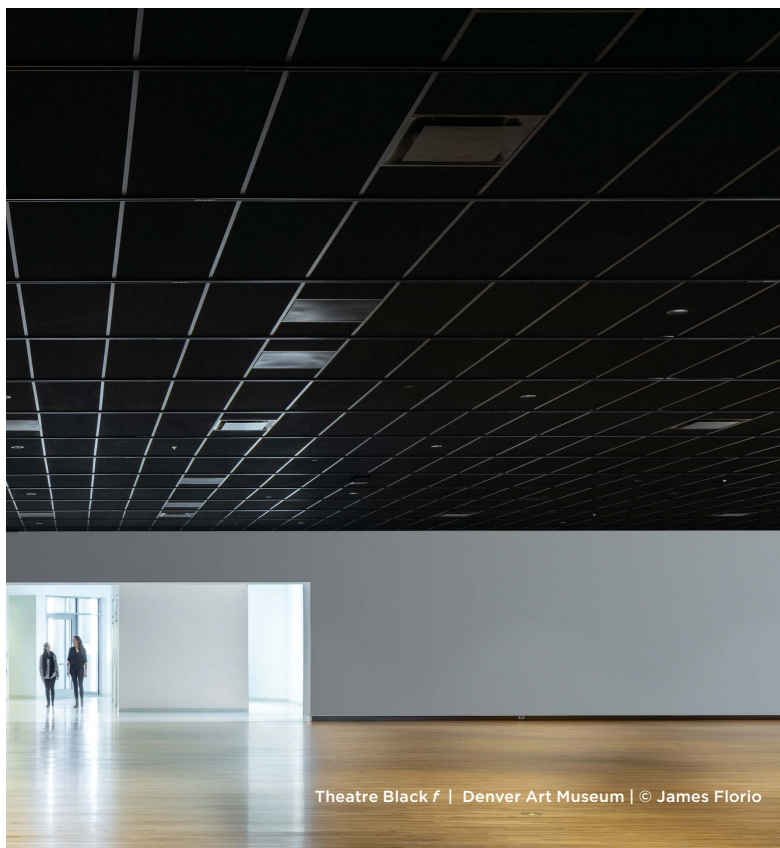
The Symphony *f* collection contains a broad offering of fiberglass solutions. The superior sound absorption of fiberglass (NRC 0.90-1.00) combined with options for foil-backing to offer CAC values up to 25 expand the capabilities of the Symphony *f* line.

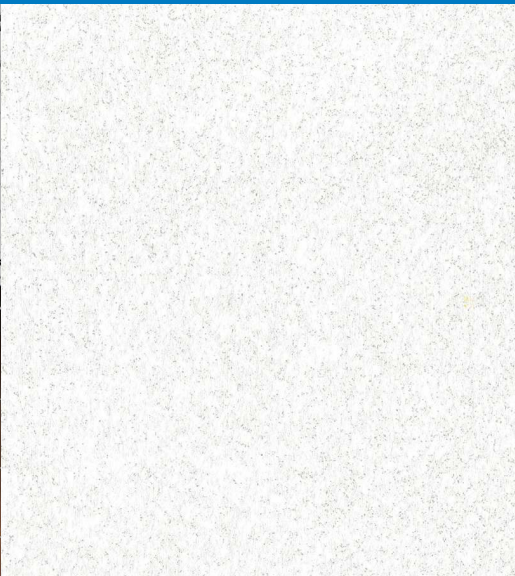
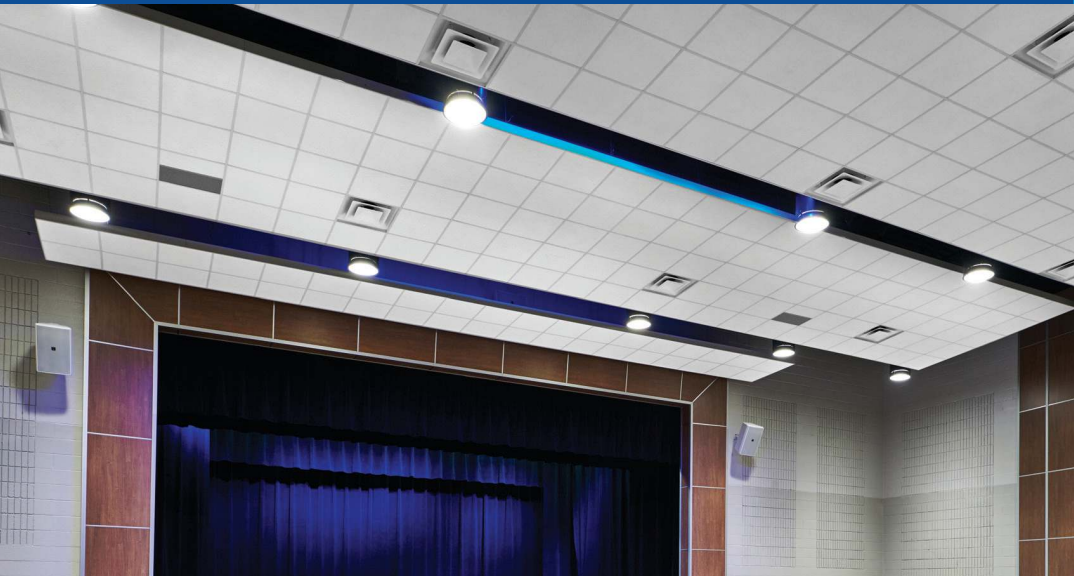
Symphony *f* is also VOC Compliant and an Rx version is available, which combines acoustical performance with a high level of clean-ability - ideal for high-demand healthcare spaces and commercial kitchens.

TEXTURED PANELS

Textured sound-absorbing fiberglass offers an economical solution with high performance, low maintenance, and extra visual appeal.

Our Theatre® Black *f* panels are a rich, matte black, lightly textured fiberglass with acoustic and aesthetic qualities geared for theatre applications. The Open Plan™ line offers sound absorption, humidity resistance and variety of finish and color options. And Versatone™ is ideal when economical installations and low maintenance are priorities.

Theatre Black *f* | Denver Art Museum | © James Florio



The Adagio line provides a white, clean, monolithic ceiling visual. Design with products in the Symphony® *f* line for more complex acoustical solutions.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Unique composite panel with optimal sound absorption and attenuation
- Fiberglass layer provides exceptional sound absorption and acoustic comfort (0.80-0.90 NRC)
- Offers highly effective sound containment
- Can enhance space privacy compliance (assists with HIPAA requirements in healthcare spaces)
- Exceeds FGI guidelines for cleanability and acoustic performance
- Wash tested to 1,000 cycles with no sign of wear

ATTRIBUTES



RECYCLED
CONTENT



BIOSHIELD®
MOLD/MILDEW
RESISTANT



LR
0.90



SAG
RESISTANT



WASHABLE W/
SANITIZING
CHEMICALS

LEED® v4

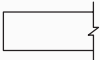
RECYCLED CONTENT		
ADAGIO	15%	
	PRE: 14%	POST: 1%
ADAGIO HIGH CAC	51%	
	PRE: 38%	POST: 13%

- ✓ EA: Optimize Energy Performance
- ✓ EA: Prereq. Min. Energy Performance
- ✓ EQ: Interior Lighting
- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ EQ: Acoustic Performance
- ✓ EQ: Prereq. Min. Acoustic Performance (Schools)
- ✓ EQ: Daylight
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

ADAGIO® | ADAGIO HIGH CAC

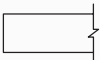
ADAGIO

			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM											
	NRC .90	1662-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 1-1/2	0.90	36	15%	8	32	45	20
		1660-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 1-1/2	0.90	38	15%	4	32	45	16

REVEAL											
	NRC .90	1662B-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 1-1/2	0.90	36	15%	8	32	45	20
		1660B-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 1-1/2	0.90	38	15%	4	32	45	16

NARROW REVEAL											
	NRC .90	1662F-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 1-1/2	0.90	36	15%	8	32	45	20
		1660F-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 1-1/2	0.90	38	15%	4	32	45	16

ADAGIO HIGH CAC

			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM											
	NRC .80	1672-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 1-1/2	0.80	40	51%	8	32	45	20
		1670-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 1-1/2	0.80	42	51%	4	32	45	16

REVEAL											
	NRC .80	1672B-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 1-1/2	0.80	40	51%	8	32	45	20
		1670B-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 1-1/2	0.80	42	51%	4	32	45	16

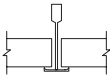
NARROW REVEAL											
	NRC .80	1672F-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 1-1/2	0.80	40	51%	8	32	45	20

CAN'T FIND A SIZE? Contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990.

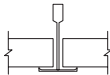
ACCESSORIES

ADAGIO ACCESSORIES	PRODUCT NAME	PIECES/ CARTON	USE
	1400-SEL-1 Fiberglass Edge Sealant	1	For re-sealing cut edges; 1 quart container

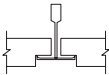
EDGE DETAILS



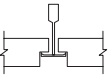
Trim
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow



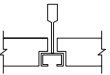
Trim
15/16" EZ Stab
Classic



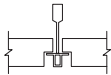
Reveal
15/16" EZ Stab
Classic



Narrow Reveal
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow



Narrow Reveal
9/16" EZ Stab
Bolt Slot



Narrow Reveal
9/16" EZ Stab
Tier Drop

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Composite - Mineral Fiber + Fiberglass

FIRE CLASS
All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 50 or less

ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION
Type XX, Pattern E

MAINTENANCE
Clean panel using a sponge/cloth dampened with water and mild liquid detergent solution. Do not soak panel. Cleanable with sanitizing chemicals.

MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANCE
BioShield® treatment included for added mold and mildew resistance.

WARRANTY
10-year 104/90 Limited Warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed suspension systems. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.





Adagio | FMC Offices



A humidity resistant fiberglass panel with excellent sound absorption that is available in a variety of finish textures and colors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Excellent sound absorption for speech privacy
- Higher R-Value can reduce energy costs
- Humidity resistant
- Available in durable Nubby glass cloth or cost-effective Elite vinyl
- Foil backing available as an option for increased CAC

ATTRIBUTES



RECYCLED
CONTENT



MOLD/MILDEW
RESISTANT
INHERENT



LR
0.03-0.84



SAG
RESISTANT

LEED® v4

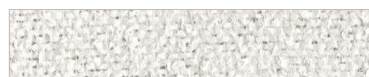
RECYCLED CONTENT		
1"	31%	
	PRE: 0%	POST: 31%
1.5"	36%	
	PRE: 0%	POST: 36%
3"	46%	
	PRE: 0%	POST: 46%

- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ EQ: Acoustic Performance
- ✓ EQ: Prereq. Min. Acoustic Performance (Schools)
- ✓ EQ: Daylight
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

OPEN PLAN™

COLORS



White Nubby

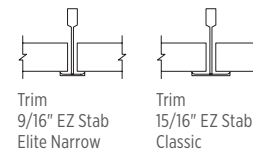


White Elite



Black Nubby

EDGE DETAILS



WHITE NUBBY

			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC*	LR	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM												
	NRC 1.00	1462-NBY-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 1-1/2	1.00	26	0.84	36%	16	64	34	14
		1460-NBY-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 1-1/2	1.00	26	0.84	36%	8	64	34	14
		1469-NBY-1	Panels	30 x 60 x 1-1/2	1.00	26	0.84	36%	8	100	52	14
		1470-NBY-1	Panels	60 x 60 x 1-1/2	1.00	26	0.84	36%	8	200	104	7
		1466-NBY-1	Planks	24 x 96 x 1-1/2	1.00	26	0.84	36%	8	128	67	10
	NRC .95	1442-NBY-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 1	0.95	25	0.84	31%	24	96	34	14
		1440-NBY-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 1	0.95	25	0.84	31%	12	96	34	14
		1444-NBY-1	Panels	48 x 48 x 1	0.95	25	0.84	31%	12	192	67	7
		1446-NBY-1	Planks	24 x 96 x 1	0.95	25	0.84	31%	12	192	67	10

BLACK NUBBY

			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC*	LR	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM												
	NRC .95	1442-NBY-5	Panels	24 x 24 x 1	0.95	25	0.03	31%	24	96	34	14
		1440-NBY-5	Panels	24 x 48 x 1	0.95	25	0.03	31%	12	96	34	14
		1444-NBY-5	Panels	48 x 48 x 1	0.95	25	0.03	31%	12	192	67	7
		1446-NBY-5	Planks	24 x 96 x 1	0.95	25	0.03	31%	12	192	67	10

WHITE ELITE PERFORATED

			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC*	LR	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM												
	NRC 1.05	1492-ELTP-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 3	1.05	30	0.82	46%	4	32	32	14
		1490-ELTP-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 3	1.05	30	0.82	46%	4	32	32	14

WHITE ELITE UNPERFORATED

			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC*	LR	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM												
	NRC .95	1492-ELT-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 3	0.95	26	0.82	46%	8	32	32	14
		1490-ELT-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 3	0.95	26	0.82	46%	4	32	32	7

*CAC foil-backing available at additional charge. Add an F to the end of the item number. Contact Customer Support for lead times.

CAN'T FIND A SIZE? Contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990.

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Fiberglass

R-VALUE

3-inch offers 13.60 / 1.5-inch offers 6.50

FIRE CLASS (ASTM E1264)

All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 50 or less

ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION

White Elite Finish: Type XII, Form 1,
Pattern C E (perforated), E (unperforated);
Nubby Finishes: Type XII, Form 2, Pattern E

MAINTENANCE

Wipe with a soft cloth or vacuum
with brush attachment.

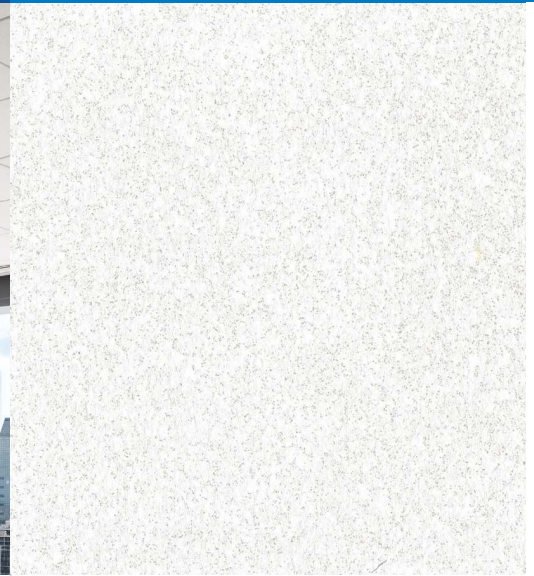
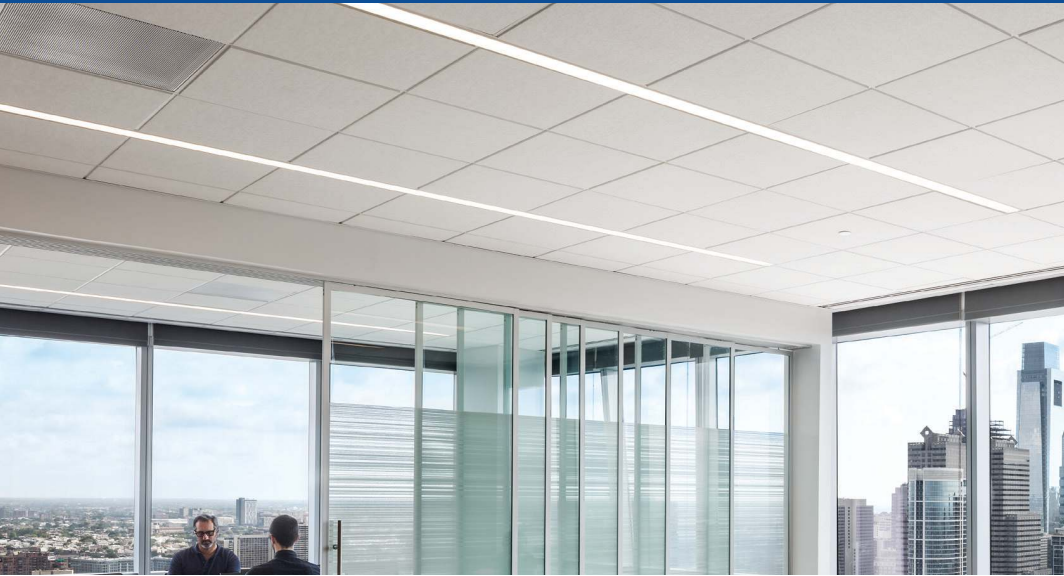
MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANCE

Fiberglass substrate is inherently resistant
to the growth of mold and mildew.

WARRANTY

10-year 104/90 Limited Warranty
increases to 15 years when installed
with CertainTeed suspension
systems. Full warranty
information can be found at
certainteed.com/warranty.





The Symphony line provides a complete line of ultra-durable acoustic solutions with a consistent, smooth ceiling visual. Combine Symphony and Adagio® products for targeted acoustics within the same space.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Superior sound absorption (NRC 0.90-1.00)
- Optional Foil-Backing increases CAC to 24-25
- Certified clean room component to ISO Class 4 (highest among comparable products)
- Surface washability exceeds 1,000 cycles with sanitizing chemicals
- Exceeds FGI guidelines for cleanability and acoustic performance
- **SmartFit panels available** – fully fabricated off-the-shelf solution to accommodate linear lighting, ventilation and utility areas with standard components
- **CertaSize® program** – non-standard sizes made to order on select products. Lead time varies. Contact your local sales rep or Customer Support

ATTRIBUTES



SAG
RESISTANT



MOLD/MILDEW
RESISTANT
INHERENT



LR 0.90



WASHABLE
W/SANITIZING
CHEMICALS



EMISSION
COMPLIANT
CERTIFIED



RECYCLED
CONTENT
29-35%

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE



HPD AVAILABLE

LEED® v4

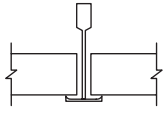
RECYCLED CONTENT

up to 35%

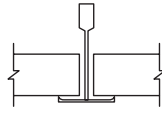
- ✓ EA: Optimize Energy Performance
- ✓ EA: Prereq. Min. Energy Performance
- ✓ EQ: Interior Lighting
- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ EQ: Acoustic Performance
- ✓ EQ: Prereq. Min. Acoustic Performance (Schools)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Materials
- ✓ EQ: Daylight
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

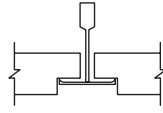
EDGE DETAILS



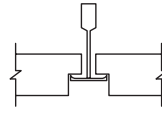
Trim
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow



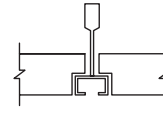
Trim
15/16" EZ Stab
Classic



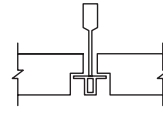
Reveal
15/16" EZ Stab
Classic



Narrow Reveal
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow

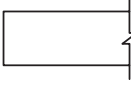
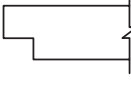


Narrow Reveal
9/16" EZ Stab
Bolt Slot



Narrow Reveal
9/16" EZ Stab
Tier Drop

SYMPHONY f

		FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM										
	NRC100	1362-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 1-1/2	1.00	—	35%	16	64	34
		1360-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 1-1/2	1.00	—	35%	8	64	34
	NRC .95	1342-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 1	0.95	—	31%	24	96	34
		1340-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 1	0.95	—	31%	12	96	42
		1343-IOF-1	Panels	30 x 30 x 1	0.95	—	31%	12	75	26
		1349-IOF-1	Panels	30 x 60 x 1	0.95	—	31%	12	150	52
		1344-IOF-1	Panels	48 x 48 x 1	0.95	—	31%	12	192	67
		1342-IOF-1F	Panels - CAC Foil Backing	24 x 24 x 1	0.95	24*	31%	24	96	34
		1340-IOF-1F	Panels - CAC Foil Backing	24 x 48 x 1	0.95	25*	31%	12	96	42
		1343-IOF-1F	Panels - CAC Foil Backing	30 x 30 x 1	0.95	25*	31%	12	75	26
		1362-IOF-1F	Panels - CAC Foil Backing	24 x 24 x 1-1/2	1.00	25*	35%	16	64	34
		1360-IOF-1F	Panels - CAC Foil Backing	24 x 48 x 1-1/2	1.00	25*	35%	8	64	34
		1347-IOF-1	Planks	20 x 60 x 1	0.95	—	31%	12	100	35
		1341-IOF-1	Planks	24 x 60 x 1	0.95	—	31%	12	120	43
		1358-IOF-1	Planks	24 x 72 x 1	0.95	—	31%	12	144	51
		1346-IOF-1	Planks	24 x 96 x 1	0.95	—	31%	12	192	67
		13404-48-IOF-1	SmartFit	4 x 48 x 1	0.95	—	31%	72	96	34
		13404-60-IOF-1	SmartFit	4 x 60 x 1	0.95	—	32%	72	120	42
		13404-72-IOF-1	SmartFit	4 x 72 x 1	0.95	—	31%	72	144	50
		13406-48-IOF-1	SmartFit	6 x 48 x 1	0.95	—	31%	48	96	34
		13406-60-IOF-1	SmartFit	6 x 60 x 1	0.95	—	31%	48	120	42
		13406-72-IOF-1	SmartFit	6 x 72 x 1	0.95	—	31%	48	144	50
		13412-48-IOF-1	SmartFit	12 x 48 x 1	0.95	—	31%	24	96	34
		13412-60-IOF-1	SmartFit	12 x 60 x 1	0.95	—	31%	24	120	42
		13412-72-IOF-1	SmartFit	12 x 72 x 1	0.95	—	31%	24	144	50
	NRC .90	1322-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.90	—	30%	32	128	34
		1320-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.90	—	30%	16	128	42
REVEAL										
	NRC100	1362B-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 1-1/2	1.00	—	33%	16	64	34
		1360B-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 1-1/2	1.00	—	33%	8	64	34
	NRC .95	1342B-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 1	0.95	—	30%	24	96	34
		13424-44B-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 44 x 1	0.95	—	30%	12	88	39
		1340B-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 1	0.95	—	30%	12	96	42
		1343B-IOF-1	Panels	30 x 30 x 1	0.95	—	30%	12	75	26
		1349B-IOF-1	Panels	30 x 60 x 1	0.95	—	30%	12	150	52
		1344B-IOF-1	Panels	48 x 48 x 1	0.95	—	30%	12	192	67
		1342B-IOF-1F	Panels - CAC Foil Backing	24 x 24 x 1	0.95	24*	30%	24	96	34
		1340B-IOF-1F	Panels - CAC Foil Backing	24 x 48 x 1	0.95	25*	30%	12	96	42
		1347B-IOF-1	Planks	20 x 60 x 1	0.95	—	30%	12	100	35
		1341B-IOF-1	Planks	24 x 60 x 1	0.95	—	30%	12	120	43

* CAC range of 24-25 achieved with CAC foil backing.

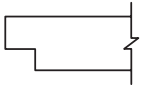
The CAC foil-backed products explicitly listed on this sheet are available as standard order offerings. CAC Foil Backing is available for the rest of the Symphony f line as a special order.

CAN'T FIND A SIZE? Contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990

SYMPHONY *f*

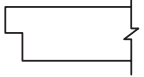
FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
--------	------------------	-----	-----	------------------	---------------	----------------	-------------	----------------

REVEAL (continued)



NRC .95	1358B-IOF-1	Planks	24 x 72 x 1	0.95	—	30%	12	144	51	14
	1346B-IOF-1	Planks	24 x 96 x 1	0.95	—	30%	12	192	65	14
	13404-48B-IOF-1	SmartFit	4 x 48 x 1	0.95	—	30%	72	96	34	14
	13404-60B-IOF-1	SmartFit	4 x 60 x 1	0.95	—	30%	72	120	42	14
	13404-72B-IOF-1	SmartFit	4 x 72 x 1	0.95	—	30%	72	144	50	14
	13406-48B-IOF-1	SmartFit	6 x 48 x 1	0.95	—	30%	48	96	34	14
	13406-60B-IOF-1	SmartFit	6 x 60 x 1	0.95	—	30%	48	120	42	14
	13406-72B-IOF-1	SmartFit	6 x 72 x 1	0.95	—	30%	48	144	50	14
	13412-24B-IOF-1	SmartFit	12 x 24 x 1	0.95	—	30%	24	48	17	28
	13412-48B-IOF-1	SmartFit	12 x 48 x 1	0.95	—	30%	24	96	34	14
	13412-60B-IOF-1	SmartFit	12 x 60 x 1	0.95	—	30%	24	120	42	14
	13412-72B-IOF-1	SmartFit	12 x 72 x 1	0.95	—	30%	24	144	50	14

NARROW REVEAL



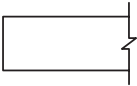
NRC 1.00	1362F-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 1-1/2	1.00	—	33%	16	64	34	14
	1360F-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 1-1/2	1.00	—	33%	8	64	34	14
NRC .95	1342F-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 1	0.95	—	29%	24	96	34	14
	1340F-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 1	0.95	—	29%	12	96	42	14
	1343F-IOF-1	Panels	30 x 30 x 1	0.95	—	29%	12	75	26	28
	13430-54F-IOF-1	Panels	30 x 54 x 1	0.95	—	29%	12	135	49	14
	1349F-IOF-1	Panels	30 x 60 x 1	0.95	—	29%	12	150	52	14
	13442-48F-IOF-1	Panels	42 x 48 x 1	0.95	—	29%	12	168	60	7
	1344F-IOF-1	Panels	48 x 48 x 1	0.95	—	29%	12	192	67	7
	1342F-IOF-1F	Panels - CAC Foil Backing	24 x 24 x 1	0.95	24*	29%	24	96	34	14
	1347F-IOF-1	Planks	20 x 60 x 1	0.95	—	29%	12	100	35	21
	1341F-IOF-1	Planks	24 x 60 x 1	0.95	—	29%	12	120	43	14
	1358F-IOF-1	Planks	24 x 72 x 1	0.95	—	29%	12	144	51	14
	1346F-IOF-1	Planks	24 x 96 x 1	0.95	—	29%	12	192	65	10
	13404-48F-IOF-1	SmartFit	4 x 48 x 1	0.95	—	29%	72	96	34	14
	13404-60F-IOF-1	SmartFit	4 x 60 x 1	0.95	—	29%	72	120	42	14
	13404-72F-IOF-1	SmartFit	4 x 72 x 1	0.95	—	29%	72	144	50	14
	13406-48F-IOF-1	SmartFit	6 x 48 x 1	0.95	—	29%	48	96	34	14
	13406-60F-IOF-1	SmartFit	6 x 60 x 1	0.95	—	29%	48	120	42	14
	13406-72F-IOF-1	SmartFit	6 x 72 x 1	0.95	—	29%	48	144	50	14
	13406-96F-IOF-1	SmartFit	6 x 96 x 1	0.95	—	29%	48	192	67	14
	13412-24F-IOF-1	SmartFit	12 x 24 x 1	0.95	—	29%	24	48	17	28
	13412-48F-IOF-1	SmartFit	12 x 48 x 1	0.95	—	29%	24	96	34	14
	13412-60F-IOF-1	SmartFit	12 x 60 x 1	0.95	—	29%	24	120	42	14
	13412-72F-IOF-1	SmartFit	12 x 72 x 1	0.95	—	29%	24	144	50	14

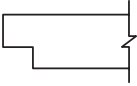
* CAC range of 24-25 achieved with CAC foil backing.

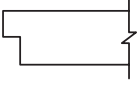
The CAC foil-backed products explicitly listed on this sheet are available as standard order offerings. CAC Foil Backing is available for the rest of the Symphony *f* line as a special order.

CAN'T FIND A SIZE? Contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990

SYMPHONY f

			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (MM)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. M/CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
METRIC TRIM											
	NRC 1.00	1362M-IOF-1	Panels	600 x 600 x 38	1.00	—	35%	16	5.8	34	14
		1360M-IOF-1	Panels	600 x 1200 x 38	1.00	—	35%	8	5.8	34	14
		1360M-IOF-1F	Panels - CAC Foil Backing	600 x 1200 x 38	1.00	25*	35%	8	5.8	34	14
	NRC .95	1340M-IOF-1F	Panels - CAC Foil Backing	600 x 1200 x 25	0.95	25*	31%	12	8.6	34	14
		1347M-IOF-1	Panels	500 x 1500 x 25	0.95	—	30%	12	9	35	21
		1342M-IOF-1	Panels	600 x 600 x 25	0.95	—	30%	24	8.6	33	14
		1343M-IOF-1	Panels	750 x 750 x 25	0.95	—	31%	12	6.8	26	28
		1344M-IOF-1	Panels	1200 x 1200 x 25	0.95	—	31%	12	17.3	67	7
		1340M-IOF-1	Panels	600 x 1200 x 25	0.95	—	31%	12	8.6	34	14
	NRC .90	1322M-IOF-1	Panels	600 x 600 x 19	0.90	—	30%	16	11.5	34	14
		1320M-IOF-1	Panels	600 x 1200 x 19	0.90	—	30%	16	11.5	34	14

METRIC REVEAL											
	NRC 1.00	1362MB-IOF-1F	Panels - CAC Foil Backing	600 x 600 x 38	1.00	25*	33%	16	5.8	34	14
	NRC .95	1347MB-IOF-1	Panels	500 x 1500 x 25	0.95	—	30%	12	9	35	21
		1342MB-IOF-1	Panels	600 x 600 x 25	0.95	—	30%	24	8.6	40	14
		1340MB-IOF-1	Panels	600 x 1200 x 25	0.95	—	30%	12	8.6	42	14
		1343MB-IOF-1	Panels	750 x 750 x 25	0.95	—	30%	12	6.8	26	28
		1344MB-IOF-1	Panels	1200 x 1200 x 25	0.95	—	30%	12	17.3	67	7
		1342MB-IOF-1F	Panels - CAC Foil Backing	600 x 600 x 25	0.95	24*	30%	24	8.6	40	14

METRIC NARROW REVEAL											
	NRC 1.00	1362MF-IOF-1	Panels	600 x 600 x 38	1.00	—	33%	16	5.8	34	14
	NRC .95	1347MF-IOF-1	Panels	500 x 1500 x 25	0.95	—	29%	12	9	35	21
		1342MF-IOF-1	Panels	600 x 600 x 25	0.95	—	29%	24	8.6	40	14
		1340MF-IOF-1	Panels	600 x 1200 x 25	0.95	—	29%	12	8.6	34	14
		1343MF-IOF-1	Panels	750 x 750 x 25	0.95	—	29%	12	6.8	26	28
		1344MF-IOF-1	Panels	1200 x 1200 x 25	0.95	—	29%	12	17.3	67	7
		1342MF-IOF-1F	Panels - CAC Foil Backing	600 x 600 x 25	0.95	24*	29%	24	8.6	40	14

* CAC range of 24-25 achieved with CAC foil backing.

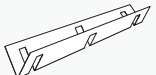
The CAC foil-backed products explicitly listed on this sheet are available as standard order offerings. CAC Foil Backing is available for the rest of the Symphony f line as a special order.

CAN'T FIND A SIZE? Contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990



Photo: © Chad Baumer

ACCESSORIES

SYMPHONY® ACCESSORIES		PRODUCT NAME	PIECES/ CARTON	USE
	1400-SEL-1	Fiberglass Edge Sealant	1	For re-sealing cut edges; 1 quart container
	STBAR-2	2' Stabilizer Bar	40	Recommended for all 2x5, 2x6 and 2x8 narrow reveal installations; typically 1 pc./panel for 2x5, 2x6, 2 pc./panel for 2x8
	STBAR-4	4' Stabilizer Bar	40	Recommended for all 2x6 and 2x8 narrow reveal installations; typically 1 pc./panel for 2x6, 2 pc./panel for 2x8

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Fiberglass

ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION

Type XII, Form 2, Pattern E

FIRE CLASS (ASTM E1264)

All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 50 or less

MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANCE

Fiberglass substrate is inherently resistant to the growth of mold and mildew.

VOC EMISSIONS

Independently certified compliant with California Department of Public Health CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method Version 1.2, 2017.

MAINTENANCE

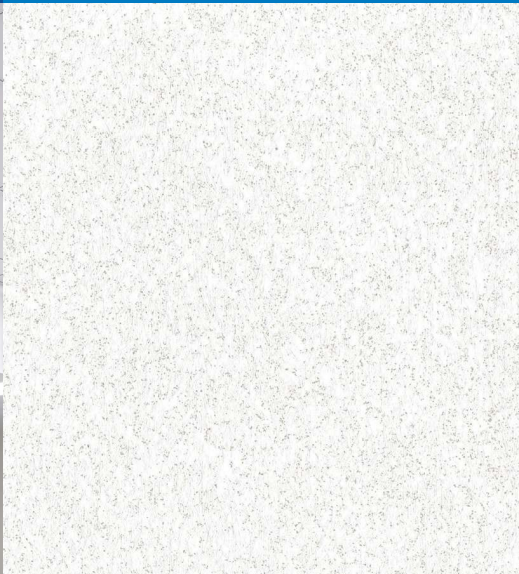
Clean panel using a sponge/cloth dampened with water and mild liquid detergent solution. Do not soak panel. Cleanable with sanitizing chemicals.

WARRANTY

10-year 104/95 Limited Warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed suspension systems. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.







The Symphony f Rx line provides a white, clean, monolithic ceiling visual. Superior stain resistance and water repellency make this product ideal for healthcare and kitchen applications.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Superior sound absorption (NRC 0.95)
- Superior stain resistance and water repellency
- Washable with most sanitizing solutions and wash-tested to 2,000 wash cycles
- Exceeds FGI guidelines for cleanability and acoustic performance in most healthcare applications
- Satisfies USDA/FSIS guidelines for sanitary applications (commercial kitchens)
- VOC compliant to CDPH v1.2, 2017

ATTRIBUTES



SAG
RESISTANT



MOLD/MILDEW
RESISTANT
INHERENT



LR 0.90



WASHABLE
W/SANITIZING
CHEMICALS



LOW
VOC
EMISSION
COMPLIANT
CERTIFIED



RECYCLED
CONTENT
29-31%

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE



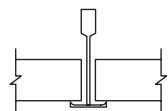
HPD AVAILABLE

LEED® v4

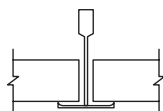
RECYCLED CONTENT	up to 31%
✓	EA: Optimize Energy Performance
✓	EA: Prereq. Min. Energy Performance
✓	EQ: Interior Lighting
✓	MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
✓	EQ: Acoustic Performance
✓	EQ: Prereq. Min. Acoustic Performance (Schools)
✓	EQ: Low-Emitting Materials
✓	EQ: Daylight
✓	MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)
✓	MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
✓	MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)
✓	MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

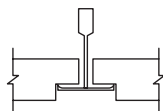
EDGE DETAILS



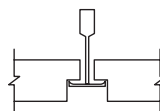
Trim
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow



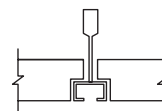
Trim
15/16" EZ Stab
Classic"



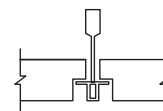
Reveal
15/16" EZ Stab
Classic



Narrow Reveal
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow"






Narrow Reveal
9/16" EZ Stab
Bolt Slot



Narrow Reveal
9/16" EZ Stab
Tier Drop

SYMPHONY f Rx

SYMPHONY f Rx		FORMAT		DIMENSIONS (MM)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. M/ CARTON	LBS./ CARTON	CARTONS/ PALLET
TRIM											
	NRC .95	1342-RXS-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 1	0.95	—	31%	24	96	34	14
		1340-RXS-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 1	0.95	—	31%	12	96	34	14
REVEAL											
	NRC .95	1342B-RXS-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 1	0.95	—	29%	24	96	42	14
		1340B-RXS-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 1	0.95	—	29%	12	96	42	14
NARROW REVEAL											
	NRC .95	1342F-RXS-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 1	0.95	—	29%	24	96	34	14
		1340F-RXS-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 1	0.95	—	29%	12	96	42	14

CAC range of 24-25 achieved with CAC foil backing. CAC Foil Backing is available for the Symphony f Rx line as a special order.

CAN'T FIND A SIZE? Contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990

ACCESSORIES

SYMPHONY® f ACCESSORIES		PRODUCT NAME	PIECES/CARTON	USE
	1400-SEL-1	Fiberglass Edge Sealant	1	For re-sealing cut edges; 1 quart container

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Fiberglass

ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION

Type XII, Form 2, Pattern E

FIRE CLASS (ASTM E1264)

All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102

Flame Spread: 25 or less

Smoke Developed: 50 or less

MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANCE

Fiberglass substrate is inherently resistant to the growth of mold and mildew.

VOC EMISSIONS

Independently certified compliant with California Department of Public Health CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method Version 1.2, 2017

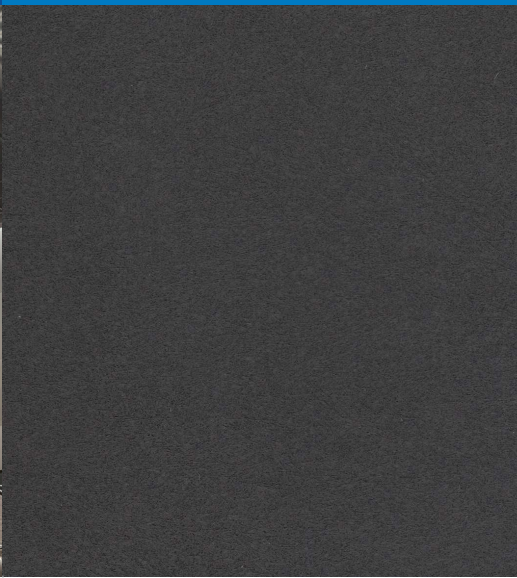
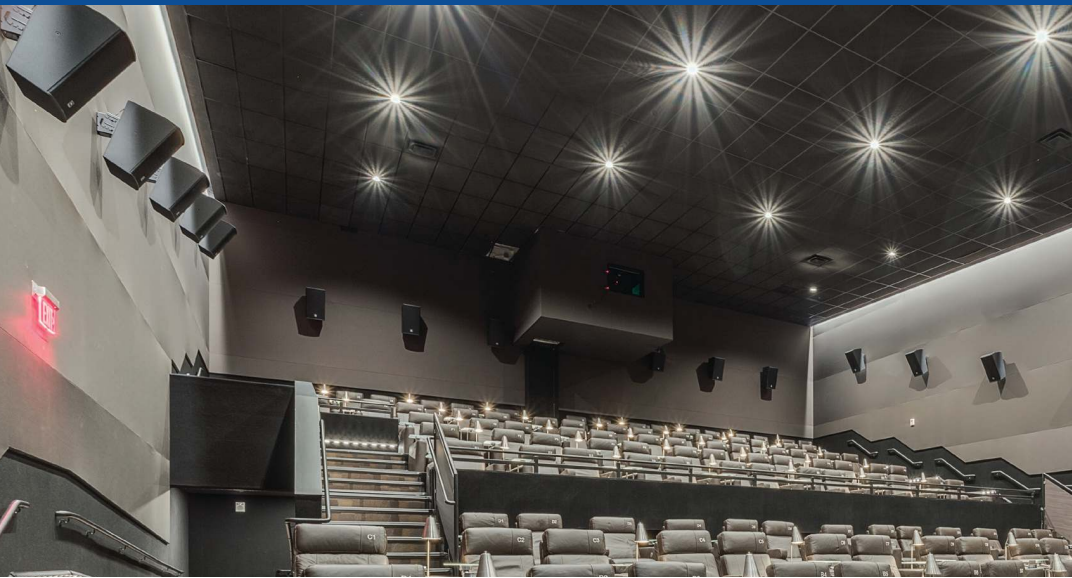
MAINTENANCE

Wash tested to 2,000+ cycles. Cleanable with sanitizing chemicals.

WARRANTY

10-year 104/95 Limited Warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed suspension systems. Full warranty information can be found at [certainteed.com/warranty](https://www.certainteed.com/warranty).





For theatres, salons or galleries, this fiberglass panel offers exceptional acoustic and aesthetic qualities.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Specifically developed to meet acoustical requirements for theater applications
- High humidity and inherent mold resistance are perfect for high volume spaces
- Dyed-matte finish provides extremely low surface gloss when compared to panels with a painted finish

ATTRIBUTES



SAG
RESISTANT



MOLD/MILDEW
RESISTANT
INHERENT



LR 0.03



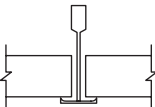
RECYCLED
CONTENT
33%

LEED® v4

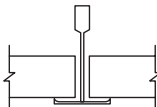
RECYCLED CONTENT	33%	
	Pre: 0%	Post: 33%
✓	MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)	
✓	EQ: Acoustic Performance	
✓	EQ: Prereq. Min. Acoustic Performance (Schools)	
✓	MR: Sourcing Raw Materials	
✓	MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning	

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.


EDGE DETAILS



Trim
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow



Trim
15/16" EZ Stab
Classic

THEATRE BLACK <i>f</i>			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM											
	NRC .95	1942-THB-5	Panels	24 x 24 x 1	0.95	—	33%	24	96	34	14
		1940-THB-5	Panels	24 x 48 x 1	0.95	—	33%	12	96	34	14
	NRC .75	1912-THB-5	Panels	24 x 24 x 5/8	0.75	—	33%	32	128	22	18
		1910-THB-5	Panels	24 x 48 x 5/8	0.75	—	33%	16	128	22	18

CAC range of 20-25 achieved with CAC foil backing. CAC Foil Backing is available for the entire Theatre Black f line as a special order.
CAN'T FIND A SIZE? Contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Fiberglass

ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION
Type XII, Form 2, Pattern E

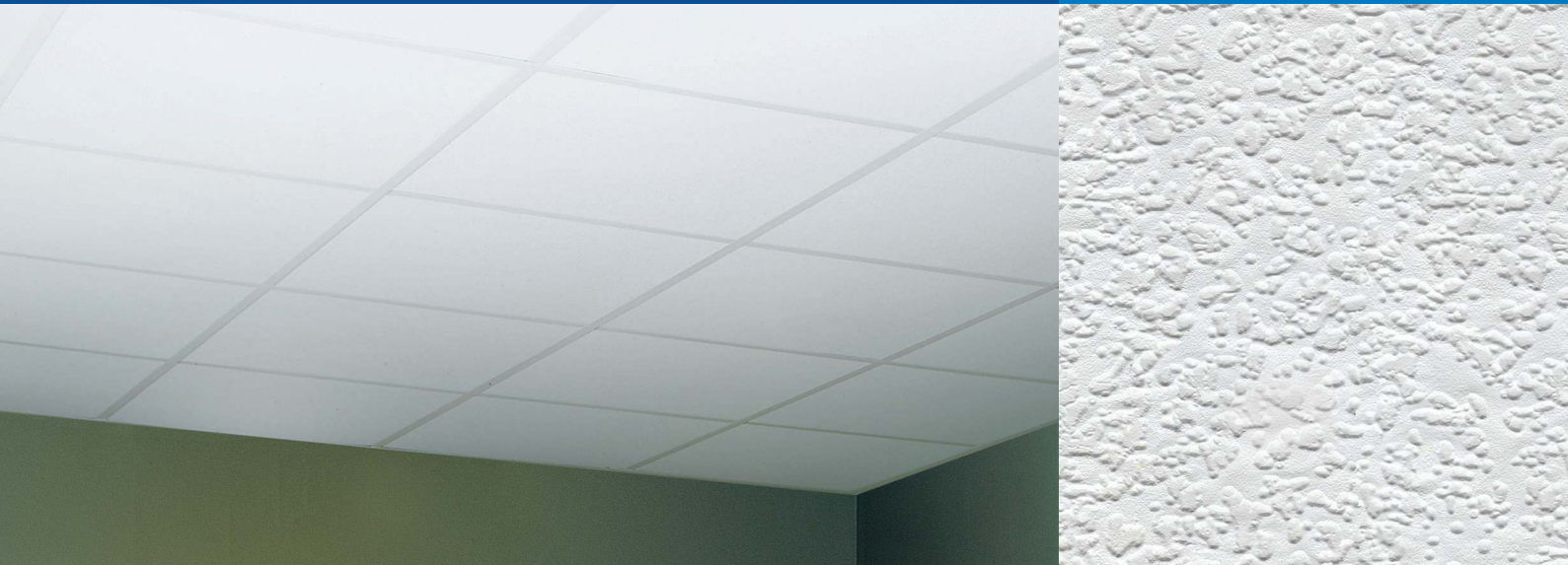
FIRE CLASS (ASTM E1264)
All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 50 or less

MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANCE
Fiberglass substrate is inherently resistant to the growth of mold and mildew.

MAINTENANCE
Wipe with a soft cloth or vacuum with brush attachment.

WARRANTY
10-year 104/95 Limited Warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed suspension systems. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.





A high NRC fiberglass panel ideally suited for environments where economical installation, VOC compliance and low maintenance are primary considerations.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- VOC compliant to CDPH v1.2, 2017
- Complies with LEED v4 for Schools classroom acoustics prerequisite
- Embossed PVC-vinyl facer on fiberglass
- Excellent sound absorption
- High humidity resistance
- Ideal for economical installation and low maintenance environments

ATTRIBUTES



RECYCLED
CONTENT



MOLD/MILDEW
RESISTANT
INHERENT



LR
0.73-0.79



SAG
RESISTANT



EMISSION
COMPLIANT
CERTIFIED



WASHABLE

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	35%	
	PRE: 0%	POST: 35%

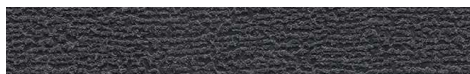
- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ EQ: Acoustic Performance
- ✓ EQ: Prereq. Min. Acoustic Performance (Schools)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Materials
- ✓ EQ: Daylight
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

COLORS



White Astra



Black Astra

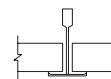


White Stipple



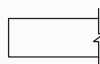
White Vintage

EDGE DETAILS




Trim
15/16" EZ Stab
Classic


VERSATONE BLACK ASTRA

			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	LR	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM												
	NRC .70	1532-AST-5	Panels	24 x 24 x 5/8	0.70	—	—	35%	32	128	22	18
		1530-AST-5	Panels	24 x 48 x 5/8	0.70	—	—	35%	16	128	22	18


VERSATONE WHITE ASTRA

			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	LR	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM												
	NRC .70	1532-AST-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 5/8	0.70	—	0.78	35%	32	128	22	18
		1530-AST-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 5/8	0.70	—	0.78	35%	16	128	22	18

VERSATONE WHITE STIPPLE

			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	LR	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM												
	NRC .70	1532-STP-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 5/8	0.70	—	0.73	35%	32	128	22	18
		1530-STP-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 5/8	0.70	—	0.73	35%	16	128	22	18

VERSATONE WHITE VINTAGE

			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	LR	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM												
	NRC .70	1532-VIN-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 5/8	0.70	—	0.79	35%	32	128	22	18
		1530-VIN-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 5/8	0.70	—	0.79	35%	16	128	22	18

CAN'T FIND A SIZE? Contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990.

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Fiberglass

FIRE CLASS (ASTM E1264)

All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102

Flame Spread: 25 or less

Smoke Developed: 50 or less

ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION

Type XII, Pattern E

VOC EMISSIONS

Independently certified compliant with California Department of Public Health CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method Version 1.2, 2017.

MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANCE

Fiberglass substrate is inherently resistant to the growth of mold and mildew.

MAINTENANCE

Wipe with a soft cloth or vacuum with brush attachment.

WARRANTY

10-year 104/90 Limited Warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed suspension systems. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.

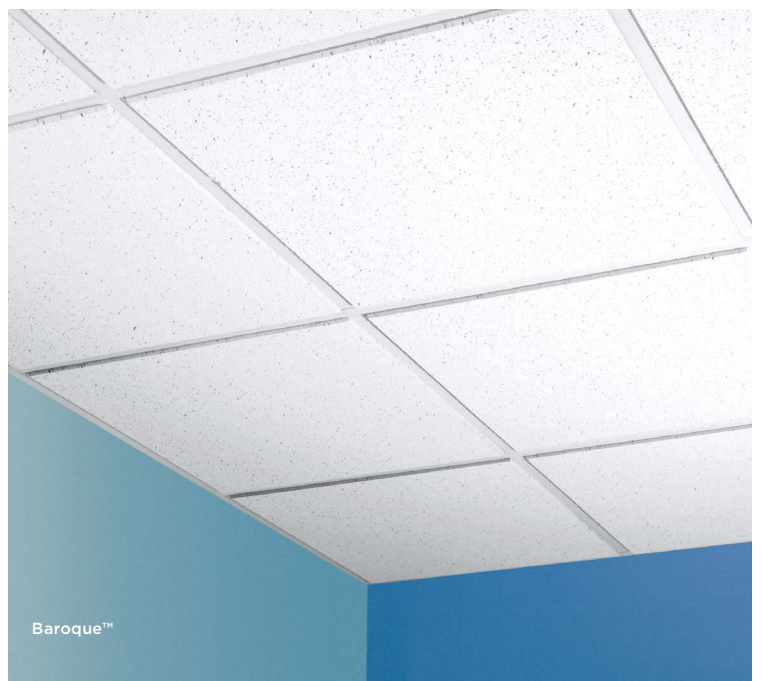




Symphony[®] m | Cognizant HQ | Photo: © Stuart Tyson



MINERAL FIBER





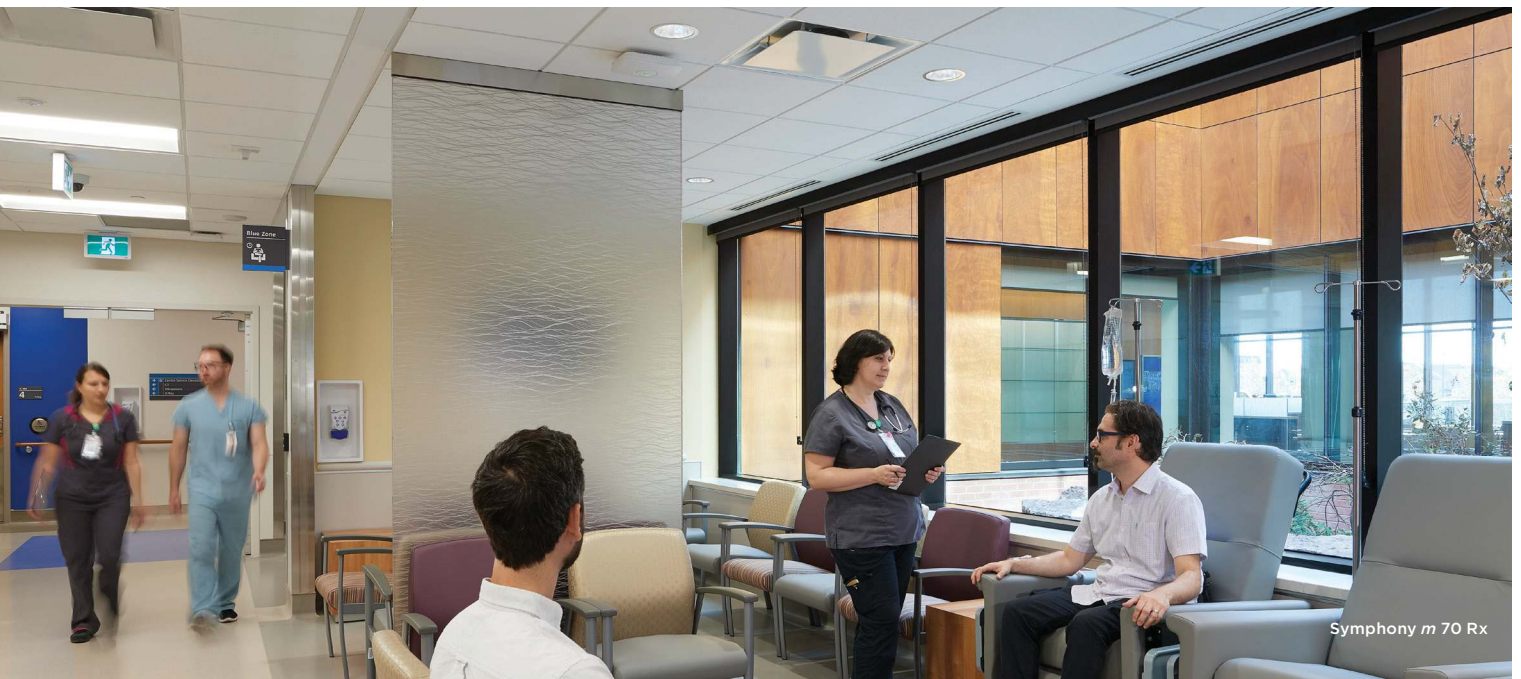
VERSATILE, COST-EFFECTIVE ACOUSTIC CONTROL

The original acoustical ceilings solution remains a popular option for everything from offices and classrooms to retail shops and restaurants. The CertainTeed Architectural portfolio features a complete selection of mineral fiber tiles, to meet a wide range of acoustical performance, visual, and budget requirements.

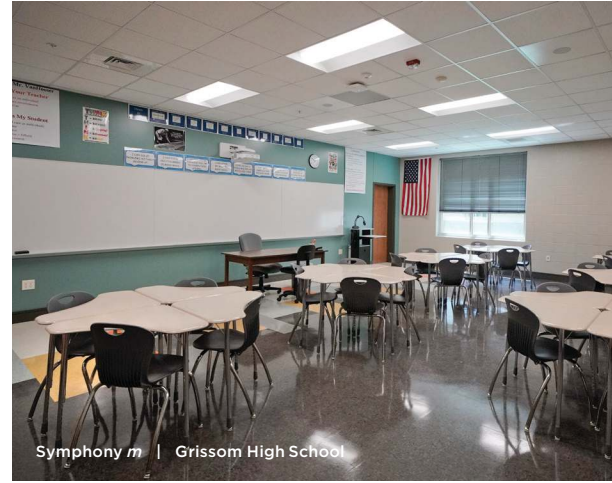
Standard NRC products offer acoustic control, versatility, and cost-efficiency. High NRC panels are suited for environments where superior sound absorption is essential, such as education and healthcare spaces. And panels with high CAC are excellent for maintaining privacy and preventing noise from bleeding into adjacent spaces.

Our mineral fiber panels are also known for being installer- and designer-friendly. Superior cutability offers installation speed, while non-standard sizes and pre-cut configurations easily accommodate linear lighting, ventilation, and utility areas.

MINERAL FIBER



Symphony m 70 Rx



MINERAL FIBER

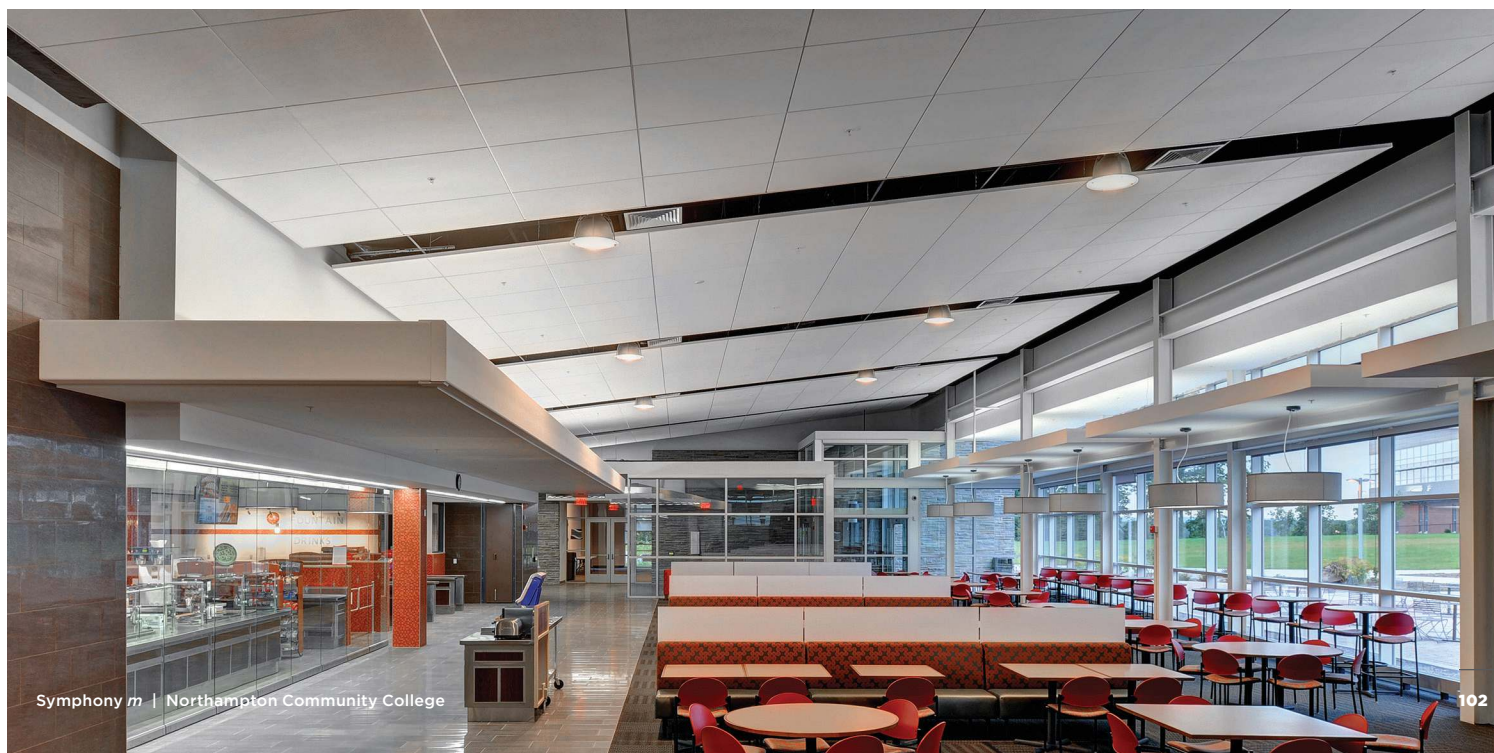
THE SYMPHONY® COLLECTION

With more than 100 options encompassing different sizes, materials, acoustic ratings, and edge details, Symphony offers a comprehensive collection of coordinating smooth ceilings with monolithic looks to solve any acoustical scenario.

The Symphony *m* line contains a broad offering of mineral fiber solutions. High NRC options provide enhanced sound absorption and High CAC options offer superior sound containment. The Rx series combines acoustical performance with a high level of clean-ability for high-demand healthcare spaces.



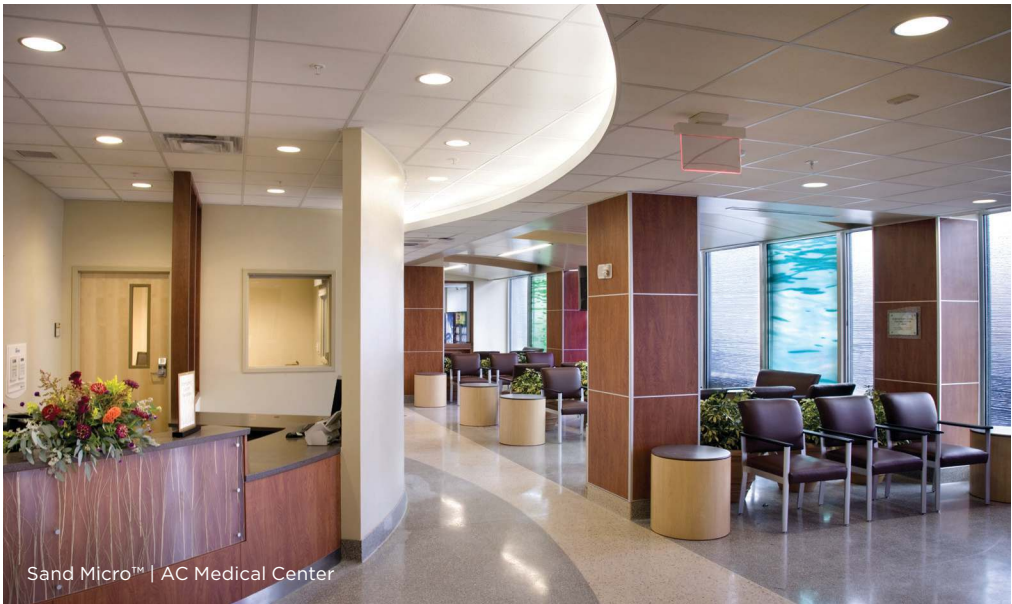
MINERAL FIBER





MINERAL FIBER

Fine Fissured | School for the Blind



Sand Micro™ | AC Medical Center



Cashmere® Style Edge

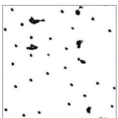
WHICH FISSURED PANEL IS RIGHT FOR THE PROJECT?

CertainTeed Architectural offers a full spectrum of fissured solutions in an array of visuals and a variety of price points to fit any budget, all with superior cutability which means less dust for a quick and easy installation.



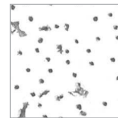
Symphony* | Cognizant HQ | Photo: © Stuart Tyson

MINERAL FIBER



SERENO™, FINE FISSURED HIGH NRC & FINE FISSURED

Choose best-in-class Sereno when premium acoustics and smooth cuts are essential. Choose Fine Fissured High NRC for higher acoustical performance and standard Fine Fissured panels for all-around workability and affordability.



BAROQUE™

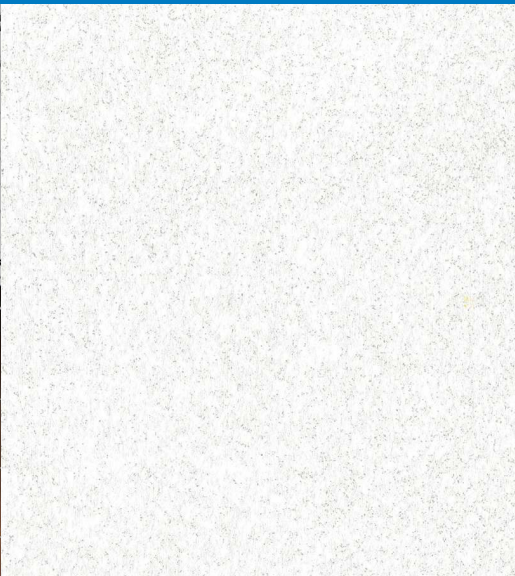
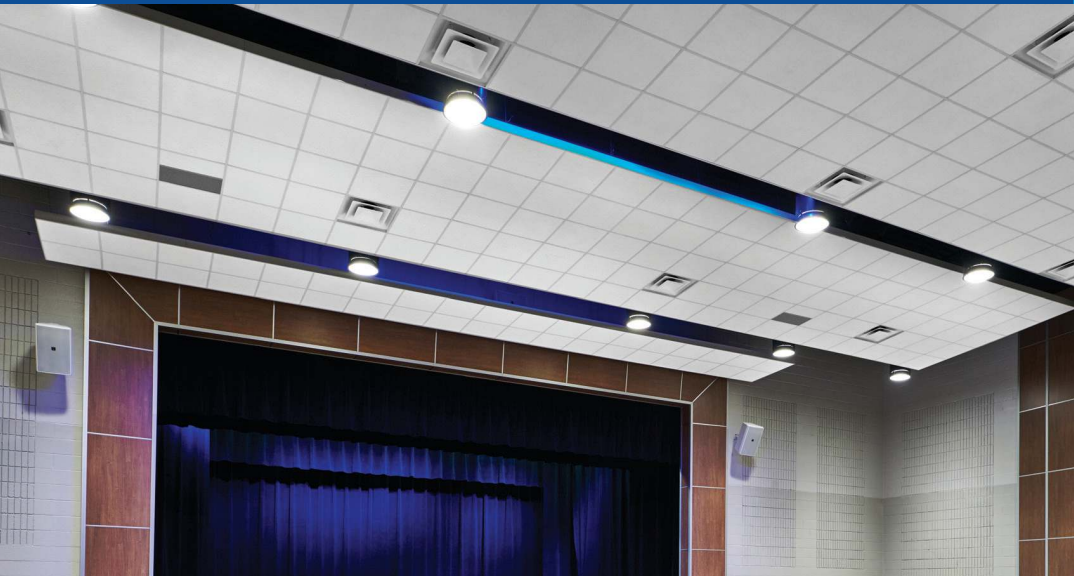
Choose non-directional, Baroque panels for moderate sound absorption with exceptional value.



SCHOOL BOARD®

Choose School Board for areas where extra durability is required.

Fine Fissured comes in Customline® and High NRC options, while Baroque offers Customline options.



The Adagio line provides a white, clean, monolithic ceiling visual. Design with products in the Symphony® *f* line for more complex acoustical solutions.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Unique composite panel with optimal sound absorption and attenuation
- Fiberglass layer provides exceptional sound absorption and acoustic comfort (0.80-0.90 NRC)
- Offers highly effective sound containment
- Can enhance space privacy compliance (assists with HIPAA requirements in healthcare spaces)
- Exceeds FGI guidelines for cleanability and acoustic performance
- Wash tested to 1,000 cycles with no sign of wear

ATTRIBUTES



RECYCLED
CONTENT



BIOSHIELD®
MOLD/MILDEW
RESISTANT



LR
0.90



SAG
RESISTANT



WASHABLE W/
SANITIZING
CHEMICALS

LEED® v4

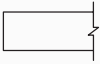
RECYCLED CONTENT		
ADAGIO	15%	
	PRE: 14%	POST: 1%
ADAGIO HIGH CAC	51%	
	PRE: 38%	POST: 13%

- ✓ EA: Optimize Energy Performance
- ✓ EA: Prereq. Min. Energy Performance
- ✓ EQ: Interior Lighting
- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ EQ: Acoustic Performance
- ✓ EQ: Prereq. Min. Acoustic Performance (Schools)
- ✓ EQ: Daylight
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

ADAGIO® | ADAGIO HIGH CAC

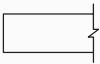
ADAGIO

			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM											
	NRC .90	1662-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 1-1/2	0.90	36	15%	8	32	45	20
		1660-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 1-1/2	0.90	38	15%	4	32	45	16

REVEAL											
	NRC .90	1662B-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 1-1/2	0.90	36	15%	8	32	45	20
		1660B-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 1-1/2	0.90	38	15%	4	32	45	16

NARROW REVEAL											
	NRC .90	1662F-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 1-1/2	0.90	36	15%	8	32	45	20
		1660F-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 1-1/2	0.90	38	15%	4	32	45	16

ADAGIO HIGH CAC

			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM											
	NRC .80	1672-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 1-1/2	0.80	40	51%	8	32	45	20
		1670-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 1-1/2	0.80	42	51%	4	32	45	16

REVEAL											
	NRC .80	1672B-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 1-1/2	0.80	40	51%	8	32	45	20
		1670B-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 1-1/2	0.80	42	51%	4	32	45	16

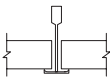
NARROW REVEAL											
	NRC .80	1672F-IOF-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 1-1/2	0.80	40	51%	8	32	45	20

CAN'T FIND A SIZE? Contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990.

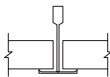
ACCESSORIES

ADAGIO ACCESSORIES	PRODUCT NAME	PIECES/ CARTON	USE
	1400-SEL-1 Fiberglass Edge Sealant	1	For re-sealing cut edges; 1 quart container

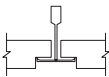
EDGE DETAILS



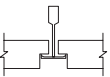
Trim
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow



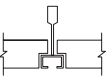
Trim
15/16" EZ Stab
Classic



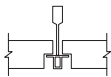
Reveal
15/16" EZ Stab
Classic



Narrow Reveal
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow



Narrow Reveal
9/16" EZ Stab
Bolt Slot



Narrow Reveal
9/16" EZ Stab
Tier Drop

MINERAL FIBER

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Composite - Mineral Fiber + Fiberglass

FIRE CLASS
All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 50 or less

ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION
Type XX, Pattern E

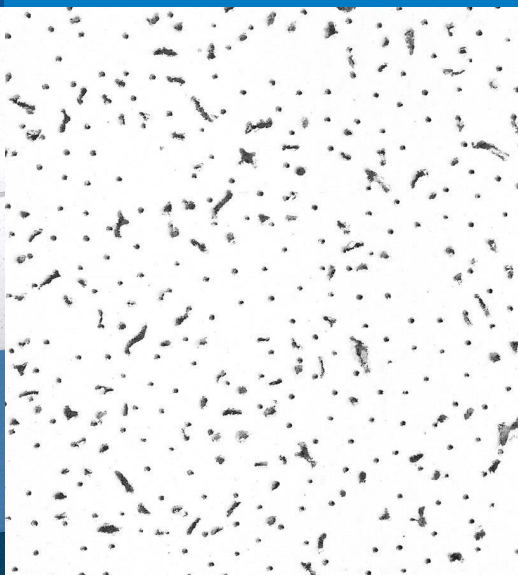
MAINTENANCE
Clean panel using a sponge/cloth dampened with water and mild liquid detergent solution. Do not soak panel. Cleanable with sanitizing chemicals.

MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANCE
BioShield® treatment included for added mold and mildew resistance.

WARRANTY
10-year 104/90 Limited Warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed suspension systems. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.







Non-directional, sound-absorbing and sound blocking utilitarian panel offering exceptional value.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Non-directional fissured pattern
- Three-dimensional face scoring available in 3 geometric designs with Customline options
- Environmental Product Declaration (EPD) available for this product
- Available in (Protectone) version suited for UL fire assemblies
- Health Product Declaration (HPD) available for this product

ATTRIBUTES



LR 0.83



EMISSION
COMPLIANT
CERTIFIED



RECYCLED
CONTENT
33-44%



BIOSHIELD®
MOLD/MILDEW
RESISTANT
(CUSTOMLINE ONLY)

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT		
CLASS A PROTECTONE®	33%	
	PRE: 28%	POST: 5%
CLASS A PROTECTONE®	44%	
	PRE: 42%	POST: 2%

- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Materials
- ✓ EQ: Daylight
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE

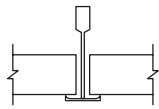


HPD AVAILABLE

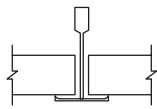
certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

BAROQUE™ BAROQUE CUSTOMLINE®

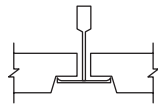
EDGE DETAILS



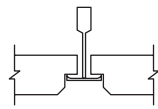
Trim
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow



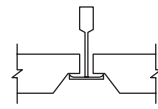
Trim
15/16" EZ Stab
Classic



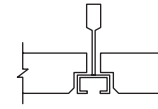
Reveal Beveled
15/16" EZ Stab
Classic



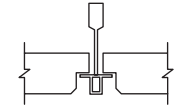
Narrow Reveal Corner Bevel
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow



Narrow Reveal Beveled –
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow



Narrow Reveal Corner Bevel
9/16" EZ Stab
Bolt Slot

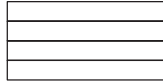


Narrow Reveal Corner Bevel
9/16" EZ Stab
Tier Drop

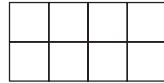
CUSTOMLINE SCORING OPTIONS



24 x 48
(BQCL-224 / PBQCL-224)




24 x 48
(BQCL-448)



24 x 48
(BQCL-812)

BAROQUE

			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (MM)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	UL FIRE-RATED	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. M/CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM												
	NRC .55	BET-157	Panels	24 x 24 x 5/8	0.55	33	33%	—	16	64	45	20
		PBT-157	Panels	24 x 24 x 5/8	0.55	35	44%	Yes*	16	64	70	20
		BET-197	Panels	24 x 48 x 5/8	0.55	35	33%	—	8	64	45	20
		PBT-197	Panels	24 x 48 x 5/8	0.55	40	44%	Yes*	8	64	70	20
		BET-2067	Panels	20 x 60 x 5/8	0.55	35	33%	—	8	67	52	20


REVEAL

	NRC .55	BET-154	Panels	24 x 24 x 5/8	0.55	33	33%	—	16	64	45	20
		PBT-154	Panels	24 x 24 x 5/8	0.55	35	44%	Yes*	16	64	70	20
		BET-194	Panels	24 x 48 x 5/8	0.55	35	33%	—	8	64	45	20



NARROW REVEAL

	NRC .55	BET-150	Panels	24 x 24 x 5/8	0.55	33	33%	—	16	64	46	20
---	---------	---------	--------	---------------	------	----	-----	---	----	----	----	----

BAROQUE METRIC

			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (MM)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	UL FIRE-RATED	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. M/CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
METRIC TRIM												
	NRC .55	BET-2067M	Panels	500 x 1500 x 15	0.55	35	33%	—	8	6	52	20

BAROQUE CUSTOMLINE

BAROQUE CUSTOMLINE			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (MM)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	UL FIRE-RATED	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. M/CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
REVEAL												
	NRC .55	BQCL-224	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.55	35	33%	—	8	64	55	16
	NRC .50	BQCL-448	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.50	35	33%	—	8	64	55	16
		BQCL-812	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.50	35	33%	—	8	64	55	16
PBQCL-224		Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.50	40	44%	Yes*	8	64	75	16	
NARROW REVEAL												
	NRC .55	BQCLN-224	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.55	35	33%	—	8	64	55	16
	NRC .50	BQCLN-448	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.50	35	33%	—	8	64	55	16
BQCLN-812		Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.50	35	33%	—	8	64	55	16	

* Protectone®: A fire-resistive ceiling when used in applicable UL/ULC assemblies. Protectone product is indicated by a Yes in the UL Fire-Rated column.

CAN'T FIND A SIZE? Contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990

BAROQUE™
BAROQUE CUSTOMLINE®

MINERAL FIBER



Customline 224



Customline 448



Customline 812

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Mineral Fiber

ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION
Type III, Form 2, Pattern C D – Baroque
Type III, Form 2, Pattern C D K – Customline

FIRE CLASS (ASTM E1264)
All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 50 or less

VOC EMISSIONS
Independently certified compliant with
California Department of Public Health
CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method
Version 1.2, 2017.

MAINTENANCE
Wipe with a soft cloth or vacuum
with brush attachment

MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANCE
BioShield® treatment included for added mold
and mildew resistance (Customline only).

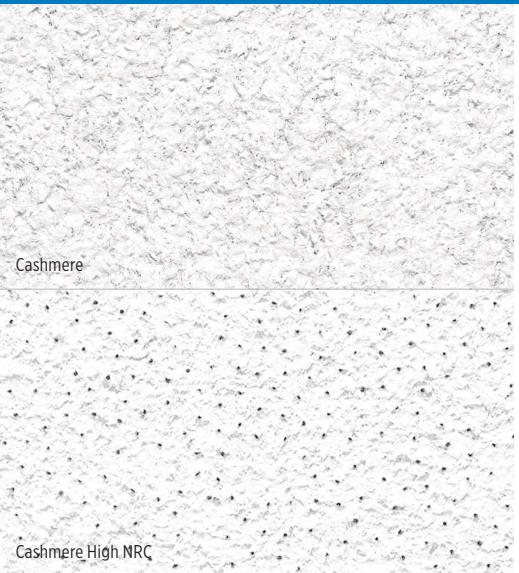
BAROQUE CUSTOMLINE WARRANTY
10-year 104/90 Limited Warranty increases
to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed
suspension systems. Full warranty information
can be found at [certainteed.com/warranty](https://www.certainteed.com/warranty).

BAROQUE WARRANTY
1-year Limited Warranty





Baroque



A lightly textured mineral fiber panel with an upscale appearance and effective noise reduction.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Finely textured panel offering an upscale appearance and excellent sound absorption (up to 0.70 NRC)
- VOC compliant to CDPH v1.2, 2017
- Cuts cleanly, leading to quicker installation and lower installation costs
- Environmental Product Declaration (EPD) available for this product
- Health Product Declaration (HPD) available for this product
- USDA Certified Biobased content at 98%
- Some products available in fire-rated (Protectone) versions
- Available in 6 standard colors for item numbers CM-450, CM-454

ATTRIBUTES



RECYCLED
CONTENT



BIOSHIELD®
MOLD/MILDEW
RESISTANT



LR
0.82/0.83



EMISSION
COMPLIANT
CERTIFIED



SAG
RESISTANT

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT		
CLASS A	70%	
	PRE: 68%	POST: 2%
PROTECTONE™	44%	
	PRE: 42%	POST: 2%

- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ EQ: Acoustic Performance
- ✓ EQ: Prereq. Min. Acoustic Performance (Schools)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Materials
- ✓ EQ: Daylight
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE



HPD AVAILABLE




certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

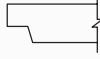
CASHMERE® | CASHMERE HIGH NRC

COLORS



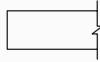
CASHMERE HIGH NRC


			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	UL FIRE-RATED	LR	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM													
	NRC .70	CM-457NRCP	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.70	30	70%	—	0.82	14	56	63	16
		CM-497NRCP	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.70	32	70%	—	0.82	8	64	64	16

REVEAL													
	NRC .70	CM-454NRCP	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.70	30	70%	—	0.82	14	56	56	16
		CM-494NRCP	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.70	32	70%	—	0.82	8	64	64	16

NARROW REVEAL													
	NRC .70	CM-450NRCP	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.70	30	70%	—	0.82	14	56	56	16

CASHMERE

			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	UL FIRE-RATED	LR	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM													
	NRC .60	CM-457	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.60	35	70%	—	0.83	14	56	56	16
		CM-497	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.60	35	70%	—	0.83	8	64	64	16

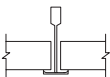
REVEAL													
	NRC .60	CM-454	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.60	35	70%	—	0.83	14	56	56	16
		CM-494	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.60	35	70%	—	0.83	8	64	64	16
	NRC .45	PCM-454	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.45	35	44%	Yes*	0.83	14	56	70	16

NARROW REVEAL													
	NRC .60	CM-450	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.60	35	70%	—	0.83	14	56	56	16
		CM-490	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.60	35	70%	—	0.83	8	64	64	16

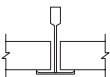
* Protectone®: A fire-resistive ceiling when used in applicable UL assemblies. Protectone product is indicated by a Yes in the UL Fire-Rated column.
To specify color other than White, order by item number followed by color code. Example: CM-454 BEB. Color List: Beige Breeze – BEB, Blondewood – BLW, Silver Lining – SIL, Wet Clay – WEC, White Wash – WIW.
Only available for CM-454 and CM-450 products.

CAN'T FIND A SIZE? Contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990.

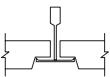
EDGE DETAILS



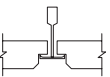
Trim
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow



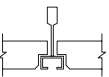
Trim
15/16" EZ Stab
Classic



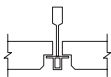
Reveal Beveled
15/16" EZ Stab
Classic



Narrow Reveal
Corner Bevel
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow



Narrow Reveal
Corner Bevel
9/16" EZ Stab
Bolt Slot



Narrow Reveal
Corner Bevel
9/16" EZ Stab
Tier Drop

Color-coordinated suspension
systems available

MINERAL FIBER

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Mineral Fiber

FIRE CLASS

All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 50 or less

ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION

Type III, Form 2, Pattern C E (NRCP only)
Type III, Form 2, Pattern E

VOC EMISSIONS

Independently certified compliant with
California Department of Public Health
CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method
Version 1.2, 2017.

INSTALLATION CONSIDERATION

Product is lot sensitive. Differing
manufacturing dates should not be mixed
in a single ceiling or unbroken area.

MAINTENANCE

Wipe with a soft cloth or vacuum
with brush attachment.

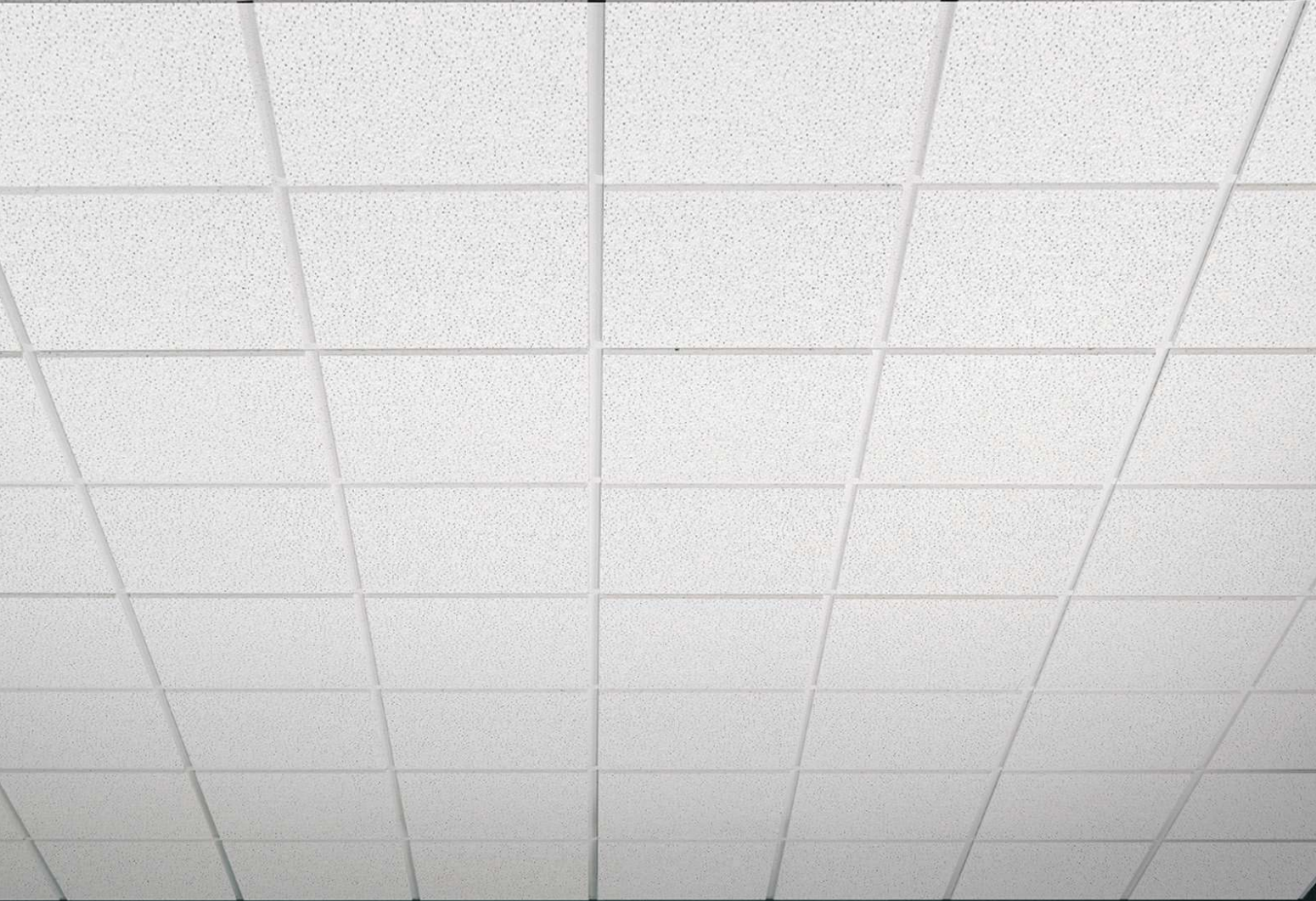
MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANCE

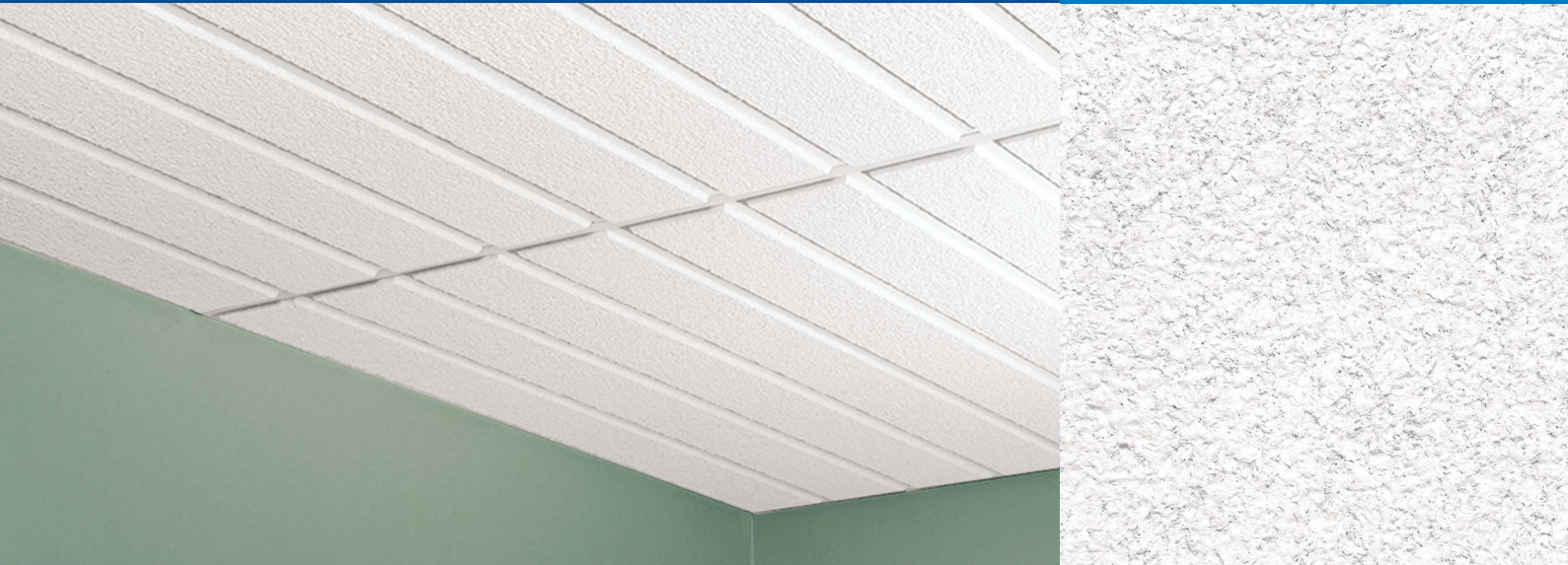
BioShield® treatment included for added mold
and mildew resistance.

WARRANTY

10-year 104/90 Limited Warranty increases
to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed
suspension systems. Full warranty
information can be found at
[certainteed.com/warranty](https://www.certainteed.com/warranty).







Two lightly textured mineral fiber panels; one with face scoring for visual impact, and one with highly decorative edge detail options.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Fine texture with highly decorative edge detail options
- Upscale appearance
- 3 Customline options with clean, face scoring
- Environmental Product Declaration (EPD) available for this product
- Health Product Declaration (HPD) available for this product
- USDA Certified Biobased content at 98%

ATTRIBUTES



RECYCLED
CONTENT



BIOSHIELD®
MOLD/MILDEW
RESISTANT



LR 0.83



EMISSION
COMPLIANT
CERTIFIED



SAG
RESISTANT

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	70%	
	PRE: 68%	POST: 2%
✓	MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)	
✓	EQ: Low-Emitting Materials	
✓	EQ: Daylight	
✓	MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)	
✓	MR: Sourcing Raw Materials	
✓	MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)	
✓	MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning	

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS &
PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE




HPD AVAILABLE




CASHMERE® STYLE EDGE | CASHMERE CUSTOMLINE

CASHMERE STYLE EDGE


			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TIER NARROW REVEAL (9/16" GRID ONLY)											
	NRC .60	CMTS-124	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.60	35	70%	14	56	61	16
		CMTS-412	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.60	35	70%	14	56	61	16

TIER REVEAL (15/16" GRID ONLY)											
	NRC .60	CMTS-124-1516	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.60	35	70%	14	56	61	16
		CMTS-412-1516	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.60	35	70%	14	56	61	16

FLUTED REVEAL (9/16" GRID ONLY)											
	NRC .60	CMF-124	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.60	31	70%	14	56	52	16

OGEE REVEAL (9/16" GRID ONLY)											
	NRC .60	CMO-124	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.60	31	70%	14	56	52	16

CASHMERE CUSTOMLINE

			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
REVEAL											
	NRC .60	CDS-224	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.60	35	70%	8	64	64	16
		CDS-448	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.60	35	70%	8	64	64	16
		CDS-812	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.60	35	70%	8	64	64	16

NARROW REVEAL											
	NRC .60	CDSN-224	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.60	35	70%	8	64	64	16
		CDSN-812	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.60	35	70%	8	64	64	16

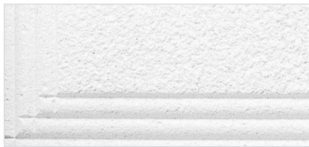
CAN'T FIND A SIZE? Contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990.

CASHMERE® STYLE EDGE | CASHMERE CUSTOMLINE

STYLE EDGE



Tier Reveal Edge (Style Edge)

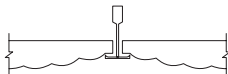


Fluted Edge (Style Edge)

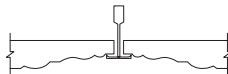


Ogee Edge (Style Edge)

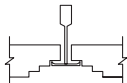
EDGE DETAILS



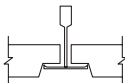
Fluted Reveal
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow



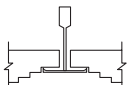
Ogee Reveal
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow



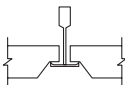
Tier Reveal
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow



Reveal Beveled
15/16" EZ Stab
Classic



Tier Reveal
15/16" EZ Stab
Classic



Narrow Reveal
Beveled (Customline)
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow

STYLE EDGE SCORING OPTIONS

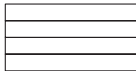


24 x 24
(CMTS 412, CMTS 412-1516)

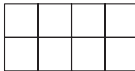
CUSTOMLINE SCORING OPTIONS



24 x 48
224



24 x 48
448



24 x 48
812

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Mineral Fiber

FIRE CLASS

All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 50 or less

ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION

Type III, Form 2, Pattern E (Style Edge)
Type III, Form 2, Pattern E K (Customline)

VOC EMISSIONS

Independently certified compliant with
California Department of Public Health
CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method
Version 1.2, 2017.

INSTALLATION CONSIDERATION

Product is lot sensitive. Differing
manufacturing dates should not be mixed
in a single ceiling or unbroken area.

MAINTENANCE

Wipe with a soft cloth or vacuum
with brush attachment.

MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANCE

BioShield® treatment included for added mold
and mildew resistance.

WARRANTY

10-year 104/90 Limited Warranty increases
to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed
suspension systems. Full warranty information
can be found at [certainteed.com/warranty](https://www.certainteed.com/warranty).

WARRANTY (CUSTOMLINE)

1-year Limited Warranty

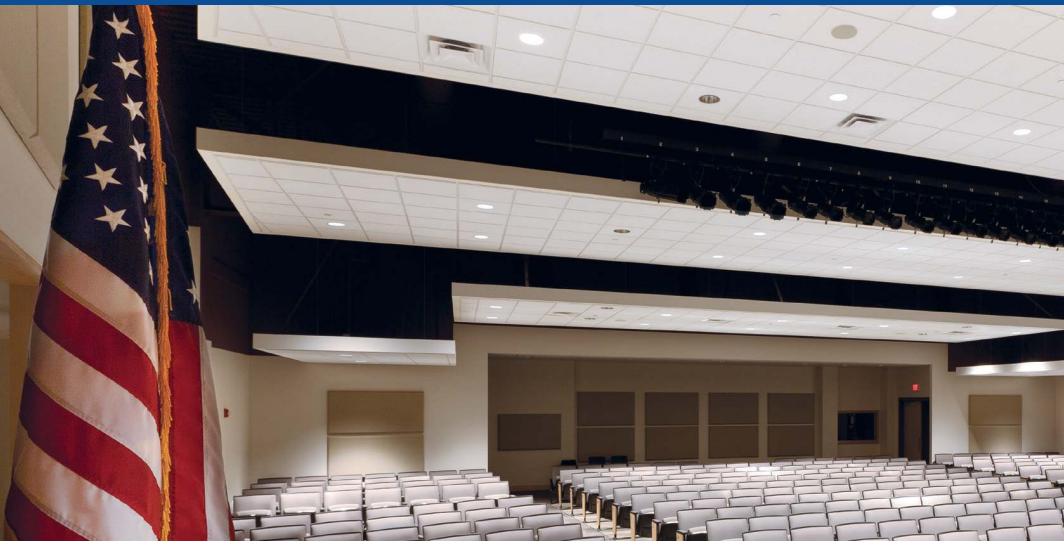




Cashmere Style Edge

FINE FISSURED FINE FISSURED HIGH NRC FINE FISSURED CUSTOMLINE®

MINERAL FIBER FISSURED



A non-directional mineral fiber panel for all-around workability, affordability and great-looking installations.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Non-directional fissured pattern
- High NRC panels comply with LEED v4 for School classroom acoustics prerequisite
- Customline options provide three dramatic geometric designs with discreet small-scale fissure pattern
- High humidity and sag resistant
- USDA Certified Biobased content at 98%
- Available in 6 standard colors for item numbers HHF-154, HHF-157, HHF-197, FFCL-224

ATTRIBUTES



NRC
UP TO 0.75



SAG RESISTANT



BIOSHIELD®
MOLD/MILDEW
RESISTANT



LOW
VOC
EMISSION
COMPLIANT
CERTIFIED



LR 0.83/0.84

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT		
FINE FISSURED	33%	
	PRE: 28%	POST: 5%
PROTECTONE	44%	
	PRE: 42%	POST: 2%
FINE FISSURED HIGH NRC	70%	
	PRE: 68%	POST: 2%

- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ EQ: Acoustic Performance
- ✓ EQ: Prereq. Min. Acoustic Performance (Schools)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Materials
- ✓ EQ: Daylight
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE



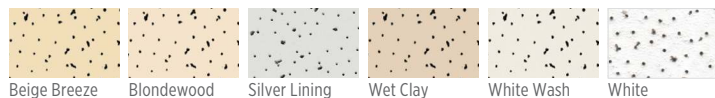
HPD AVAILABLE



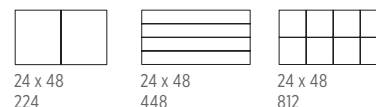
certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

FINE FISSURED | FINE FISSURED HIGH NRC



FINE FISSURED CUSTOMLINE®






CUSTOMLINE SCORING OPTIONS



FINE FISSURED HIGH NRC

FINE FISSURED HIGH NRC			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	UL FIRE-RATED	LR	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM													
	NRC .75	HHF-457 HNRCX	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.75	35	70%	—	0.83	14	56	55	16
		HHF-497 HNRCX	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.75	35	70%	—	0.83	8	64	62	16
REVEAL													
	NRC .75	HHF-454 HNRCX	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.75	35	70%	—	0.83	14	56	55	16
		HHF-494 HNRCX	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.75	35	70%	—	0.83	8	64	62	16

FINE FISSURED

FINE FISSURED			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	UL FIRE-RATED	LR	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM													
	NRC .55	HHF-157	Panels	24 x 24 x 5/8	0.55	33	33%	—	0.84	16	64	50	20
		PFF-157	Panels	24 x 24 x 5/8	0.55	35	44%	YES*	0.84	16	64	70	20
		HHF-197	Panels	24 x 48 x 5/8	0.55	35	33%	—	0.84	8	64	45	20
		PFF-197	Panels	24 x 48x 5/8	0.55	40	44%	YES*	0.84	8	64	70	20
		HHF-177	Panels	24 x 60 x 5/8	0.55	35	33%	—	0.84	8	80	51	20
		HHF-2067	Panels	20 x 60 x 5/8	0.55	35	33%	—	0.84	8	66.7	52	16
REVEAL													
	NRC .55	HHF-154	Panels	24 x 24 x 5/8	0.55	33	33%	—	0.84	16	64	45	20
		PFF-154	Panels	24 x 24 x 5/8	0.55	35	44%	YES*	0.84	16	64	70	20
		HHF-194	Panels	24 x 48 x 5/8	0.55	35	33%	—	0.84	8	64	45	20
NARROW REVEAL													
	NRC .55	HHF-150	Panels	24 x 24 x 5/8	0.55	35	33%	—	0.84	16	64	45	20

FINE FISSURED METRIC

			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (MM)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	UL FIRE-RATED	LR	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
METRIC TRIM													
	NRC .55	HHF-2067M	Panels	500 x 1500 x 15	0.55	35	33%	—	0.84	8	6	52	20


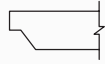
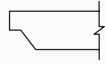

* Protectone®: A fire-resistive ceiling when used in applicable UL/ULC assemblies. Protectone product is indicated by a Yes in the UL Fire-Rated column.

To specify color other than white, order by item number followed by color code. Example: HHF-154 BEB. Color List: Beige Breeze – BEB, Blondewood – BLW, Silver Lining – SIL, Wet Clay – WEC, White Wash – WIW. Only available for HHF-154, HHF-157, HHF-197, and FFCL-224 products.

CAN'T FIND A SIZE? Contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990

FINE FISSURED | FINE FISSURED HIGH NRC

FINE FISSURED CUSTOMLINE®

FINE FISSURED CUSTOMLINE			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	UL FIRE-RATED	LR	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
REVEAL													
	NRC .55	FFCL-224	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.55	38	33%	—	0.84	8	64	64	16
	NRC .50	FFCL-448	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.50	38	33%	—	0.84	8	64	60	16
		FFCL-812	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.50	38	33%	—	0.84	8	64	64	16
		PFFCL-224	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.50	40	33%	YES*	0.84	8	64	75	16
NARROW REVEAL													
	NRC .55	FFCLN-224	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.55	38	33%	—	0.84	8	64	64	16
	NRC .50	FFCLN-448	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.50	38	33%	—	0.84	8	64	60	16
		FFCLN-812	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.50	38	33%	—	0.84	8	64	64	16

* Protectone®: A fire-resistive ceiling when used in applicable UL assemblies. Protectone product is indicated by a Yes in the UL Fire-Rated column.
 To specify color other than white, order by item number followed by color code. Example: HHF-154 BEB. Color List: Beige Breeze – BEB, Blondewood – BLW, Silver Lining – SIL, Wet Clay – WEC, White Wash – WIW.
 Only available for HHF-154, HHF-157, HHF-197, and FFCL-224 products.

CAN'T FIND A SIZE? Contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990

EDGE DETAILS



Trim
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow



Trim -
15/16" EZ Stab
Classic



Reveal Beveled
15/16" EZ Stab
Classic



Narrow Reveal
Corner Bevel
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow



Narrow Reveal
Corner Bevel
9/16" EZ Stab
Bolt Slot



Narrow Reveal
Beveled (Customline)
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow



Narrow Reveal
Corner Bevel
9/16" EZ Stab
Tier Drop

Color-coordinated suspension systems available

PHYSICAL DATA

- MATERIAL
- Mineral Fiber
- FIRE CLASS
- All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102
 Flame Spread: 25 or less
 Smoke Developed: 50 or less
- ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION
- Type III, Form 2, Pattern C E
 (Standard & High NRC)
 Type III, Form 2, Pattern C E K (Customline)

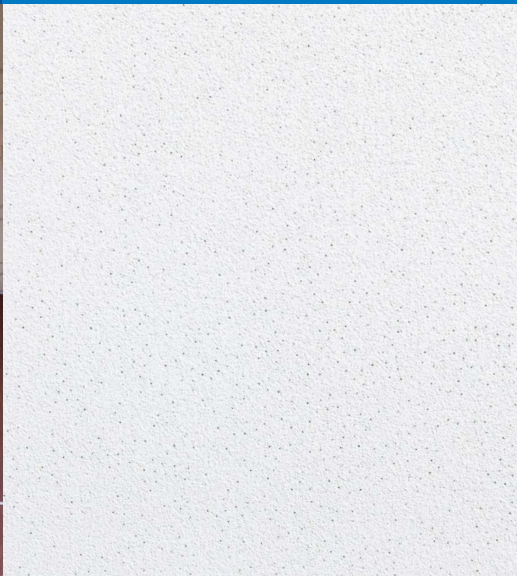
- VOC EMISSIONS
- Independently certified compliant with
 California Department of Public Health
 CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method
 Version 1.2, 2017.
- INSTALLATION CONSIDERATION
- Customline & Colors Note: Product is lot sensitive.
 Differing manufacturing dates should not be mixed
 in a single ceiling or unbroken area.

- MAINTENANCE
- Wipe with a soft cloth or vacuum
 with brush attachment.
- MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANCE
- BioShield® treatment included for added mold
 and mildew resistance.
- WARRANTY
- 10-year 104/90 Limited Warranty increases
 to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed
 suspension systems. Full warranty information
 can be found at [certainteed.com/warranty](https://www.certainteed.com/warranty).





Fine Fissured | School for the Blind



A finely textured, durable, mineral fiber panel that appears smooth when installed.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Lightly textured surface provides attractive finish with excellent light reflectance
- Customline scoring option gives the appearance of 2' x 2' reveal in a 2' x 4' panel
- Fine texture gives the appearance of a smooth finish when installed
- Non-directional visual
- High humidity and sag resistant
- Health Product Declaration (HPD) available for this product
- Environmental Product Declaration (EPD) available for this product
- High USDA Certified Biobased content at 96%

ATTRIBUTES



SAG
RESISTANT



BIOSHIELD®
MOLD/MILDEW
RESISTANT



LR 0.88



RECYCLED
CONTENT
33%



LOW
VOC
EMISSION
COMPLIANT
CERTIFIED

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	33%	
	Pre: 28%	Post: 5%

- ✓ EA: Optimize Energy Performance
- ✓ EA: Prereq. Min. Energy Performance
- ✓ EQ: Interior Lighting
- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Materials
- ✓ EQ: Daylight
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE

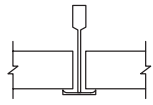


HPD AVAILABLE

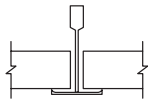


SAND MICRO™ SAND MICRO CUSTOMLINE®

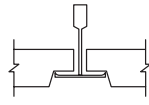
EDGE DETAILS



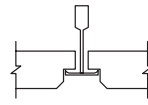
Trim (Sand Micro)
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow



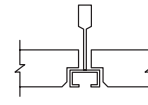
Trim (Sand Micro)
15/16" EZ Stab
Classic



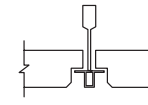
Reveal Beveled
15/16" EZ Stab
Classic



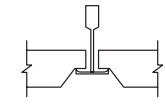
Narrow Reveal
Corner Bevel
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow



Narrow Reveal
Corner Bevel (Sand Micro)
9/16" EZ Stab
Bolt Slot



Narrow Reveal
Corner Bevel (Sand Micro)
9/16" EZ Stab
Tier Drop








Narrow Reveal
Beveled (Customline)
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow

CUSTOMLINE SCORING OPTIONS



24 x 48
(SMCL-224)

SAND MICRO			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM											
	NRC .50	SHM-157	Panels	24 x 24 x 5/8	0.50	33	33%	16	64	47	20
		SHM-197	Panels	24 x 48 x 5/8	0.50	35	33%	8	64	47	20
REVEAL											
	NRC .50	SHM-154	Panels	24 x 24 x 5/8	0.50	33	33%	16	64	47	20
		SHM-194	Panels	24 x 48 x 5/8	0.50	35	33%	8	64	47	20
NARROW REVEAL											
	NRC .50	SHM-150	Panels	24 x 24 x 5/8	0.50	33	33%	16	64	47	20
		SHM-190	Panels	24 x 48 x 5/8	0.50	35	33%	8	64	47	20

SAND MICRO CUSTOMLINE			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM											
	NRC .50	SMCL-224	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.50	35	33%	8	64	62	16
NARROW REVEAL											
	NRC .50	SMCLN-224	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.50	35	33%	8	64	62.5	16

CAN'T FIND A SIZE? Contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Mineral Fiber

ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION
Type III, Form 2, Pattern C E

FIRE CLASS (ASTM E1264)
All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 50 or less

VOC EMISSIONS
Independently certified compliant with California Department of Public Health CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method Version 1.2, 2017.

MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANCE
BioShield® treatment included for added mold and mildew resistance.

MAINTENANCE
Wipe with a soft cloth or vacuum with brush attachment.

WARRANTY
10-year 104/90 Limited Warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed suspension systems. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.





A mineral fiber panel with high impact resistance and high light reflectance, ideal in educational settings.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Up to 25% higher surface hardness than conventional wet-felted ceiling products per ASTM C 367 testing
- Environmental Product Declaration (EPD) available for this product
- Available in (Protectone) version suited for fire assemblies
- Shares surface pattern with other Fine Fissured products
- Health Product Declaration (HPD) available for this product

ATTRIBUTES



SAG
RESISTANT



BIOSHIELD®
MOLD/MILDEW
RESISTANT



LR 0.84



RECYCLED
CONTENT
33-44%



EMISSION
COMPLIANT
CERTIFIED

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT		
CLASS A PROTECTONE®	33%	
	PRE: 28%	POST: 5%
	44%	
	PRE: 42%	POST: 2%
✓	MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)	
✓	EQ: Low-Emitting Materials	
✓	EQ: Daylight	
✓	MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)	
✓	MR: Sourcing Raw Materials	
✓	MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)	
✓	MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning	

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



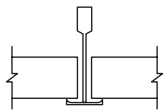
EPD AVAILABLE



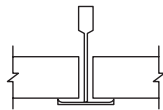
HPD AVAILABLE




EDGE DETAILS



Trim
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow



Trim
15/16" EZ Stab
Classic

SCHOOL BOARD		FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	UL FIRE-RATED	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET	
TRIM												
	NRC .55	FFSB-157	Panels	24 x 24 x 5/8	0.55	35	33%	—	16	64	47	20
		FFSB-197	Panels	24 x 48 x 5/8	0.55	35	33%	—	8	64	47	20
		PFFSB-157	Panels	24 x 24 x 5/8	0.55	35	44%	Yes*	16	64	72	20
		PFFSB-197	Panels	24 x 48 x 5/8	0.55	40	44%	Yes*	8	64	72	20

* Protectone®: A fire-resistive ceiling when used in applicable UL/ULC assemblies. Protectone product is indicated by a Yes in the UL Fire-Rated column.
CAN'T FIND A SIZE? Contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Mineral Fiber

ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION
Type III, Form 2, Pattern C E

FIRE CLASS (ASTM E1264)
All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 50 or less

VOC EMISSIONS
Independently certified compliant with California Department of Public Health CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method Version 1.2, 2017.

MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANCE
BioShield® treatment included for added mold and mildew resistance.

MAINTENANCE
Wipe with a soft cloth or vacuum with brush attachment.

WARRANTY
10-year 104/90 Limited Warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed suspension systems. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.





Experience faster installations and higher acoustic performance with Sereno Fine Fissured.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Superior acoustical combination provides high in-room sound absorption with room-to-room sound blocking capabilities for enhanced privacy
- Cuts quickly and cleanly with minimal dust for cost-efficient installation
- Attractive non-directional fissured pattern to aid in quick installation
- Satisfies LEED v4 BD+C: Schools / Min. Acoustic Performance prerequisite
- Meets ANSI/ASA S12.60 classroom acoustic guidelines
- Environmental Product Declaration (EPD) available
- Health Product Declaration (HPD) available
- USDA Certified Biobased content at 98%

ATTRIBUTES



NRC
UP TO 0.75



SAG RESISTANT



BIOSHIELD®
MOLD/MILDEW
RESISTANT



LOW
VOC
EMISSION COMPLIANT
CERTIFIED



LR 0.83

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	70%	
	PRE: 68%	POST: 2%

- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ EQ: Acoustic Performance
- ✓ EQ: Prereq. Min. Acoustic Performance (Schools)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Materials
- ✓ EQ: Daylight
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE



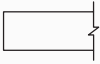
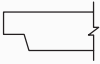
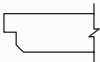
HPD AVAILABLE



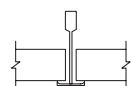
certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

SERENO™ FINE FISSURED

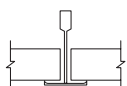
SERENO FINE FISSURED

			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM											
	NRC .75	SFF-457 HNRC/HCACX	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.75	40	70%	12	48	52	20
		SFF-497 HNRC/HCAC8	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.75	42	70%	8	64	64	16
REVEAL											
	NRC .75	SFF-454 HNRC/HCACX	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.75	40	70%	12	48	54	20
		SFF-494 HNRC/HCAC8	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.75	42	70%	8	64	64	16
NARROW REVEAL											
	NRC .75	SFF-450 HNRC/HCACX	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.75	40	70%	12	48	54	20
		SFF-490 HNRC/HCAC8	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.75	40	70%	8	64	64	16

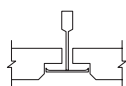
EDGE DETAILS



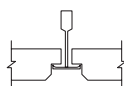
Trim
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow



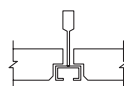
Trim
15/16" EZ Stab
Classic



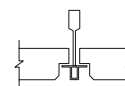
Reveal Corner Bevel
15/16" EZ Stab
Classic



Narrow Reveal
Corner Bevel
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow



Narrow Reveal
Corner Bevel
9/16" EZ Stab
Bolt Slot



Narrow Reveal
Corner Bevel
9/16" EZ Stab
Tier Drop

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Mineral Fiber

FIRE CLASS

All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102

Flame Spread: 25 or less

Smoke Developed: 50 or less

ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION

Type III, Form 1, Pattern C E

VOC EMISSIONS

Independently certified compliant with California Department of Public Health CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method Version 1.2, 2017.

APPLICATION CONSIDERATIONS

Wipe with a soft cloth or vacuum with brush attachment.

MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANCE

BioShield® treatment included for added mold and mildew resistance.

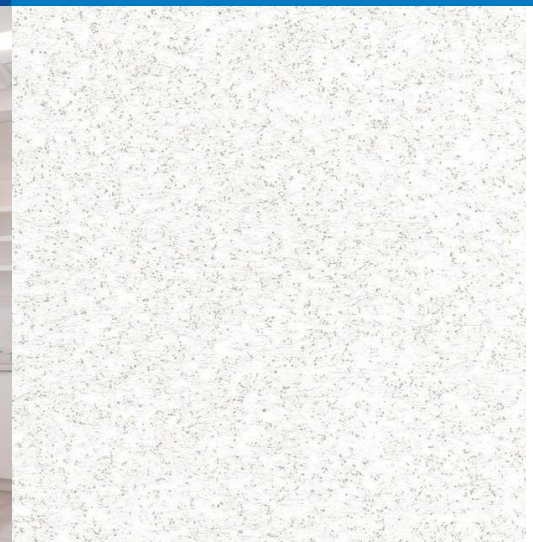
WARRANTY

10-year 104/90 Limited Warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed suspension systems. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.



SYMPHONY *m* HIGH NRC SYMPHONY *m* HIGH CAC SYMPHONY® *m*

MINERAL FIBER SMOOTH



The Symphony line provides a full range of ultra-durable acoustic solutions with a consistent, smooth visual, coupled with excellent durability.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Excellent sound absorption (NRC 0.75-0.85) and sound blocking (CAC 33-42)
- Certified clean room component to ISO Class 4 (highest among comparable products)
- Tested to 1,000 wash cycles and compatible with most sanitizing solutions
- Exceeds FGI Guidelines for cleanability and acoustic performance (≥ 1.0 lbs/s.f.)
- **SmartFit panels available** – fully fabricated off-the-shelf solution to accommodate linear lighting, ventilation and utility areas with standard components
- **CertaSize® program** – non-standard sizes made to order on select products. Lead time varies. Contact your local sales rep or Customer Support

ATTRIBUTES



NRC
UP TO 0.85



SAG RESISTANT



BIOSHIELD®
MOLD/MILDEW
RESISTANT



EMISSION
COMPLIANT
CERTIFIED



WASHABLE W/
SANITIZING
CHEMICALS



LR 0.90

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE



HPD AVAILABLE



Declare™

Living Building Challenge Red List Free®
Declare™ is a service mark of The International Living Future Institute.

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	62%	
	PRE: 60%	POST: 2%

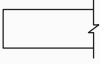
- ✓ EQ: Optimize Energy Performance
- ✓ EA: Prereq. Min. Energy Performance
- ✓ EQ: Interior Lighting
- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ EQ: Acoustic Performance
- ✓ EQ: Prereq. Min. Acoustic Performance (Schools)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Materials
- ✓ EQ: Daylight
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning


LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

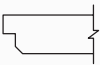
certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN


SYMPHONY *m* HIGH NRC | SYMPHONY *m* HIGH CAC


SYMPHONY® *m*

SYMPHONY <i>m</i> HIGH NRC			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM											
	NRC .85	1222-85-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 7/8	0.85	35	62%	14	56	64	16
		1220-85-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 7/8	0.85	35	62%	8	64	74	14
		1223-85-1	Panels	30 x 30 x 7/8	0.85	35	62%	8	50	58	28
		1221-85-1	Planks	24 x 60 x 7/8	0.85	35	62%	8	80	92	14
		1228-85-1	Planks	24 x 72 x 7/8	0.85	35	62%	8	96	110	14

REVEAL											
	NRC .85	1222BB-85-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 7/8	0.85	35	62%	14	56	64	16
		1220BB-85-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 7/8	0.85	35	62%	8	64	74	14
		1221BB-85-1	Planks	24 x 60 x 7/8	0.85	35	62%	8	80	92	14
		1228BB-85-1	Planks	24 x 72 x 7/8	0.85	35	62%	8	96	110	14


NARROW REVEAL											
	NRC .85	1222BF-85-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 7/8	0.85	35	62%	14	56	64	16
		1220BF-85-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 7/8	0.85	35	62%	8	64	74	14
		1221BF-85-1	Planks	24 x 60 x 7/8	0.85	35	62%	8	80	92	14
		1228BF-85-1	Planks	24 x 72 x 7/8	0.85	35	62%	8	96	110	14


SYMPHONY <i>m</i> HIGH CAC			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM											
	NRC .80	1222-80-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 7/8	0.80	40	62%	14	56	64	16
		1220-80-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 7/8	0.80	42	62%	8	64	74	14
		1221-80-1	Planks	24 x 60 x 7/8	0.80	42	62%	8	80	92	14
		1228-80-1	Planks	24 x 72 x 7/8	0.80	42	62%	8	96	110	14
		1223-80-1	Panels	30 x 30 x 7x8	0.80	40	62%	8	50	58	28


REVEAL											
	NRC .80	1222BB-80-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 7/8	0.80	40	62%	14	56	64	16
		1220BB-80-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 7/8	0.80	42	62%	8	64	74	14
		1221BB-80-1	Planks	24 x 60 x 7/8	0.80	42	62%	8	80	92	14
		1228BB-80-1	Planks	24 x 72 x 7/8	0.80	42	62%	8	96	110	14


NARROW REVEAL											
	NRC .80	1222BF-80-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 7/8	0.80	40	62%	14	56	64	16
		1220BF-80-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 7/8	0.80	42	62%	8	64	74	14
		1221BF-80-1	Planks	24 x 60 x 7/8	0.80	42	62%	8	80	92	14
		1228BF-80-1	Planks	24 x 72 x 7/8	0.80	42	62%	8	96	110	14


SYMPHONY *m* HIGH NRC | SYMPHONY *m* HIGH CAC
SYMPHONY® *m*

SYMPHONY <i>m</i>			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM											
	NRC .75	1222-75-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.75	36	62%	14	56	57	16
		1220-75-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.75	36	62%	8	64	65	16
		1223-75-1	Panels	30 x 30 x 3/4	0.75	36	62%	8	50	51	28
		1229-75-1	Panels	30 x 60 x 3/4	0.75	36	62%	8	100	101	16
		12220-60-75-1	Planks	20 x 60 x 3/4	0.75	36	62%	8	66	67	24
		1221-75-1	Planks	24 x 60 x 3/4	0.75	36	62%	8	80	81	16
		1228-75-1	Planks	24 x 72 x 3/4	0.75	36	62%	8	96	97	16

REVEAL											
	NRC .75	1222BB-75-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.75	36	62%	14	56	57	16
		1220BB-75-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.75	36	62%	8	64	65	16
		12220-60BB-75-1	Planks	20 x 60 x 3/4	0.75	36	62%	8	66	67	24
		1221BB-75-1	Planks	24 x 60 x 3/4	0.75	36	62%	8	80	81	16
		1228BB-75-1	Planks	24 x 72 x 3/4	0.75	36	62%	8	96	97	16

NARROW REVEAL											
	NRC .75	1222BF-75-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.75	36	62%	14	56	57	16
		1220BF-75-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.75	36	62%	8	64	65	16
		12220-60BF-75-1	Planks	20 x 60 x 3/4	0.75	36	62%	8	66	67	24
		1221BF-75-1	Planks	24 x 60 x 3/4	0.75	36	62%	8	80	81	16
		1228BF-75-1	Planks	24 x 72 x 3/4	0.75	36	62%	8	96	97	16



METRIC TRIM											
	NRC .75	1220-60-75-1M	Panels	500 x 1500 x 19	0.75	36	62%	8	6	96	16
		1220-75-1M	Panels	600 x 1200 x 19	0.75	36	62%	8	5.8	49	32
		1222-75-1M	Panels	600 x 600 x 19	0.75	36	62%	14	5	55	16
		1229-75-1M	Panels	750 x 1500 x 19	0.75	36	62%	8	9	64	24
		1223-75-1M	Panels	750 x 750 x 19	0.75	36	62%	8	4.5	62	16

SYMPHONY <i>m</i> SmartFit			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM									
	SMARTFIT	12204-24-FIT-1	SmartFit	4 x 24 x 3/4	62%	84	56	58	16
		12204-48-FIT-1	SmartFit	4 x 48 x 3/4	62%	48	64	66	16
		12204-60-FIT-1	SmartFit	4 x 60 x 3/4	62%	48	80	82	16
		12206-24-FIT-1	SmartFit	6 x 24 x 3/4	62%	56	56	58	16
		12206-48-FIT-1	SmartFit	6 x 48 x 3/4	62%	32	64	66	16
		12206-60-FIT-1	SmartFit	6 x 60 x 3/4	62%	32	80	82	16
		12212-24-FIT-1	SmartFit	12 x 24 x 3/4	62%	28	56	58	16
		12212-48-FIT-1	SmartFit	12 x 48 x 3/4	62%	16	64	66	16
		12212-60-FIT-1	SmartFit	12 x 60 x 3/4	62%	16	80	82	16




SYMPHONY *m* HIGH NRC | SYMPHONY *m* HIGH CAC

SYMPHONY® *m*

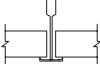





SYMPHONY *m* SmartFit continued

SYMPHONY <i>m</i> SmartFit continued			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
REVEAL									
	SMARTFIT	12204-24BB-FIT-1	SmartFit	4 x 24 x 3/4	62%	84	56	58	16
		12204-48BB-FIT-1	SmartFit	4 x 48 x 3/4	62%	48	64	66	16
		12204-60BB-FIT-1	SmartFit	4 x 60 x 3/4	62%	48	80	82	16
		12206-24BB-FIT-1	SmartFit	6 x 24 x 3/4	62%	56	56	58	16
		12206-48BB-FIT-1	SmartFit	6 x 48 x 3/4	62%	32	64	66	16
		12206-60BB-FIT-1	SmartFit	6 x 60 x 3/4	62%	32	80	82	16
		12212-24BB-FIT-1	SmartFit	12 x 24 x 3/4	62%	28	56	58	16
		12212-48BB-FIT-1	SmartFit	12 x 48 x 3/4	62%	16	64	66	16
		12212-60BB-FIT-1	SmartFit	12 x 60 x 3/4	62%	16	80	82	16
NARROW REVEAL									
	SMARTFIT	12204-24BF-FIT-1	SmartFit	4 x 24 x 3/4	62%	84	56	58	16
		12204-48BF-FIT-1	SmartFit	4 x 48 x 3/4	62%	48	64	66	16
		12204-60BF-FIT-1	SmartFit	4 x 60 x 3/4	62%	48	80	82	16
		12206-24BF-FIT-1	SmartFit	6 x 24 x 3/4	62%	56	56	58	16
		12206-48BF-FIT-1	SmartFit	6 x 48 x 3/4	62%	32	64	66	16
		12206-60BF-FIT-1	SmartFit	6 x 60 x 3/4	62%	32	80	82	16
		12212-24BF-FIT-1	SmartFit	12 x 24 x 3/4	62%	28	56	58	16
		12212-48BF-FIT-1	SmartFit	12 x 48 x 3/4	62%	16	64	66	16
		12212-60BF-FIT-1	SmartFit	12 x 60 x 3/4	62%	16	80	82	16

ACCESSORIES

SYMPHONY <i>m</i> ACCESSORIES	PRODUCT NAME	PIECES/CARTON	USE
	1170-SEL-1 Mineral Fiber Edge Sealant	1	For re-sealing cut edges; 1 quart container
	STBAR-2 2' Stabilizer Bar	40	Recommended one pc/panel for all 2x5 and 2x6 narrow reveal installations
	STBAR-4 4' Stabilizer Bar	40	Recommended one pc spanning two panels in 2x5 and 2x6 narrow reveal installations

EDGE DETAILS

					
Trim 9/16" EZ Stab Elite Narrow	Trim 15/16" EZ Stab Classic	Reveal Corner Bevel 15/16" EZ Stab Classic	Narrow Reveal Corner Bevel 9/16" EZ Stab Elite Narrow	Narrow Reveal Corner Bevel 9/16" EZ Stab Bolt Slot	Narrow Reveal Corner Bevel 9/16" EZ Stab Tier Drop

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Mineral Fiber

FIRE CLASS
All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 50 or less

ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION
Type IV, Form 2, Pattern E

VOC EMISSIONS
Independently certified compliant with California Department of Public Health CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method Version 1.2, 2017.

MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANCE
BioShield® treatment included for added mold and mildew resistance.

APPLICATION CONSIDERATIONS
Clean panel using a sponge/cloth dampened with water and mild liquid detergent solution. Do not soak panel. Cleanable with sanitizing chemicals.

WARRANTY
10-year 104/90 Limited Warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed suspension systems. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.



SYMPHONY® *m* 80 Rx SYMPHONY® *m* 70 Rx

MINERAL FIBER SMOOTH



Photo: ©Geoff Lyons

The Symphony *m* Rx line provides a white, clean, monolithic ceiling visual. Design with other products in the Symphony Rx line for acoustical solutions.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Excellent sound absorption (NRC 0.70 & 0.80) and sound blocking (CAC 33-42)
- Exceptional durability, combined with superior stain resistance, water repellency and humidity resistance
- Tested to 2,000 wash cycles and compatible with most sanitizing solutions
- Satisfies USDA/FSIS guidelines for sanitary applications (commercial kitchens)
- Exceeds FGI guidelines for cleanliness and acoustic performance in most healthcare applications
- Suited as clean room component to ISO Class 3 (highest among comparable products)

ATTRIBUTES

 NRC UP TO 0.80	 SAG RESISTANT	 BIOSHIELD® MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANT
 LOW VOC	 WASHABLE W/ SANITIZING CHEMICALS	 LR 0.90

EMISSION COMPLIANT
CERTIFIED

WASHABLE W/
SANITIZING
CHEMICALS

LR 0.90

CertaSize® Program

Non-standard sizes made to order on select products. Lead time varies. Contact your local sales rep or Customer Support

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE



HPD AVAILABLE



Declare™
Living Building Challenge Red List Free®
Declare™ is a service mark of The International Living Future Institute.

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	62%	
	PRE: 60%	POST: 2%

- ✓ EQ: Optimize Energy Performance
- ✓ EA: Prereq. Min. Energy Performance
- ✓ EQ: Interior Lighting
- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ EQ: Acoustic Performance
- ✓ EQ: Prereq. Min. Acoustic Performance (Schools)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Materials
- ✓ EQ: Daylight
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning




LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.



SYMPHONY® m 80 Rx




SYMPHONY® m 70 Rx

SYMPHONY m 80 Rx

SYMPHONY <i>m</i> 80 Rx			FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM											
	NRC .80	1222-80-RXS-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 7/8	0.80	40	62%	14	56	64	16
		1220-80-RXS-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 7/8	0.80	42	62%	8	64	74	14
REVEAL											
	NRC .80	1222B-80-RXS-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 7/8	0.80	40	62%	14	56	64	16
		1220B-80-RXS-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 7/8	0.80	42	62%	8	64	74	14
NARROW REVEAL											
	NRC .80	1222F-80-RXS-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 7/8	0.80	40	62%	14	56	64	16
		1220F-80-RXS-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 7/8	0.80	42	62%	8	64	74	14

SYMPHONY m 70 Rx


SYMPHONY *m* 70 Rx

		FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET	
TRIM											
	NRC .70	1222-RXS-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.70	35	62%	14	56	56	16
		1220-RXS-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.70	35	62%	8	64	64	16
REVEAL											
	NRC .70	1222B-RXS-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.70	35	62%	14	56	56	16
		1220B-RXS-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.70	35	62%	8	64	64	16
NARROW REVEAL											
	NRC .70	1222F-RXS-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 3/4	0.70	35	62%	14	56	56	16
		1220F-RXS-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 3/4	0.70	35	62%	8	64	64	16

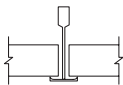
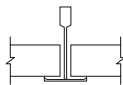
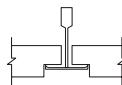
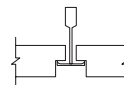
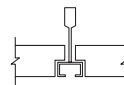
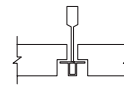
SYMPHONY® m 80 Rx

SYMPHONY® m 70 Rx

ACCESSORIES

SYMPHONY m ACCESSORIES	PRODUCT NAME	PIECES/ CARTON	USE
	1170-SEL-1 Mineral Fiber Edge Sealant	1	For re-sealing cut edges; 1 quart container

EDGE DETAILS

					
Trim 9/16" EZ Stab Elite Narrow	Trim 15/16" EZ Stab Classic	Reveal Corner Bevel 15/16" EZ Stab Classic	Narrow Reveal Corner Bevel 9/16" EZ Stab Elite Narrow	Narrow Reveal Corner Bevel 9/16" EZ Stab Bolt Slot	Narrow Reveal Corner Bevel 9/16" EZ Stab Tier Drop

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Mineral Fiber

ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION
Type IV, Form 2, Pattern E

FIRE CLASS
All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 50 or less

VOC EMISSIONS
Independently certified compliant with California Department of Public Health CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method Version 1.2, 2017.

MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANCE
BioShield® treatment included for added mold and mildew resistance.

APPLICATION CONSIDERATIONS
Clean panel using a sponge/cloth dampened with water and mild liquid detergent solution. Do not soak panel. Cleanable with sanitizing chemicals.

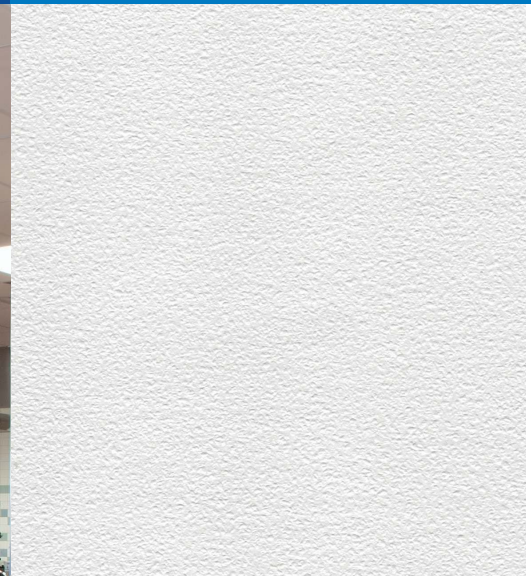
WARRANTY
10-year 104/90 Limited Warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed suspension systems. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.





MINERAL FIBER

Symphony m 80 Rx



A mineral fiber panel that meets federal sanitary requirements, this panel is ideal for sanitary and clean room applications.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Designed for sanitary and clean room applications or where low particle emissions and maximum cleanliness are required
- Exceeds FGI guidelines for cleanability
- Tested to 2,000+ wash cycles with chemical cleaners/sanitizers
- Satisfies USDA/FSIS guidelines for sanitary applications
- Suited as a clean room component to ISO Class 5
- Vinyl facing provides an easy-to-clean, abuse- and stain-resistant ceiling perfect for restrooms, laboratories, hospitals and sanitary food service areas
- Health Product Declaration (HPD) available for this product
- VinylShield C features vinyl on face and back with sealed edges, creating fully encapsulated panel
- Environmental Product Declaration (EPD) available for this product

ATTRIBUTES



**SAG
RESISTANT**



**BIOSHIELD MOLD/
MILDEW RESISTANT**



LR 0.78



**WASHABLE
W/SANITIZING
CHEMICALS**



**LOW
VOC
EMISSION
COMPLIANT
CERTIFIED**



**RECYCLED
CONTENT
39-41%**

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT		
VINYLSHIELD A	41%	
	PRE: 39%	POST: 2%
VINYLSHIELD C	39%	
	PRE: 37%	POST: 2%

- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Materials
- ✓ EQ: Daylight
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE

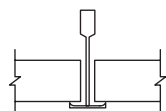


HPD AVAILABLE

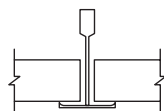
certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

VINYLSHIELD™ A, C

EDGE DETAILS




Trim
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow




Trim
15/16" EZ Stab
Classic

VINYLSHIELD A


VINYLSHIELD A		FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM										
	1102-CRF-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 5/8	—	39	41%	14	56	65	20
	1100-CRF-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 5/8	—	41	41%	8	64	70	18

VINYLSHIELD C

VINYLSHIELD C		FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM										
	1172-CRF-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 5/8	—	40	39%	14	56	65	20
	1170-CRF-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 5/8	—	42	39%	8	64	70	18

CAN'T FIND A SIZE? Contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990

ACCESSORIES

VINYLSHIELD ACCESSORIES		PRODUCT NAME	PIECES/ CARTON	USE
	1170-SEL-1	Mineral Fiber Edge Sealant	1	For re-sealing cut edges; 1 quart container

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Mineral Fiber

ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION
Type IV, Form 2, Pattern G

FIRE CLASS (ASTM E1264)
All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 50 or less

VOC EMISSIONS
Independently certified compliant with California Department of Public Health CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method Version 1.2, 2017.

MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANCE
BioShield® treatment included for added mold and mildew resistance.

MAINTENANCE
Wash tested to 2,000+ cycles. Cleanable with sanitizing chemicals.

WARRANTY
10-year 104/90 Limited Warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed suspension systems. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.





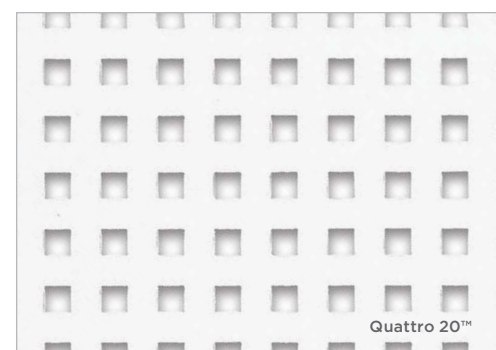
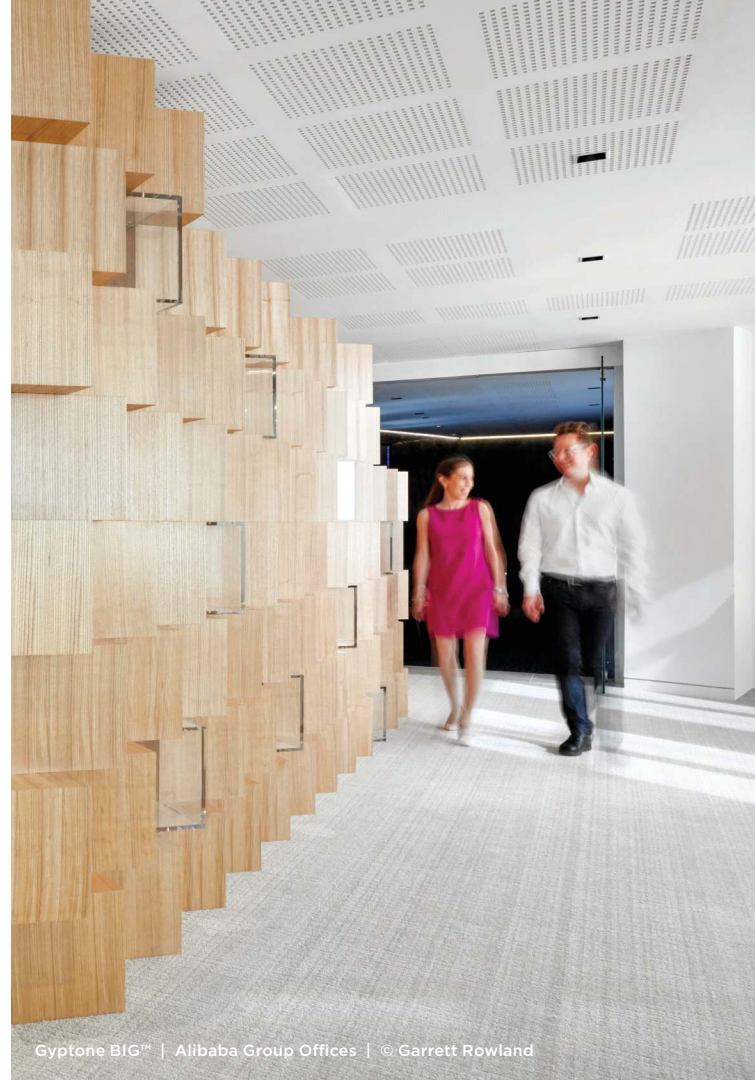


GYPSUM

A WHOLE NEW WAY TO LOOK AT GYPSUM CEILINGS

Forget the standard flat drywall ceiling. Gypsum ceiling solutions offer more than you ever imagined: from the high performance durability and scrub-resistance of vinyl-faced panels designed for healthcare or food service environments, to the aesthetically intriguing style of Gyptone® large-format perforated acoustical panels.

Our experts at CertainTeed Architectural are here to help you put together your solution, whether you need panels for a class 5 clean room or curved canopies for a visually stunning, but acoustically subdued showpiece.







GYPSUM



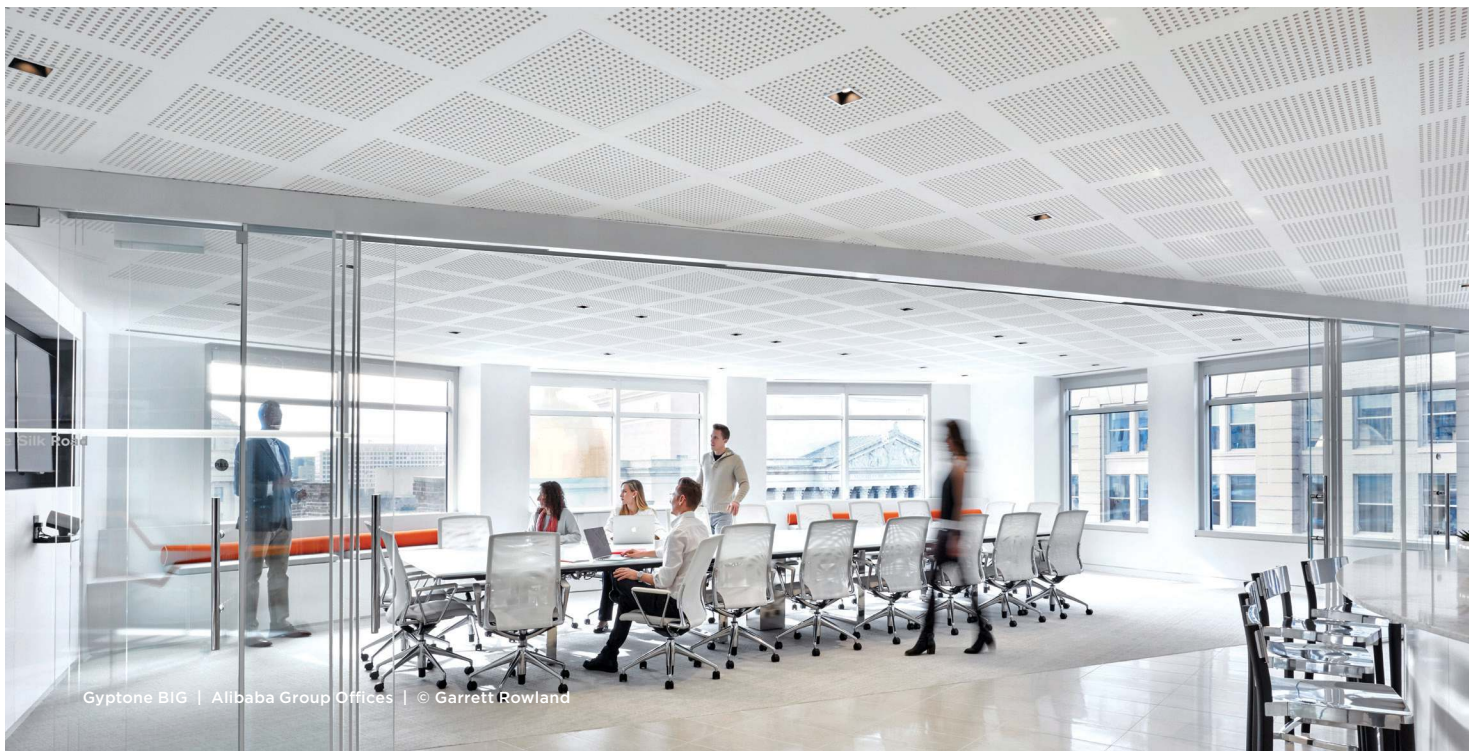
Line 4™



Gyptone® BIG™ | Varina Library | © Chris Cunningham Photography



Envirogard™



Gyptone BIG | Alibaba Group Offices | © Garrett Rowland



Gyptone BIG | Southwest Airlines Network Operations Control | © Shands Photographics

GYPSUM



Gyptone BIG | East Aurora High School | © Tahany Yassin

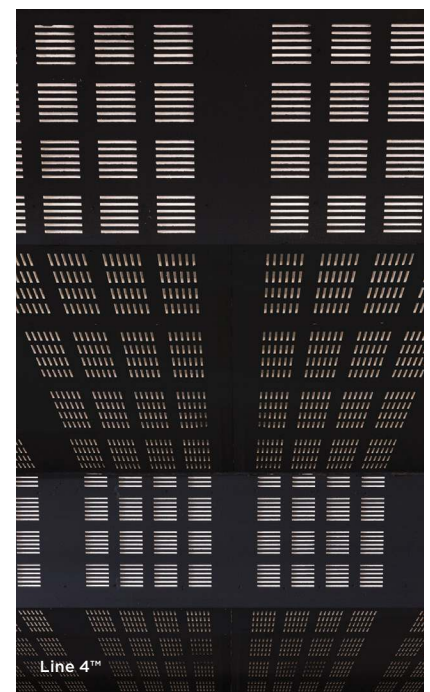


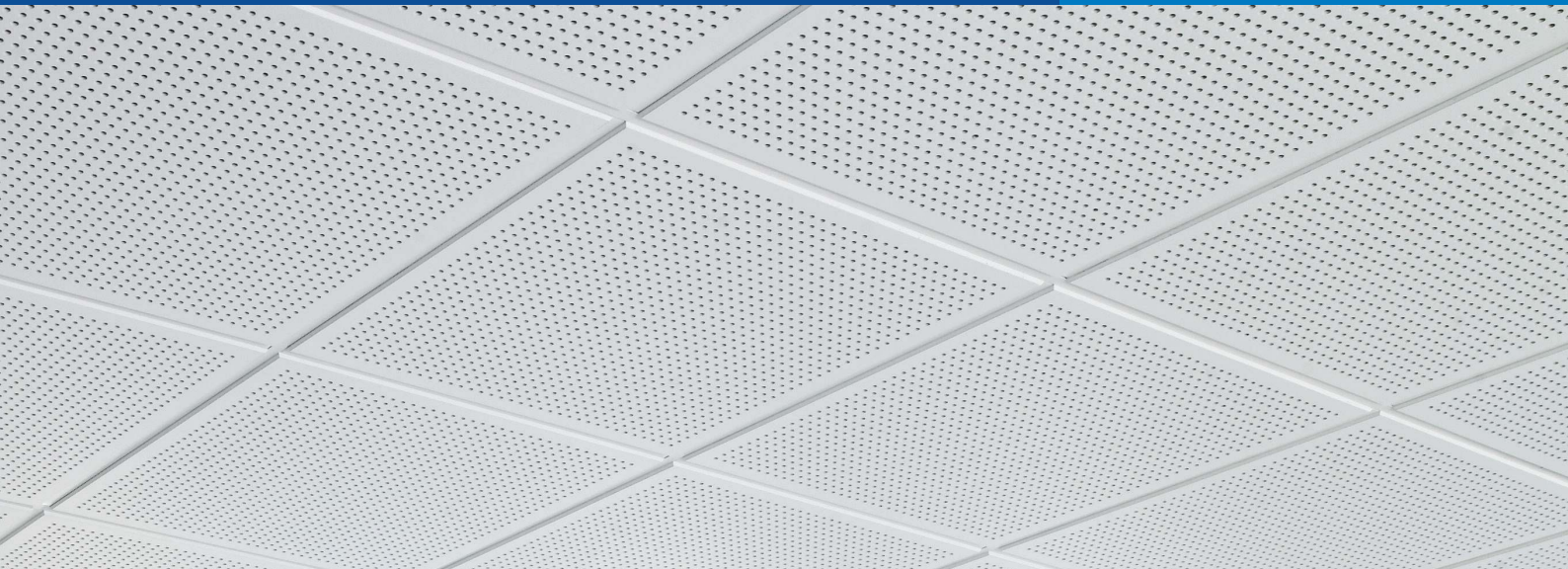
PERFORATED GYPSUM

SUBTLE PATTERNING PLAYS ACROSS A SMOOTH SURFACE, PROVIDING A CLEAN MONOLITHIC VISUAL.

Perforated gypsum is a truly distinctive acoustic solution exclusive to CertainTeed. Gyptone® BIG™ and BIG™ Curve panels both absorb sound, allowing speech to carry and keeping sound live in the space without being distorted by echo or background noise.

Available in a variety of perforation patterns, BIG's nominal 4' x 8' panels install and finish just like standard drywall ceilings and can also be used for vertical application. Free-hanging BIG Curve panels create a dramatic visual of undulating waves combined with spectacular sound control for large-scale projects. Perforated gypsum is also available in lay-in tiles for standard suspended ceiling applications.





Unique gypsum panels with easy plenum access.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Perforated, sound absorbent gypsum panel available in 4 unique patterns
- Fully finished white surface is capable of being post-painted to suit design
- Durable lay-in panel provides easy plenum access
- Proprietary Saint-Gobain formaldehyde scavenging performance (inherent to all Gyptone products)

ATTRIBUTES



RECYCLED
CONTENT



LR
0.70-0.71



EMISSION
COMPLIANT
CERTIFIED

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	up to 85%
✓	EQ: Interior Lighting
✓	MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
✓	EQ: Acoustic Performance
✓	EQ: Prereq. Min. Acoustic Performance (Schools)
✓	EQ: Low-Emitting Materials
✓	MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)
✓	MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
✓	MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE



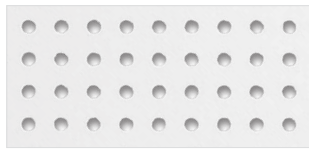
HPD AVAILABLE



GYPTONE® ACOUSTICAL PANELS



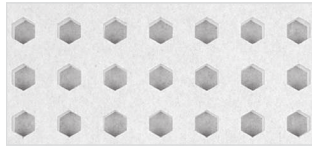
Line 4



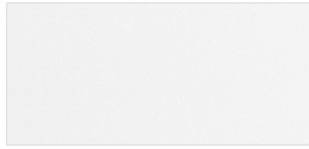
Point 11



Quattro 20





Sixto 60



Base 31

LINE 4™



LINE 4™

		FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC*	CAC*	LR	HOLE SIZE (MM)	PERFORATED AREA	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET	
TRIM														
	NRC .70	5200410258	Panels	24 x 24 x 1/2	0.70	35	0.70	6 x 95	17%	85%	6	24	39	32
NARROW REVEAL														
	NRC .70	5200410261	Panels	24 x 24 x 1/2	0.70	35	0.70	6 x 95	17%	85%	6	24	39	32

*NRC and CAC values when used with CertainTeed Sustainable™ Insulation in unfaced 3-1/2" (R-11) as an overlay above the installed panel (Without insulation NRC=0.60, CAC=17)



POINT 11™

POINT 11™

		FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC*	CAC*	LR	HOLE SIZE (MM)	PERFORATED AREA	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET	
TRIM														
	NRC.80	5200410316	Panels	24 x 24 x 1/2	0.80	35	0.71	6.5	12%	85%	6	24	39	32
NARROW REVEAL														
	NRC.80	5200410320	Panels	24 x 24 x 1/2	0.80	35	0.71	6.5	12%	85%	6	24	39	32

*NRC and CAC values when used with CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation in unfaced 2-1/2" (R-8) as an overlay above the installed panel (Without insulation overlay: NRC=0.60, CAC=17)


QUATTRO 20™

QUATTRO 20™		FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC*	CAC*	LR	HOLE SIZE (MM)	PERFORATED AREA	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET	
TRIM														
	NRC.75	5200410417	Panels	24 x 24 x 1/2	0.75	35	0.71	9	18%	85%	6	24	39	32
NARROW REVEAL														
	NRC.75	5200410422	Panels	24 x 24 x 1/2	0.75	35	0.71	9	18%	85%	6	24	39	32

*NRC and CAC values when used with CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation in unfaced 2-1/2" (R-8) as an overlay above the installed panel (Without insulation overlay: NRC=0.65, CAC=17)

GYPTONE® ACOUSTICAL PANELS

SIXTO 60™



SIXTO 60™		FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC*	CAC*	LR	HOLE SIZE (MM)	PERFORATED AREA	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET	
TRIM														
	NRC .80	5200609848	Panels	24 x 24 x 1/2	0.80	35	0.71	11	17%	85%	6	24	39	16

NARROW REVEAL



		5200609840	Panels	24 x 24 x 1/2	0.80	35	0.71	11	17%	85%	6	24	39	16
---	---	------------	--------	---------------	------	----	------	----	-----	-----	---	----	----	----

*NRC and CAC values when used with CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation in unfaced 2-1/2" (R-8) as an overlay above the installed panel (Without insulation NRC=0.70, CAC=17)

BASE 31™

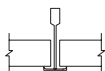
BASE 31™		FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC*	CAC*	LR	HOLE SIZE (MM)	PERFORATED AREA	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET	
TRIM														
		5200410489	Panels	24 x 24 x 1/2	—	35	0.82	—	—	85%	6	24	44	32

NARROW REVEAL

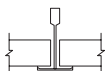
		5200410494	Panels	24 x 24 x 1/2	—	35	0.82	—	—	85%	6	24	44	32
---	---	------------	--------	---------------	---	----	------	---	---	-----	---	----	----	----

*CAC values when used with CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation in unfaced 3-1/2" (R-11) as an overlay above the installed panel

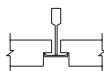
EDGE DETAILS



Trim
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow



Trim
15/16" EZ Stab
Classic"



Narrow Reveal
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow"

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Gypsum

ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION

Type XX, Pattern A G

FIRE CLASS (ASTM E1264)

All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102

Flame Spread: 25 or less

Smoke Developed: 50 or less

VOC EMISSIONS

Independently certified compliant with California Department of Public Health CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method Version 1.2, 2017.

MAINTENANCE

Wipe with a soft cloth or vacuum with brush attachment. Painted surfaces can be cleaned with a damp cloth and mild detergent.







Varina Library | Photo: © Chris Cunningham

Beautiful, innovative large-format perforated gypsum panels create unique spaces.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Smooth, paintable surface simplifies installation and maintenance, ensuring long, sustainable life
- Screw attach to CertainTeed 1.5" Drywall Suspension System / metric dimension components
- Complementary Gyptone lay-in ceiling panels available for each pattern
- Designed with four tapered edges for easy finishing
- Suitable for wall and ceiling applications and can be shaped to min. 20-ft radius (dry bend)
- Proprietary Saint-Gobain formaldehyde scavenging performance (inherent to all Gyptone products)

ATTRIBUTES



RECYCLED
CONTENT



EMISSION
COMPLIANT
CERTIFIED

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT

up to 85%

- ✓ EQ: Interior Lighting
- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ EQ: Acoustic Performance
- ✓ EQ: Prereq. Min. Acoustic Performance (Schools)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Materials
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE

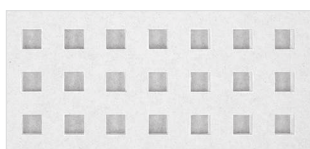


HPD AVAILABLE

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN



Line 6



Quattro 41



Sixto 63



Sixto 65



Quattro 46



Gyptone BIG access panels are quick to install and virtually invisible because the gap between the ceiling and the hatch is minimal. This fully integrated solution is available for most Gyptone BIG patterns and allows for easy access to the plenum. (Not available for Gyptone BIG Sixto 65)

GYPTONE®BIG™	DIMENSIONS MM (≈IN.)	NRC	CAC	HOLE SIZE (MM)	PERFORATED AREA	RECYCLED CONTENT	MAX PIECES/ PALLET	SQ. M (FT.)/ PIECE	LBS./ PALLET
LINE 6									
5200605112	1200 x 2400 x 12.5 (≈47.2 x 94.5 x 1/2)	Ceiling: 0.60 Wall: 0.65 [†]	—	6 x 80	13%	85%	45	3 (31)	2286
QUATTRO 41									
5200605090	1200 x 2400 x 12.5 (≈47.2 x 94.5 x 1/2)	Ceiling: 0.70 Wall: 0.80 [†]	—	12x12	16%	85%	45	3 (31)	2286
QUATTRO 46									
5200640995	1200 x 2400 x 12.5 (≈47.2 x 94.5 x 1/2)	Ceiling: 0.60 Wall: 0.60 [†]	—	12x12	10%	85%	45	3 (31)	2286
SIXTO 63									
5200545808	1200 x 2400 x 12.5 (≈47.2 x 94.5 x 1/2)	Ceiling: 0.65 Wall: 0.70 [†]	—	12D	15%	85%	45	3 (31)	2295
SIXTO 65									
5200607125	900 x 2700 x 12.5 (≈35.4 x 106.3 x 1/2)	Ceiling: 0.75 Wall: 0.85 [†]	—	12D	17%	85%	45	3 (26.1)	1926

[†]NRC value when used with CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation in unfaced 2-1/2" (R-8) in wall cavity

ACCESSORIES

GYPTONE BIG ACCESSORIES		PRODUCT NAME	PIECES/ CARTON	USE
—	5200428567	Quattro 41 Access Panel	1	Access Panel for Quattro 41 Ceiling
—	5200428599	Line 6 Access Panel	1	Access Panel for Line 6 Ceiling
—	5200428548	Sixto 63 Access Panel	1	Access Panel for Sixto 63 Ceiling
—	5200428576	Quattro 46 Access Panel	1	Access Panel for Quattro 46 Ceiling
	5200412213	C-Channel	12	For use in framing the perimeter of the wall structure in a Gyptone BIG or Gyptone BIG Curve wall application
	5200412216	Z-Channel	12	For use in framing horizontally across the wall structure in a Gyptone BIG or Gyptone BIG Curve wall application
	5200412717	QSTR 25 Screw	1000	For use when attaching Gyptone BIG boards to metal framing in perforated area

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Gypsum

ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION
Type XX, Pattern A G

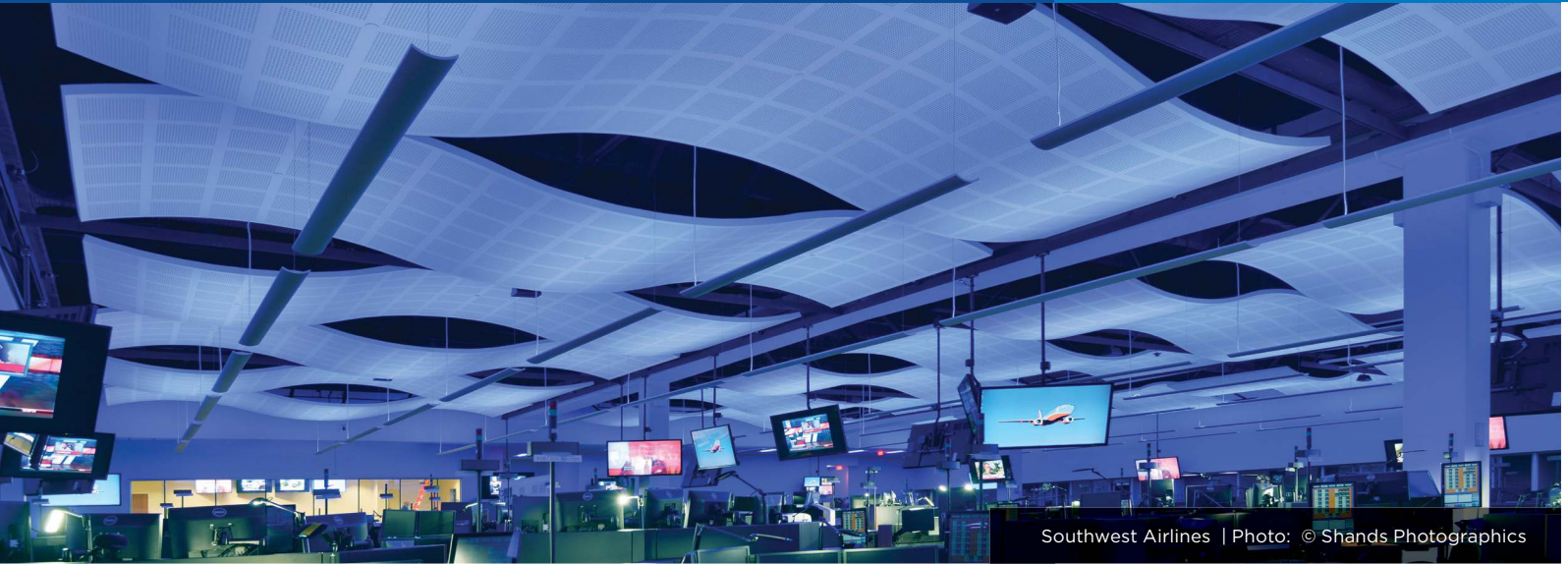
FIRE CLASS (ASTM E1264)
All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 50 or less

VOC EMISSIONS
Independently certified compliant with California Department of Public Health CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method Version 1.2, 2017.

MAINTENANCE
Wipe with a soft cloth or vacuum with brush attachment. Painted surfaces can be cleaned with a damp cloth and mild detergent.







Southwest Airlines | Photo: © Shands Photographics

Unleash your imagination with these large-format, perforated gypsum boards.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Adaptable acoustics and design possibilities to surpass your imagination
- Available in three perforation patterns for screw attachment to walls and ceilings
- Can be curved to a min. 10-ft radius (dry bend) and min. 5-ft radius (wet bend)
- Smooth, paintable surface simplifies installation and maintenance, ensuring long, sustainable life
- Tapered edges on long sides only for easy finishing
- Proprietary Saint-Gobain formaldehyde scavenging performance (inherent to all Gypstone products)

ATTRIBUTES



RECYCLED
CONTENT



EMISSION
COMPLIANT
CERTIFIED

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT

up to 85%

- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ EQ: Acoustic Performance
- ✓ EQ: Prereq. Min. Acoustic Performance (Schools)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Materials
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



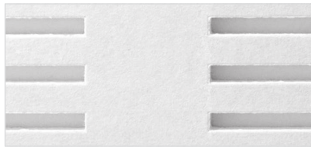
EPD AVAILABLE



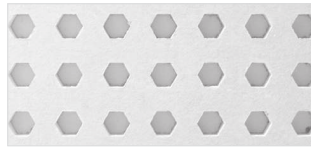
HPD AVAILABLE

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

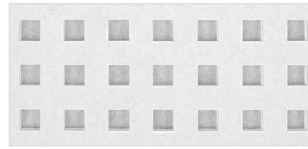
GYPTONE® BIG™ CURVE



Line 6



Sixto 63



Quattro 41




GYPTONE® BIG™ CURVE

	DIMENSIONS MM (≈IN.)	NRC	CAC	HOLE SIZE (MM)	PERFORATED AREA	RECYCLED CONTENT	MIN PIECES/ PALLET	SQ. M (FT.)/ PIECE	MIN WEIGHT/ PALLET (LBS.)
LINE 6									
5200809688	1200 x 2400 x 6.5 (≈47.2 x 94.5 x 1/4)	Ceiling: 0.60* Wall: 0.65†	—	6 x 80	13%	85%	1	3 (≈31)	35
QUATTRO 41									
5200609695	1200 x 2400 x 6.5 (≈47.2 x 94.5 x 1/4)	Ceiling: 0.70* Wall: 0.80†	—	12	16%	85%	1	3 (≈31)	35
SIXTO 63									
5200609700	1200 x 2400 x 6.5 (≈47.2 x 94.5 x 1/4)	Ceiling: 0.65* Wall: 0.70†	—	12	15%	85%	1	3 (≈31)	35

*NRC value when used with CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation in unfaced 2-1/2" (R-8) as an overlay above the installed panel.

†NRC value when used with CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation in unfaced 2-1/2" (R-8) in wall cavity

ACCESSORIES

GYPTONE BIG CURVE ACCESSORIES		PRODUCT NAME	PIECES/ CARTON	USE
	5200412213	C-Channel	12	For use in framing the perimeter of the wall structure in a Gyptone BIG or Gyptone BIG Curve wall application
	5200412216	Z-Channel	12	For use in framing horizontally across the wall structure in a Gyptone BIG or Gyptone BIG Curve wall application
	5200609148	QSC 25 Screw	1000	For use when attaching Gyptone BIG Curve to metal framing in perforated area

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Gypsum

ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION

Type XX, Pattern A G

FIRE CLASS

All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102

Flame Spread: 25 or less

Smoke Developed: 50 or less

VOC EMISSIONS

Independently certified compliant with California Department of Public Health CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method Version 1.2, 2017.







Envirogard™

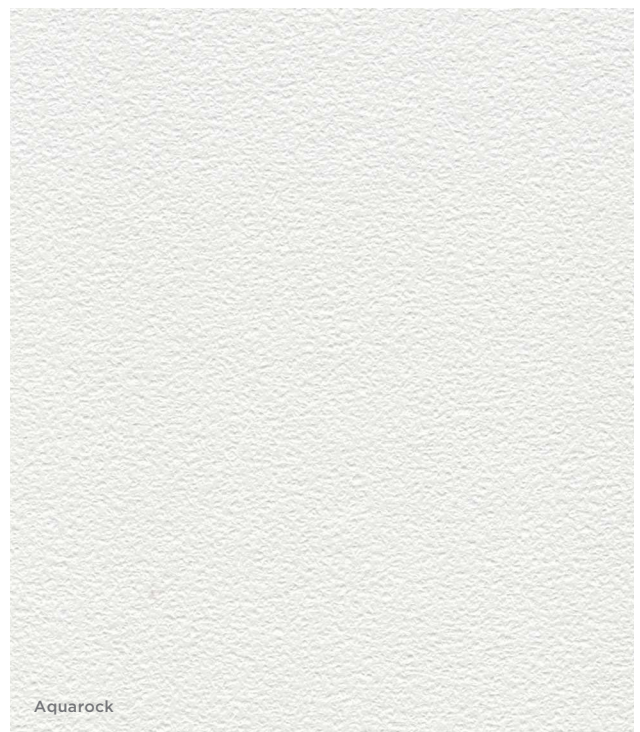
VINYL COVERED GYPSUM PANELS

CertainTeed Architectural's vinyl-faced gypsum panels are highly durable and ideal for applications that require repetitive cleaning, cleanroom compatibility and exceptional indoor or outdoor performance with resistance to high humidity environments. These panels offer multiple levels of performance, including vinyl-faced, embedded glass reinforced gypsum (EBRG) and vinyl-faced front, back and sealed edges. The full offering also includes available Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs).

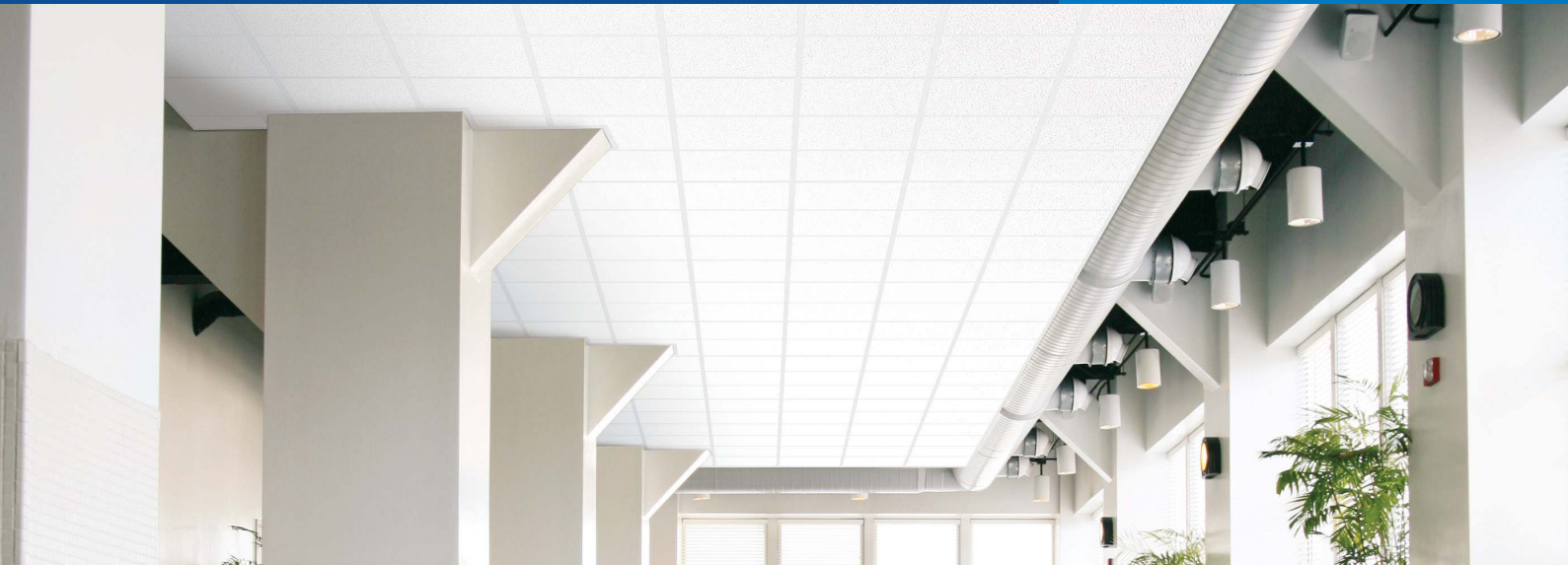
Whether installing ceilings in clean rooms, parking garages, food preparation areas, or swimming pools, our line of gypsum panels will meet the performance requirements.



Vinylrock™



Aquarock




Exceptional performance in high-moisture environments and exterior spaces.


FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Paperless, glass mat faced gypsum board that is inherently mold-resistant
- Sag resistant with exceptional indoor/outdoor performance in applications up to 95% relative humidity
- Vinyl facing cleanable with most sanitizing chemicals
- Wash tested to 2,000+ cycles with no sign of wear
- Suited as clean room component to ISO Class 5
- Satisfies USDA/FSIS guidelines for sanitary applications
- Environmental Product Declaration (EPD) available for this product


ATTRIBUTES




SAG RESISTANT



LR 0.78



WASHABLE W/
SANITIZING
CHEMICALS



EMISSION
COMPLIANT
CERTIFIED

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	93%	
	PRE: 93%	POST: 0%
✓	MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)	
✓	EQ: Daylight	
✓	EQ: Low-Emitting Materials	
✓	MR: Sourcing Raw Materials	
✓	MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)	

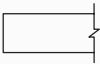
LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS &
PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



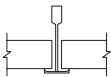
UL
CERTIFIED
ENVIRONMENTAL
PRODUCT DECLARATION

EPD AVAILABLE

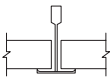
AQUAROCK™		FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	LR	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
REVEAL											
	1182-CRF-1SV	Panels	24 x 24 x 1/2	—	40	93%	0.78	8	32	65	44
	1180-CRF-1SV	Panels	24 x 48 x 1/2	—	42	93%	0.78	4	32	65	44

CAN'T FIND A SIZE? Contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990

EDGE DETAILS



Trim
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow



Trim
15/16" EZ Stab
Classic

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Paperless, moisture-resistant, glass mat faced gypsum board

FIRE CLASS
All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 50 or less

ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION
Type XX, Pattern G

VOC EMISSIONS
Independently certified compliant with California Department of Public Health CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method Version 1.2, 2017.

MAINTENANCE
Wash tested to 2,000+ cycles.
Cleanable with sanitizing chemicals.

MOLD/MILDEW RESISTANCE
Inherently mold-resistant.

INSTALLATION CONSIDERATION
Consider use with EZ Stab Classic Environmental System if harsh chemicals or moisture will be present.

WARRANTY
10-year 104/90 Limited Warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed suspension systems. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.





Specially designed for when low particulate emission and maximum cleanliness are essential.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Encapsulated gypsum core-board. Vinyl face/back with sealed edges.
- Wash tested to 2,000+ cycles with no sign of wear
- Surface suitable for cleaning with common sanitizing chemicals
- Exceeds FGI guidelines for cleanability in healthcare spaces
- Satisfies USDA/FSIS guidelines for sanitary applications
- Suited as clean room component to ISO Class 5
- Environmental Product Declaration (EPD) available for this product

ATTRIBUTES



LR 0.78



SAG
RESISTANT



EMISSION
COMPLIANT
CERTIFIED



WASHABLE



WASHABLE W/
SANITIZING
CHEMICALS

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	99%	
	PRE: 94%	POST: 5%

- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Materials
- ✓ EQ: Daylight
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)

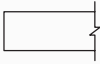
LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS




EPD AVAILABLE

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

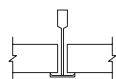
ENVIROGARD™		FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM										
	1192-CRF-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 1/2	—	34	99%	8	32	47	44
	1190-CRF-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 1/2	—	36	99%	4	32	47	44

CAN'T FIND A SIZE? Contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990.

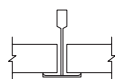
ACCESSORIES

ENVIROGARD ACCESSORIES	PRODUCT NAME	PIECES/CARTON	USE
	1190-SEL-1	1	For re-sealing cut edges; 1 quart container

EDGE DETAILS



Trim
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow



Trim
15/16" EZ Stab
Classic

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Gypsum

ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION
Type XX, Pattern G

FIRE CLASS (ASTM E1264)
All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 50 or less

VOC EMISSIONS
Independently certified compliant with California Department of Public Health CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method Version 1.2, 2017.

MAINTENANCE
Wash tested to 2,000+ cycles.
Cleanable with sanitizing chemicals.

INSTALLATION CONSIDERATION
Should be installed with an environmental suspension system such as EZ Stab Classic Environmental.

WARRANTY
10-year 104/90 Limited Warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed suspension systems. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.





A gypsum panel designed for applications that require repeated cleaning or need to meet governmental sanitary standards.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Vinyl-faced, highly durable gypsum panel
- Appropriate for use in ceilings that require repeated cleaning and suitable for cleaning with common sanitizing chemicals
- Satisfies USDA/FSIS guidelines for sanitary applications
- Exceeds FGI guidelines for cleanability
- Suited as clean room component to ISO Class 5
- Health Product Declaration (HPD) available for this product
- Very high recycled content (94% pre-consumer / 5% post-consumer)
- Environmental Product Declaration (EPD) available for this product

ATTRIBUTES



LR 0.78



SAG
RESISTANT



EMISSION
COMPLIANT
CERTIFIED



WASHABLE W/
SANITIZING
CHEMICALS

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	99%	
	PRE: 94%	POST: 5%

- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Materials
- ✓ EQ: Daylight
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS

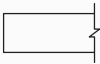


EPD AVAILABLE



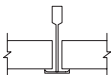
HPD AVAILABLE

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

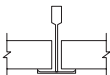
VINYLROCK™		FORMAT	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	NRC	CAC	RECYCLED CONTENT	PIECES/CARTON	SQ. FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	CARTONS/PALLET
TRIM										
	1142-CRF-1	Panels	24 x 24 x 1/2	—	34	99%	8	32	46	44
	1140-CRF-1	Panels	24 x 48 x 1/2	—	36	99%	4	32	46	44

CAN'T FIND A SIZE? Contact your local Sales Representative or call 800-233-8990.

EDGE DETAILS



Trim
9/16" EZ Stab
Elite Narrow



Trim
15/16" EZ Stab
Classic

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Gypsum

ASTM E1264 CLASSIFICATION
Type XX, Pattern G

FIRE CLASS (ASTM E1264)
All are Class A per ASTM E84 & CAN S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 50 or less

VOC EMISSIONS
Independently certified compliant with California Department of Public Health CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method Version 1.2, 2017.

MAINTENANCE
Wash tested to 2,000+ cycles.
Cleanable with sanitizing chemicals.

WARRANTY
10-year 104/90 Limited Warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed suspension systems. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.

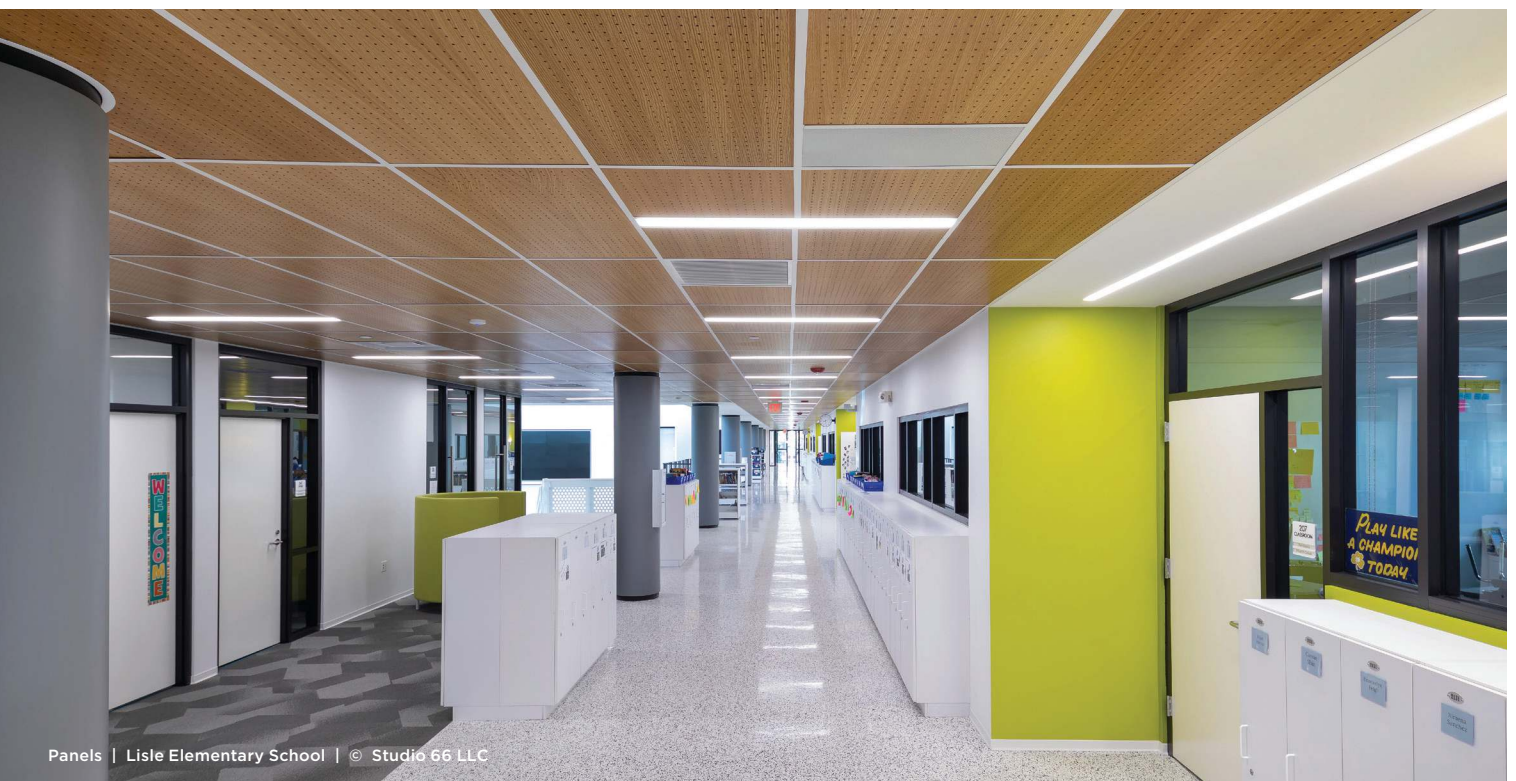




Linear Planks | Kroger Field, University of Kentucky | © Chris Phebus



WOOD



BRING NATURAL WARMTH AND BEAUTY TO COMMERCIAL INTERIORS

THE CERTAINTEED ARCHITECTURAL WOOD COLLECTION ADDS A WARM BIOPHILIC STYLE TO OFFICES, SCHOOLS, RESTAURANTS, HOSPITALITY SPACES, AND COMMERCIAL ENVIRONMENTS OF ALL TYPES.

From familiar forms like panels and planks to more adventurous options like grilles and canopies, wood ceilings and walls make it easy to elevate the style of any space with any design intent on any budget.

The core product collection offers the most popular products, species, finishes and sizes with and common installation methods – making it easy to select, specify and install into any project. Customization, including specified wood veneers, custom stains and sheens, and acoustical options, can level up the creative control and performance.

But it's not just about aesthetics. With responsible Forest Stewardship Council®-certified sourcing practices, high recycled content, and health-conscious components, the wood line is both a sustainable and wellness-focused design solution.

For design, specification, or technical support, visit certainteed.com/wood or contact CertainTeed Architectural customer service at 1-800-233-8990.



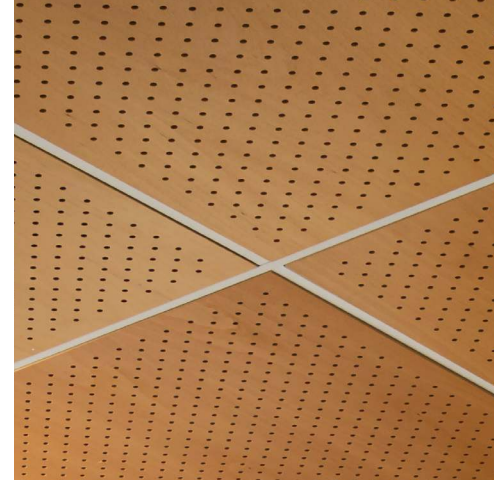
Panelized Linear | Cleveland State University | © Jeff Goldberg/Esto



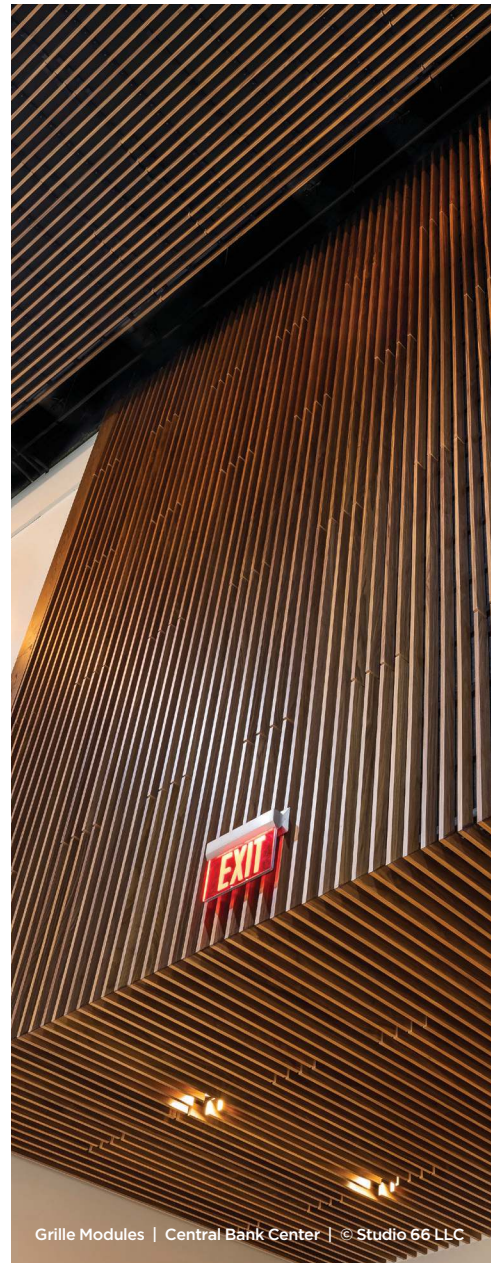
Laying Grilles | Juanita High School | © Benjamin Benschneider



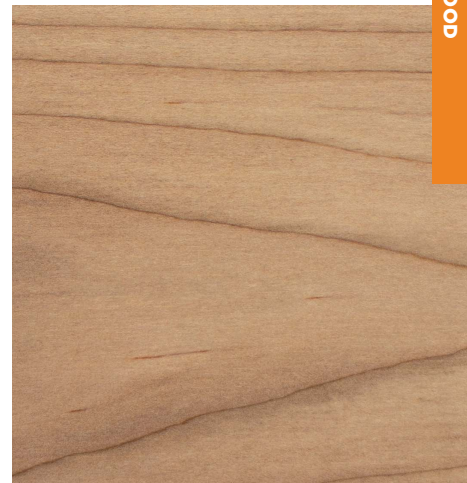
Linear Planks | OHSU Knight Cancer Institute | © Brad Feinknopf/OTTO



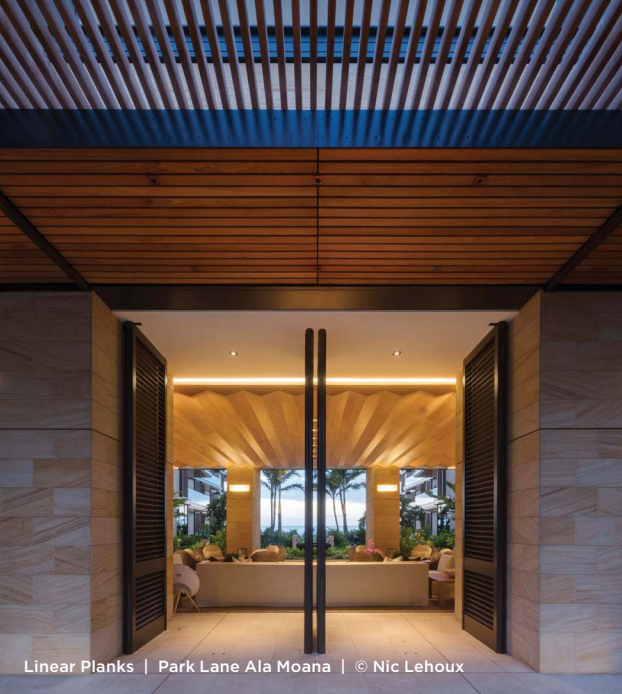
WOOD



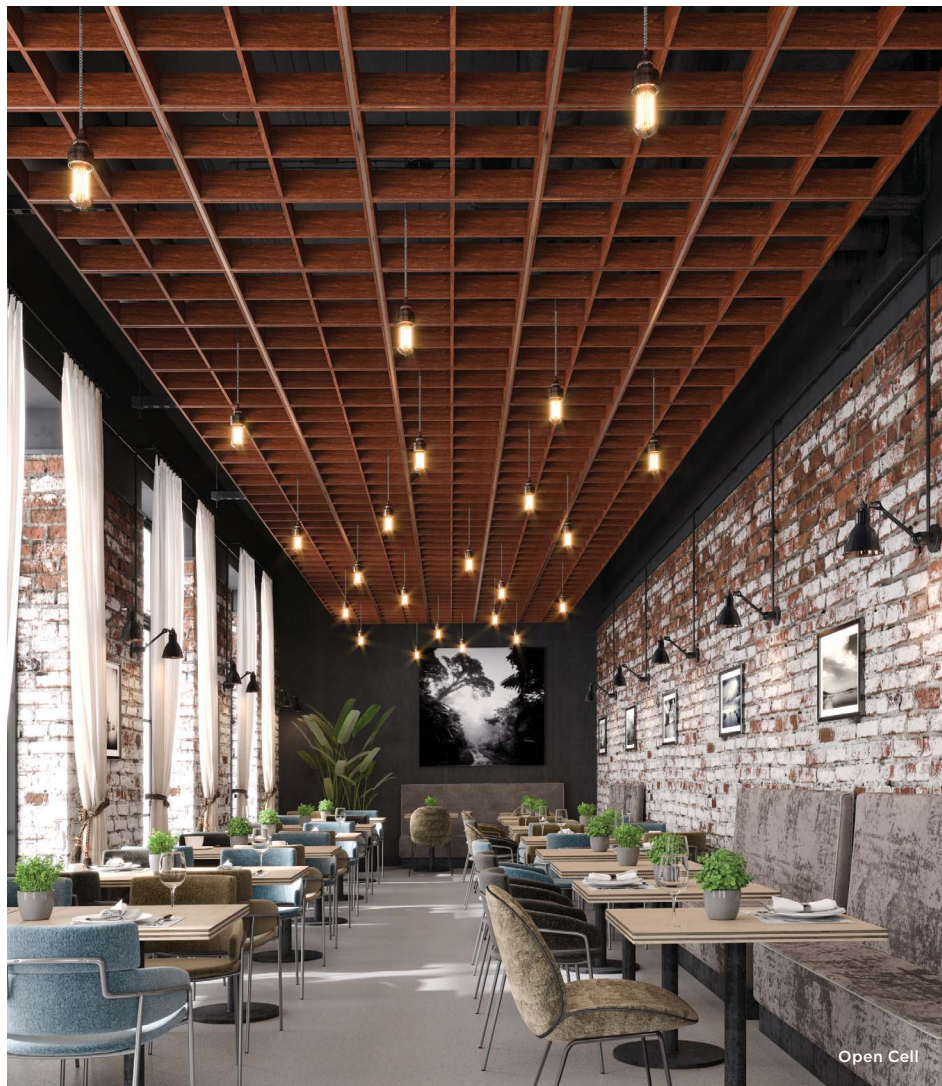
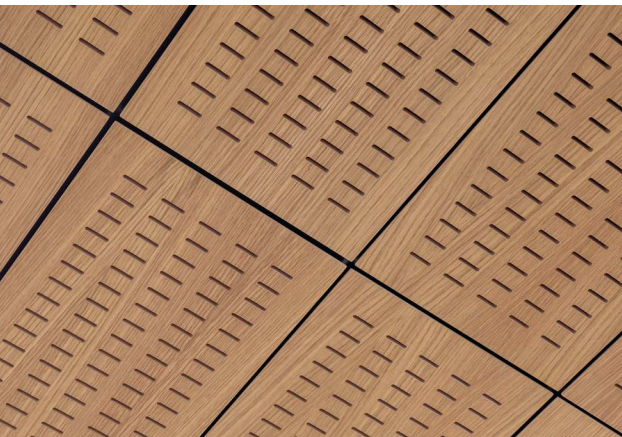
Grille Modules | Central Bank Center | © Studio 66 LLC



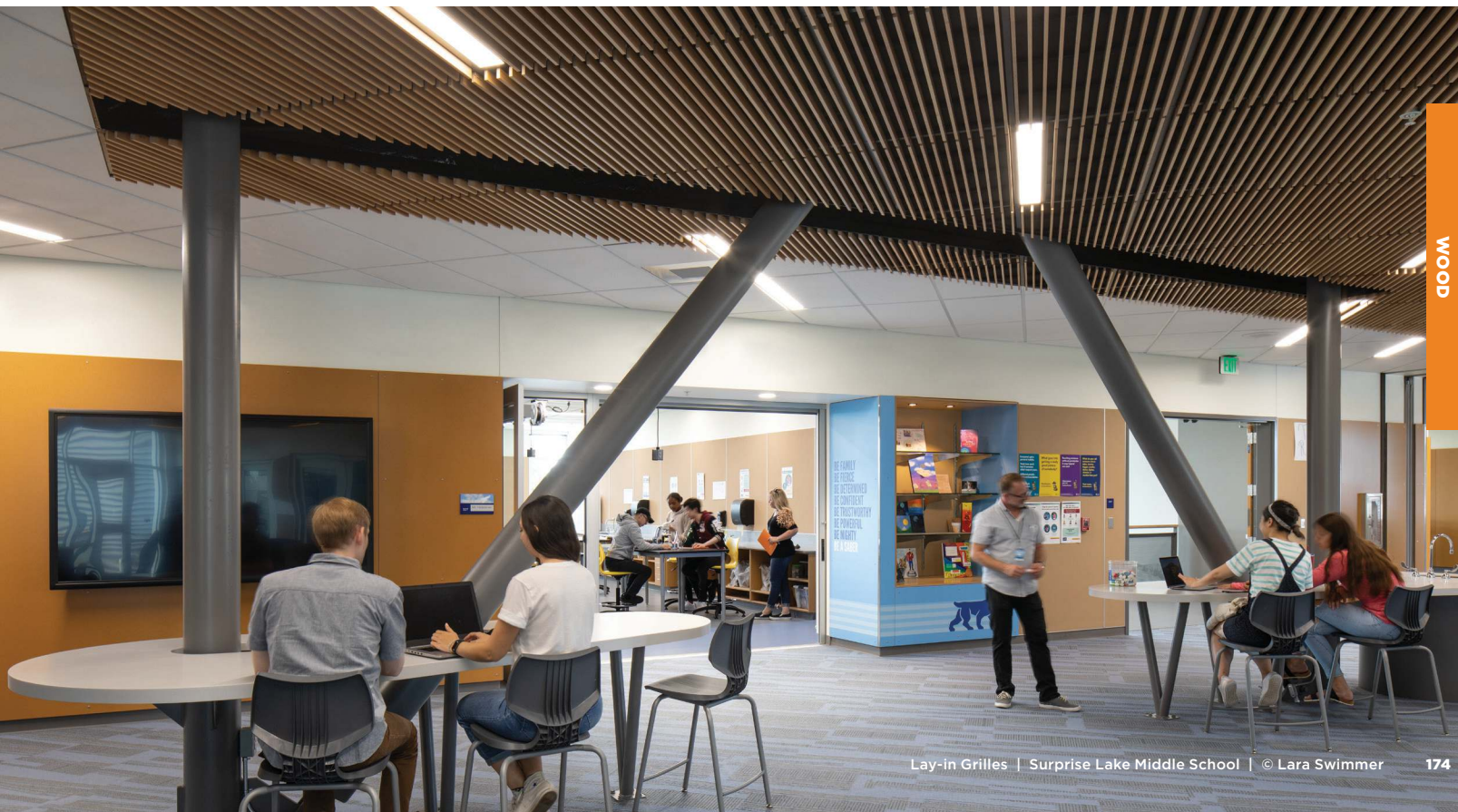




Linear Planks | Park Lane Ala Moana | © Nic Lehoux



Open Cell



WOOD

Lay-in Grilles | Surprise Lake Middle School | © Lara Swimmer



YYC Calgary International Airport, Calgary, AB, Canada / Photo: © Neil Koven

Adding the warmth of wood with exceptional sound absorption properties, Acoustic Planks are an excellent choice for a variety of both ceiling and wall applications. For design flexibility, fully-engineered solutions are available through our Decoustics® portfolio.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Nominal Sizes:
 - 7-9/16" in width (192mm)
 - Available in 96" and 120" Lengths
- Groove Patterns:
 - Solo 6 (G4) 2mm v-groove 6mm O.C.
 - Solo 8 (G1): 2mm v-groove 8mm O.C.
 - Solo 16 (G2) 2mm v-groove 16mm O.C.
 - Solo 32 (G3) 2mm v-groove 32mm O.C.
- Micro-Perforated Patterns:
 - Rondolo® (M1): Staggered 0.55mm micro-perforations
- Unperforated Patterns:
 - Reflective Unperforated (U1): Unperforated, solid planks
- Wide array of veneer species, staining, sheening, color matching and finishes are available upon request
- Unique v-grooves create a two sided "funnel" effect allowing sound absorption at variety of angles, focusing energy transfer over a broader surface area of absorptive material. Achieve noise reduction coefficient up to 0.85 NRC
- Manufactured with sustainable wood materials
- Comprised of low-emitting materials and components

ATTRIBUTES



NRC
UP TO 0.90



CUSTOMIZATION
AVAILABLE



FIRE RATING:
PER ASTM E84
AND CAN/ULC-S102

CLASS A (VENEER)

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT

up to 80%

- ✓ EQ: Acoustic Performance (EQc)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Materials (EQc)¹
- ✓ MR: Regional Materials (MR Credits)²
- ✓ MR: Recycling (MRc)³

¹ CertainTeed Wood Ceiling and Wall products meet General Emissions Evaluation per the CDPH standard; v1.2 2017

² 200% credit if project with 100 miles of manufacturing site

³ Wood products are recyclable and can be diverted from landfills and incinerators through recycling, recovery, reuse or salvage

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



FSC® AVAILABLE
ON REQUEST



LOW-EMITTING
MATERIALS / LOW VOC
(CDPH/EHLB/
STANDARD METHOD
VERSION 1.2, 2017)

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

ACOUSTIC PLANKS

COLORS AND FINISHES

A wide variety of solid wood and veneer species, cuts, and matches are available. Additional custom materials, laminates, and color matching are also available upon request. Actual shades or grains may vary; request a sample for more accurate finish portrayal. Veneer species are shown with a clear finish and top coat. The three character species code is followed by the single character finish code. For example: Plain Slice Maple (VMP) in a Patina finish (A) is VMPA. Species below shown with clear finish (O).

VENEERS

Plain Slice Veneers



Plain Slice Ash
(VASO)



Plain Slice Anigre
(VPAO)



Plain Slice European
Beech (VEBO)



Plain Slice Natural
Cherry (VPCO)



Plain Slice
Mahogany (VPMO)



Plain Slice Maple
(VMPO)



Plain Slice Red Oak
(VPRO)



Plain Slice White Oak
(VPOO)



Plain Slice Walnut
(VPWO)

Quartered and Rift Cut Veneers



Quartered White Ash
(VQAO)



Quartered Anigre
(VQNO)



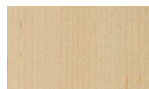
Quartered Beech
(VQBO)



Quartered Cherry
(VQCO)



Quartered Mahogany
(VQKO)



Quartered Maple
(VQMO)



Rift Cut Red Oak
(VRR0)



Rift Cut White Oak
(VR00)



Quartered Walnut
(VQW0)

Reconstituted Quartered Veneers Engineered to deliver a uniform appearance across an installation



Quartered Walnut
(RWN0)



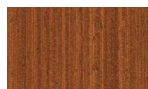
Quartered Cherry
(RRC0)



Quartered Maple
(RMC0)



Quartered White Oak
(RR00)



Quartered Teak
(RWT0)



Quartered Blonde
(RQB0)

Bamboo Veneers



Narrow Cane Bamboo
Caramel (BNC0)



Narrow Cane Bamboo
Natural (BNN0)

STAINS AND FINISHES

Clear finish available standard on all solid woods and veneers. All finishes and stains are available standard on Hemlock Mixed Grain (WHM) and Poplar (WPL) solid woods.

Standard Species and Stain Combinations

- Plain Slice Cherry (VPC): Merlot (I) and Auburn (H)
- Plain Slice Walnut (VPW): Coffee (C)
- Plain Slice Maple (VMP): Patina (A)
- Reconstituted Quartered Maple (RMC): Patina (A)



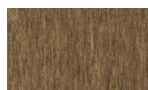
Clear (O)



Patina (A)



Sepia (J)



Hazel (L)



Oat (D)



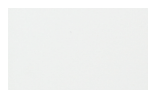
Auburn (H)



Merlot (I)



Coffee (C)



Opaque White (S)

Finishes shown on Solid Poplar. Clear finish available standard on all products.

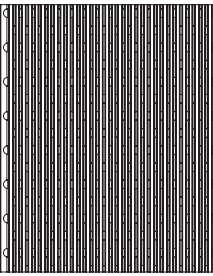


Additional veneer species, stains, color matching and finishes are available upon request. Please see catalog for more options or contact your local sales representative to get started.

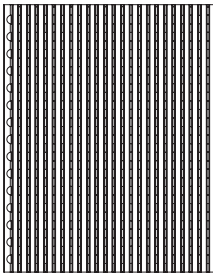
ACOUSTIC PLANKS

PRODUCT CONFIGURATIONS

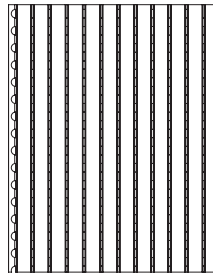
SOLO GROOVED



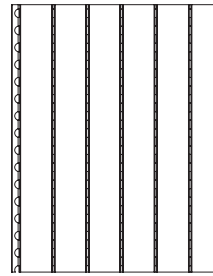
G4
2mm Groove,
6mm O.C. (Solo 6)



G1
2mm Groove,
8mm O.C. (Solo 8)

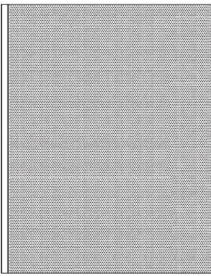


G2
2mm Groove,
16mm O.C. (Solo 16)



G3
2mm Groove,
32mm O.C. (Solo 32)

RONDOLO® MICRO-PERFORATED



M1
Micro-Perforated

REFLECTIVE UNPERFORATED



U1
Unperforated

CUSTOM LENGTHS

Length (in.): 48" to 120"

STANDARD PRODUCT CONFIGURATIONS

	VISUAL CONFIGURATION	PLANK DIMENSIONS (WxLxT) (IN.)
SOLO GROOVED		
3320G4	2mm Groove, 6mm O.C.	7-9/16" x 96" x 11/16"
3320G1	2mm Groove, 8mm O.C.	7-9/16" x 96" x 11/16"
3320G2	2mm Groove, 16mm O.C.	7-9/16" x 96" x 11/16"
3320G3	2mm Groove, 32mm O.C.	7-9/16" x 96" x 11/16"

	VISUAL CONFIGURATION	PLANK DIMENSIONS (WxLxT) (IN.)
REFLECTIVE UNPERFORATED		
3320U1	Unperforated	7-9/16" x 96" x 11/16"
MICRO-PERFORATED		
3320M1	Micro-Perforated	7-9/16" x 96" x 11/16"

UNDERSTANDING ITEM NUMBERS

To specify or order a specific product, include the 4-digit Item Number followed by the 2-character Configuration Code and the 4-character Color Code.

Example: To order the Solo 6 (G4) Acoustic Plank in Quartered Maple with a Clear Finish, order **3220 G4 VQMO**

Item number ↓ Color Code
Configuration Code

STANDARD TRIMS AND ACCESSORIES

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES	PRODUCT NAME	COLOR	USE
	C-SOLO-1 Solo-1 Clip	Metal	Fastens to structure, ceiling or wall, one (1) clip per 24" length; four (4) Solo-1 Clips included with each 96" Acoustic Plank
	1205H4 ___ 1205H6 ___ 4" x 96" x 1" Trim 6" x 96" x 1" Trim	Veneer Finishes	4" or 6" Horizontal Acoustic Plank perimeter trim
	1205V4 ___ 1205V6 ___ 4" x 96" x 1" Trim 6" x 96" x 1" Trim	Veneer Finishes	4" or 6" Vertical Acoustic Plank perimeter trim
	1205U4 ___ 1205U6 ___ 4" x 96" x 1" Trim 6" x 96" x 1" Trim	Veneer Finishes	4" or 6" Universal (Vertical to Horizontal) Acoustic Plank reversible perimeter trim

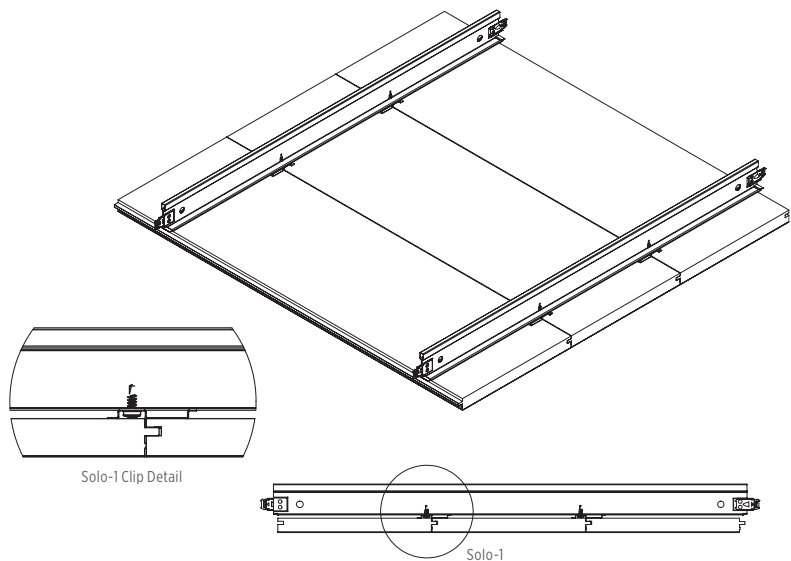
* Alternate suspension system mounted trim installation with Perimeter Clips (CTSPC-2) available, consult with your Technical Sales Specialist or Project Manager for more information

Additional custom and fully-engineered options including shapes, sizes, suspension and mounting systems, design returns and trims, and finishing options may be available for design flexibility. Contact your local sales representatives to get started.

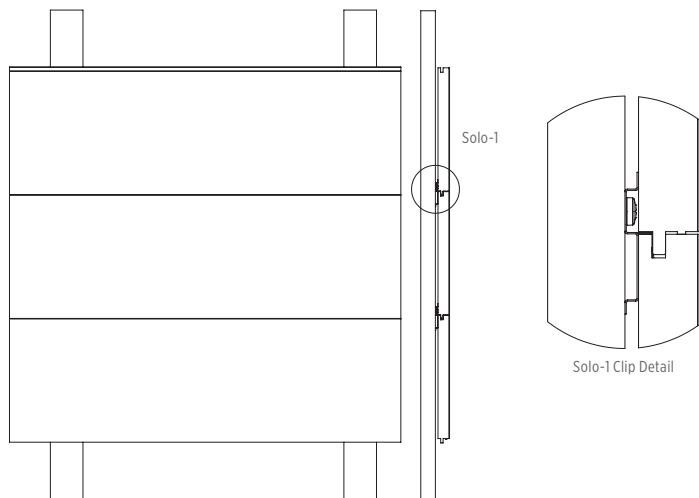
ACOUSTIC PLANKS

INSTALLATION EXAMPLES

CEILINGS



WALLS



ACOUSTICAL PERFORMANCE

		125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	NRC
CEILING/PLENUM (E-400)*								
G1 (Solo 8)	Ceiling/Plenum (E-400)	0.66	0.74	0.72	0.82	0.92	0.87	0.80
G2 (Solo 16)	Ceiling/Plenum (E-400)	0.57	0.69	0.67	0.80	0.91	0.86	0.75
G3 (Solo 32)	Ceiling/Plenum (E-400)	0.49	0.51	0.46	0.54	0.63	0.65	0.55
G4 (Solo 6)	Ceiling/Plenum (E-400)	0.70	0.77	0.78	0.92	1.02	0.97	0.85
M1 (Rondolo)	Ceiling/Plenum (E-400)	0.82	0.81	0.92	1.01	0.75	0.48	0.85
WALL/FLUSH MOUNT (A-MOUNT)*								
G1 (Solo 8)	Wall/Flush Mount (A-Mount)	0.30	0.61	0.86	0.83	0.83	0.81	0.80
G2 (Solo 16)	Wall/Flush Mount (A-Mount)	0.34	0.62	0.81	0.80	0.81	0.81	0.75
G3 (Solo 32)	Wall/Flush Mount (A-Mount)	0.44	0.47	0.54	0.52	0.55	0.56	0.50
G4 (Solo 6)	Wall/Flush Mount (A-Mount)	0.29	0.59	0.93	0.95	0.91	0.88	0.85
M1 (Rondolo)	Ceiling/Plenum (E-400)	0.09	0.69	1.16	1.04	0.67	0.47	0.90

* Sound absorption achieved with the addition of acoustical fleece, fabric, and/or infill; results shown are achieved with 1" fiberglass acoustic infill E-400 and A Mount per ASTM C423-17.

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Fire-retardant composite wood

WEIGHT

2.0 – 3.0 lbs./sq. ft. (typical system weight)
Varies by Configuration

FIRE CLASS

ASTM E84 (Class A) and CAN/ULC-S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 50 or less

SEISMIC INSTALLATION

See installation details for seismic area installation information. Per IBC the maximum system weight for ceilings installed with Acoustical Suspension Systems in Seismic Design Categories C, D, E, and F is 4.0 lbs./sq. ft. when referencing ICC-ES ESR-3336. System weights greater than 4.0 lbs./sq. ft. may require local Professional Engineering services.

APPLICATION CONSIDERATIONS

Wood panels must be acclimatized for 72 hours prior to installation. Maintain relative humidity between 25% and 55% and temperature between 50°F and 86°F (10°C and 30°C) for the life of the product.

Wood is a natural material with varying grain and color characteristics. Characteristics may vary from panel to panel. For a more uniform appearance, consider reconstituted veneer options.

VISUAL CONSIDERATIONS

Surface Finish: clear or tinted topcoat with 20% sheen

WARRANTY

Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.





LinkedIn Office Lobby, New York, NY / Photo: © Eric Laignel

This line of prefabricated veneer and solid wood beams creates unique ceiling designs and can be used to complement additional ceiling and walls products to provide depth, separation, and visual interest for a comprehensive visual.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Beam Sizes
 - Solid Wood (Availability varies by Species): Widths from 1" to 2-1/2", Length up to 120", Depth up to 6"
 - Veneer: Widths from 1-1/2" to 6", Length up to 120", Depth up to 12"
- Available in a variety of standard and custom configurations to complement design elements and installation requirements
- Installation methods for both ceiling and wall applications
- Wide array of solid wood and veneer species, cuts, and matches
- Additional custom materials, laminates, staining, sheening, and color matching are also available upon request
- Manufactured with sustainable wood materials
- Comprised of low-emitting materials and components
- FSC® available upon request

ATTRIBUTES



**CUSTOMIZATION
AVAILABLE**



**FIRE RATING:
PER ASTM E84
AND CAN/ULC-S102**

**CLASS A (VENEER)
CLASS C (SOLID WOOD)
CLASS A COATING (SOLID WOOD)**

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT

up to 80%

- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Materials (EQc)¹
- ✓ MR: Regional Materials (MR Credits)²
- ✓ MR: Recycling (MRc)³
- ✓ MR: Raw Materials Sourcing (MRp2)⁴

¹ CertainTeed Wood Ceiling and Wall products meet General Emissions Evaluation per the CDPH standard; v1.2 2017

² 200% credit if project with 100 miles of manufacturing site

³ Wood products are recyclable and can be diverted from landfills and incinerators through recycling, recovery, reuse or salvage

⁴ Ask about FSC® availability (FSC-C151918)

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



**FSC® AVAILABLE
ON REQUEST**



**LOW-EMITTING
MATERIALS / LOW VOC
(CDPH/EHLB/
STANDARD METHOD
VERSION 1.2, 2017)**

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

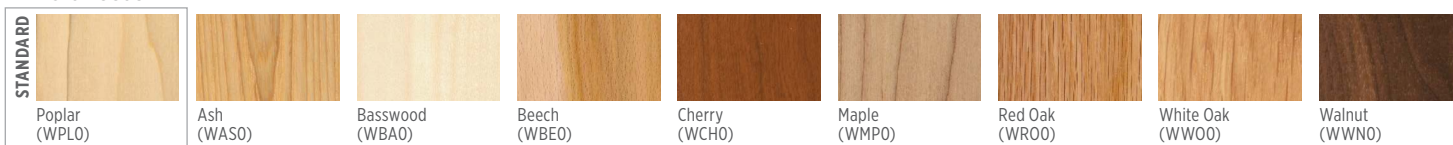
BEAMS

COLORS AND FINISHES

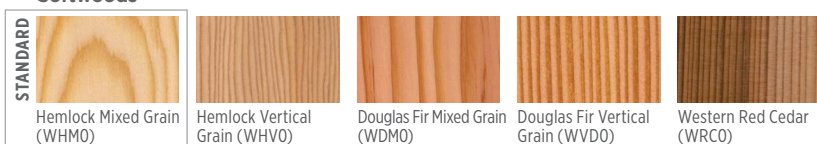
A wide variety of solid wood and veneer species, cuts, and matches are available. Additional custom materials, laminates, and color matching are also available upon request. Actual shades or grains may vary; request a sample for more accurate finish portrayal. Solid wood and veneer species are shown with a clear finish and top coat. The three character species code is followed by the single character finish code. For example: Solid Poplar (WPL) in an Oat finish (D) is WPLD. Species below shown with clear finish (O).

SOLID WOODS

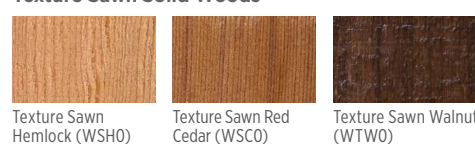
Hardwoods



Softwoods



Texture Sawn Solid Woods

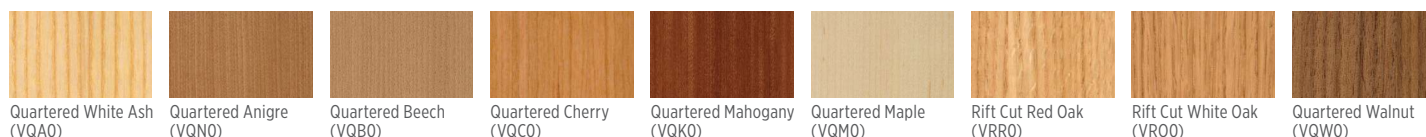


VENEERS

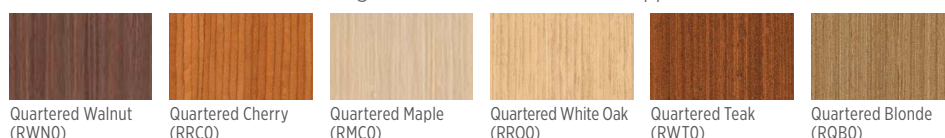
Plain Slice Veneers



Quartered and Rift Cut Veneers



Reconstituted Quartered Veneers Engineered to deliver a uniform appearance across an installation



Bamboo Veneers



STAINS AND FINISHES

Clear finish available standard on all solid woods and veneers. All finishes and stains are available standard on Hemlock Mixed Grain (WHM) and Poplar (WPL) solid woods.

Standard Species and Stain Combinations

- Plain Slice Cherry (VPC): Merlot (I) and Auburn (H)
- Plain Slice Walnut (VPW): Coffee (C)
- Plain Slice Maple (VMP): Patina (A)
- Reconstituted Quartered Maple (RMC): Patina (A)



Finishes shown on Solid Poplar. Clear finish available standard on all products.

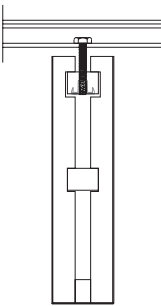


Additional veneer species, stains, color matching and finishes are available upon request. Please see catalog for more options or contact your local sales representative to get started.

BEAMS

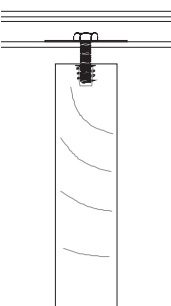
PRODUCT CONSTRUCTION

VENEER

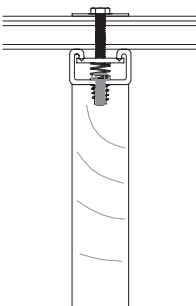


Direct Mount Fabricated Beam
Adjustable Attachment
(OE, OC, CE)

VENEER OR SOLID WOOD



Direct Mount
Fixed Attachment Points (SD)



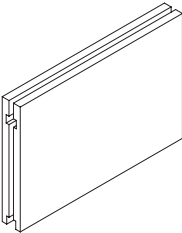
Direct Mount
Adjustable Mounting (SS)

CUSTOM BEAM DIMENSIONS

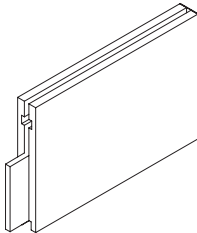
	VENEER	SOLID WOOD*
Height	up to 12"	up to 6"
Width	1-1/2" – 6"	1" – 2-1/2"
Length	up to 10'	up to 10'

* Width, Height and Length Combinations vary by Species

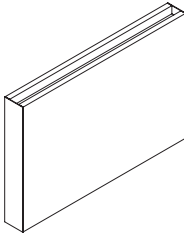
VENEER FABRICATED BEAM CONFIGURATION OPTIONS



Open Ends (OE)
(Interior Beam;
Two Splice Attachments)



Open End & Closed End (OC)
(Single Splice Attachment;
Splice Plate Shown)



Closed Ends (CE)
(Independent Beam)

- Open on both ends for splice attachment to two adjacent beams (OE)
- Open on one end for splice attachment to one beam and closed on exposed opposite end (OC)
- Closed on both visible ends (CE)

STANDARD PRODUCT CONFIGURATIONS

		BEAM WIDTH (in.)	BEAM LENGTH (in.)	BEAM DEPTH (in.)
DIRECT MOUNT SOLID BEAMS, ADJUSTABLE MOUNTING (SS)				
SOLID WOOD	820SS	1-1/2	96	4
	821SS	1-1/2	96	6
VENEER	840SS	1-1/2	96	4
	841SS	1-1/2	96	6
DIRECT MOUNT SOLID BEAMS, FIXED ATTACHMENT POINTS (SD)				
SOLID WOOD	810SD	1-1/2	96	4
	811SD	1-1/2	96	6
VENEER	830SD	1-1/2	96	4
	831SD	1-1/2	96	6

			BEAM WIDTH (in.)	BEAM LENGTH (in.)	BEAM DEPTH (in.)
DIRECT MOUNT FABRICATED BEAMS, ADJUSTABLE ATTACHMENT (CE, OC, OE)					
VENEER	CLOSED ENDS	8020CE	4	96	6
		8005CE	2	96	4
		8010CE	2	96	6
		8015CE	4	96	4
	OPEN END & CLOSED END	8005OC	2	96	4
		8010OC	2	96	6
		8015OC	4	96	4
		8020OC	4	96	6
	OPEN ENDS	8005OE	2	96	4
		8010OE	2	96	6
		8015OE	4	96	4
		8020OE	4	96	6

UNDERSTANDING ITEM NUMBERS

To specify or order a specific product, include the 4-digit Item Number followed by the 2-character Configuration Code and the 4-character Color Code.

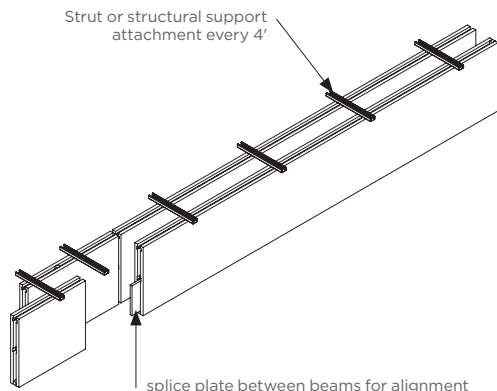
Example: To order a 2" wide, 4" high Veneer Strut Direct Mount beam with Closed Ends in Plain Slice Cherry Veneer, the item number would be **8005 CE VPCO**

Item number Color Code
 Configuration Code

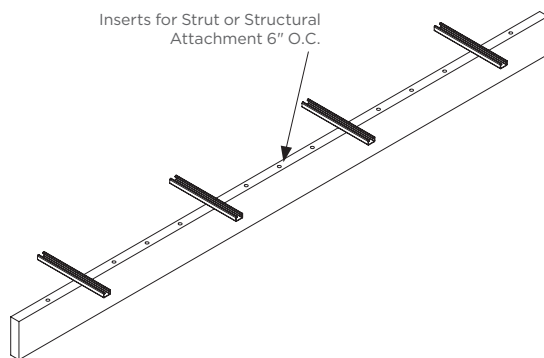
BEAMS

INSTALLATION EXAMPLES

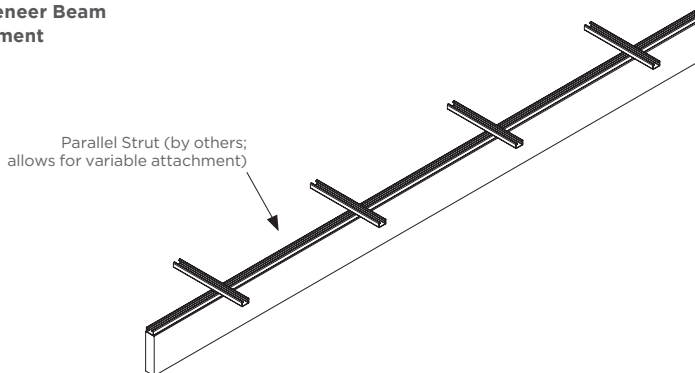
Fabricated Veneer Beam Direct Mount (OE, OC, and CE)



Solid Wood and Veneer Beam Fixed Attachment Points (SD)



Solid Wood and Veneer Beam Adjustable Attachment (SS)



*Attachment hardware provided with order; Strut or structure by others

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Fire-retardant composite wood or solid wood beams

WEIGHT

Varies by Configuration and Material, 2-16 lbs./lin. ft.

FIRE CLASS

Veneered Products:
ASTM E84 (Class A) and CAN/ULC-S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 450 or less

Solid Wood Products:
ASTM E84 (Class C) and CAN/ULC-S102
Flame Spread: 200 or less
Smoke Developed: 450 or less
Class A Fire-retardant coatings and treatments are available for solid wood components.

SEISMIC INSTALLATION

See installation details for seismic area installation information. Per IBC the maximum system weight for ceilings installed with Acoustical Suspension Systems in Seismic Design Categories C, D, E, and F is 4.0 lbs./sq. ft. when referencing ICC-ES ESR-3336. System weights greater than 4.0 lbs./sq. ft. may require local Professional Engineering services.

APPLICATION CONSIDERATIONS

Wood panels must be acclimatized for 72 hours prior to installation. Maintain relative humidity between 25% and 55% and temperature between 50°F and 86°F (10°C and 30°C) for the life of the product.

Wood is a natural material with varying grain and color characteristics. Characteristics may vary from panel to panel. For a more uniform appearance, consider reconstituted veneer options.

VISUAL CONSIDERATIONS

Surface Finish: clear or tinted topcoat
20% sheen

WARRANTY

Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.





Brushton-Moira Central School District, Brushton, NY / Photo: © Gene Avallone

Enhance your open space ceiling design with this line of versatile wood canopies. Flat, curved, rectangular, and rhombus formations available with flexible hanger wire installation to allow for adjustable heights, layers, or angles.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Nominal Canopy Sizes:
 - Lengths from 48" up to 120"
 - Widths from 24" up to 48"
- Available in three configurations: Concave, Convex, and Flat
- Support the reflection and deflection of sound
- Add a unique three-dimensional aesthetic to open plenum spaces
- Design from our veneer and finish library or specify a custom veneer, finish, or paint color to match project elements
- Installation components required for your project are included when you work with our Technical Sales Specialists through design, quoting, and ordering

ATTRIBUTES



CUSTOMIZATION
AVAILABLE



FIRE RATING:
CLASS A
PER ASTM E84
AND CAN/ULC-S102

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT

up to 80%

- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Materials (EQc)¹
- ✓ MR: Regional Materials (MR Credits)²
- ✓ MR: Recycling (MRC)³
- ✓ MR: Raw Materials Sourcing (MRp2)⁴

¹ CertainTeed Wood Ceiling and Wall products meet General Emissions Evaluation per the CDPH standard; v1.2 2017

² 200% credit if project with 100 miles of manufacturing site

³ Wood products are recyclable and can be diverted from landfills and incinerators through recycling, recovery, reuse or salvage

⁴ Ask about FSC® availability (FSC-C151918)

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



FSC® AVAILABLE
ON REQUEST



LOW-EMITTING
MATERIALS / LOW VOC
(CDPH/EHLB/
STANDARD METHOD
VERSION 1.2, 2017)

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

CANOPIES

COLORS AND FINISHES

A wide variety of veneer species, cuts, and matches are available. Additional custom materials, laminates, and color matching are also available upon request. Actual shades or grains may vary; request a sample for more accurate finish portrayal. Solid wood and veneer species are shown with a clear finish and top coat. The three character species code is followed by the single character finish code.
For example: Plain Slice Maple (WPL) in Patina finish (A) is VMPA. Species below shown with clear finish (O).

VENEERS

Plain Slice Veneers



Plain Slice Ash
(VASO)



Plain Slice Anigre
(VPAO)



Plain Slice European
Beech (VEBO)



Plain Slice Natural
Cherry (VPCO)



Plain Slice
Mahogany (VPMO)



Plain Slice Maple
(VMPO)



Plain Slice Red Oak
(VPRO)



Plain Slice White Oak
(VPOO)



Plain Slice Walnut
(VPWO)

Quartered and Rift Cut Veneers



Quartered White Ash
(VQAO)



Quartered Anigre
(VQNO)



Quartered Beech
(VQBO)



Quartered Cherry
(VQCO)



Quartered Mahogany
(VQKO)



Quartered Maple
(VQMO)



Rift Cut Red Oak
(VRR0)



Rift Cut White Oak
(VRO0)



Quartered Walnut
(VQW0)

Reconstituted Quartered Veneers Engineered to deliver a uniform appearance across an installation



Quartered Walnut
(RWN0)



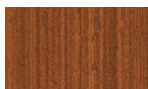
Quartered Cherry
(RRC0)



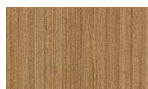
Quartered Maple
(RMC0)



Quartered White Oak
(RRO0)



Quartered Teak
(RWT0)



Quartered Blonde
(RQB0)

Bamboo Veneers



Narrow Cane Bamboo
Caramel (BNCO)



Narrow Cane Bamboo
Natural (BNN0)

STAINS AND FINISHES

Clear finish available standard on all solid woods and veneers. All finishes and stains are available standard on Hemlock Mixed Grain (WHM) and Poplar (WPL) solid woods.

Standard Species and Stain Combinations

- Plain Slice Cherry (VPC): Merlot (I) and Auburn (H)
- Plain Slice Walnut (VPW): Coffee (C)
- Plain Slice Maple (VMP): Patina (A)
- Reconstituted Quartered Maple (RMC): Patina (A)



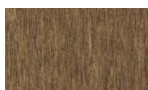
Clear (O)



Patina (A)



Sepia (J)



Hazel (L)



Oat (D)



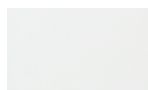
Auburn (H)



Merlot (I)



Coffee (C)



Opaque White (S)

Finishes shown on Solid Poplar. Clear finish available standard on all products.



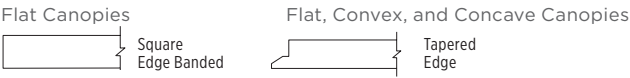
Additional veneer species, stains, color matching and finishes are available upon request. Please see catalog for more options or contact your local sales representative to get started.

CANOPIES

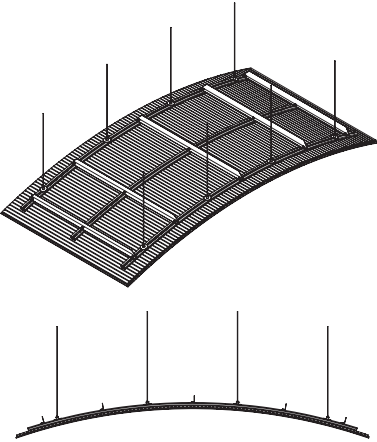
DIMENSIONAL OPTIONS

Nominal Canopy Sizes:
Lengths from 48" up to 120"
Widths from 24" up to 48"

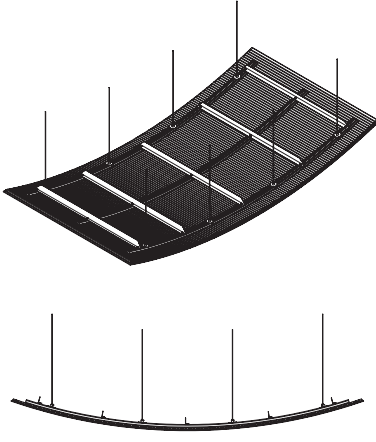
EDGE DETAILS



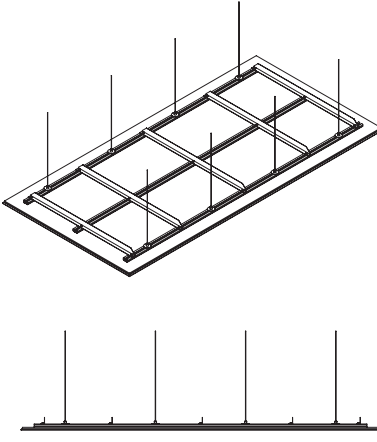
Concave Rectangle (ER)



Convex Rectangle (XR)



Flat Rectangle (FR)



STANDARD PRODUCT CONFIGURATIONS

		NOMINAL WIDTH (in.)	NOMINAL LENGTH (in.)	EDGE DETAIL
INDEPENDENTLY SUSPENDED CANOPIES				
CONCAVE RECTANGLE	7005ER	36"	72"	Tapered Edge
	7020ER	48"	96"	Tapered Edge
CONVEX RECTANGLE	7015FR	36"	72"	Tapered Edge
	7030FR	48"	96"	Tapered Edge
FLAT RECTANGLE	7010XR	36"	72"	Square (Edge Banded)
	7025XR	48"	96"	Square (Edge Banded)

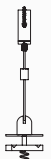




UNDERSTANDING ITEM NUMBERS

To specify or order a specific product, include the 4- digit Item Number followed by the 2-character Configuration Code and the 2-character Color Code.

Example: To order a 36" x 72" concave rectangle in Narrow Cane Natural Bamboo, specify **7005 ER BNNO**

Item number ↓ Color Code
Configuration Code

STANDARD TRIMS AND ACCESSORIES

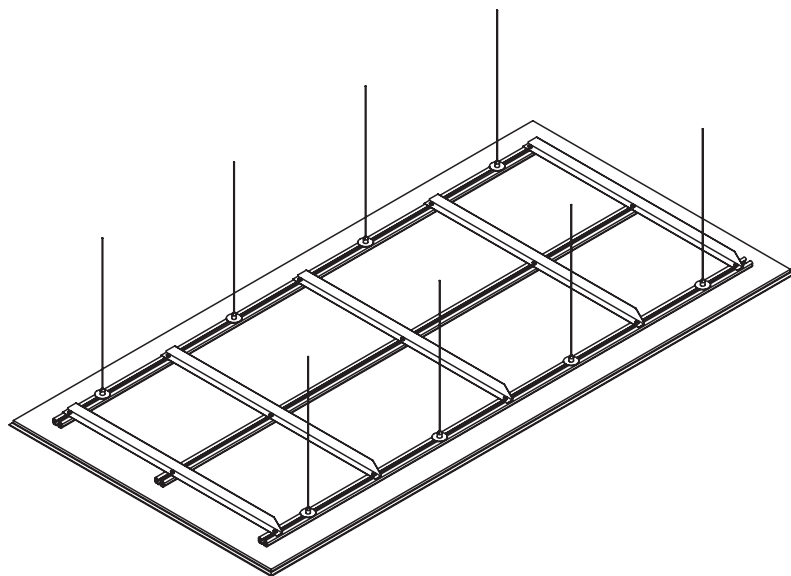
INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES	PRODUCT NAME	COLOR	USE
	HW-CABLE KIT Canopy Hanging Kit		For suspending the canopy from the deck or ceiling above; six (6) hanging kits per 36" x 72" panel, eight (8) hanging kits per 48" x 96" panel; each kit includes 120" long, 3/32" thick aircraft cable and hardware to connect to canopy; method of attachment to the structure of any accessory is provided by others
	C-101 3" Alignment Splice Plates		For connecting two or more canopies into connected free-hanging units; minimum two (2) splice plates required per connection; order by piece as required for installation
	1015T4___ 4" x 96" x 3/4" Trim	Veneer Finishes	For Flat Canopies Only: 4" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation
	1025T6___ 6" x 96" x 3/4" Trim	Veneer Finishes	For Flat Canopies Only: 6" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation
	1005T8___ 8" x 96" x 3/4"	Veneer Finishes	For Flat Canopies Only: 8" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation*

* Alternate suspension system mounted trim installation with Perimeter Clips (CTSPC-2) available, consult with your Technical Sales Specialist or Project Manager for more information

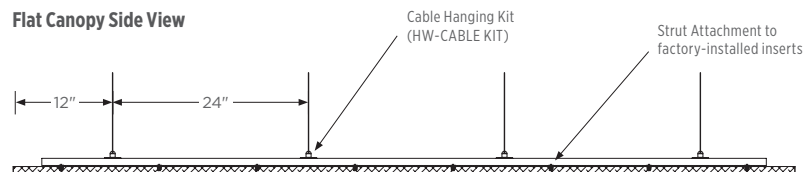
CANOPIES

INSTALLATION EXAMPLES

Flat Rectangle (FR)



Flat Canopy Side View



PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Fire-retardant composite wood

WEIGHT

3.0 – 4.0 lbs./sq. ft. (typical system weight)
Varies by Configuration

FIRE CLASS

ASTM E84 (Class A) and CAN/ULC-S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 50 or less

SEISMIC INSTALLATION

See installation details for seismic area installation information.

APPLICATION CONSIDERATIONS

Wood panels must be acclimatized for 72 hours prior to installation. Maintain relative humidity between 25% and 55% and temperature between 50°F and 86°F (10°C and 30°C) for the life of the product.

Wood is a natural material with varying grain and color characteristics. Characteristics may vary from panel to panel. For a more uniform appearance, consider reconstituted veneer options.

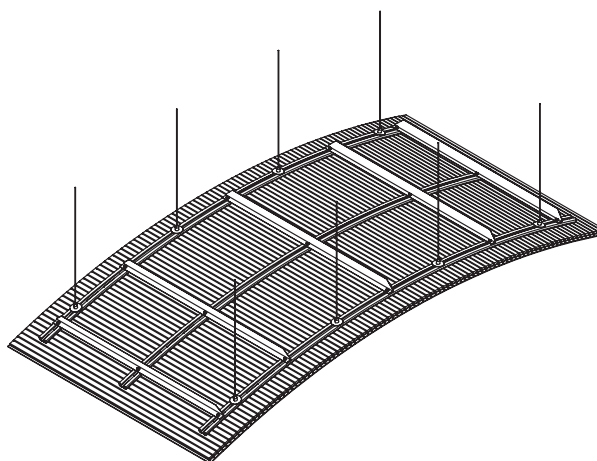
VISUAL CONSIDERATIONS

Surface Finish: clear or tinted topcoat with 20% sheen

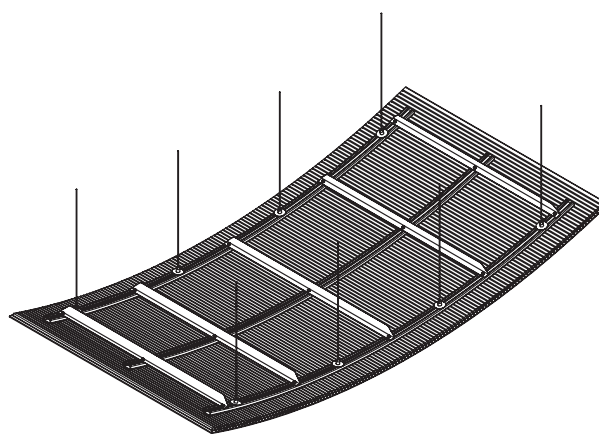
WARRANTY

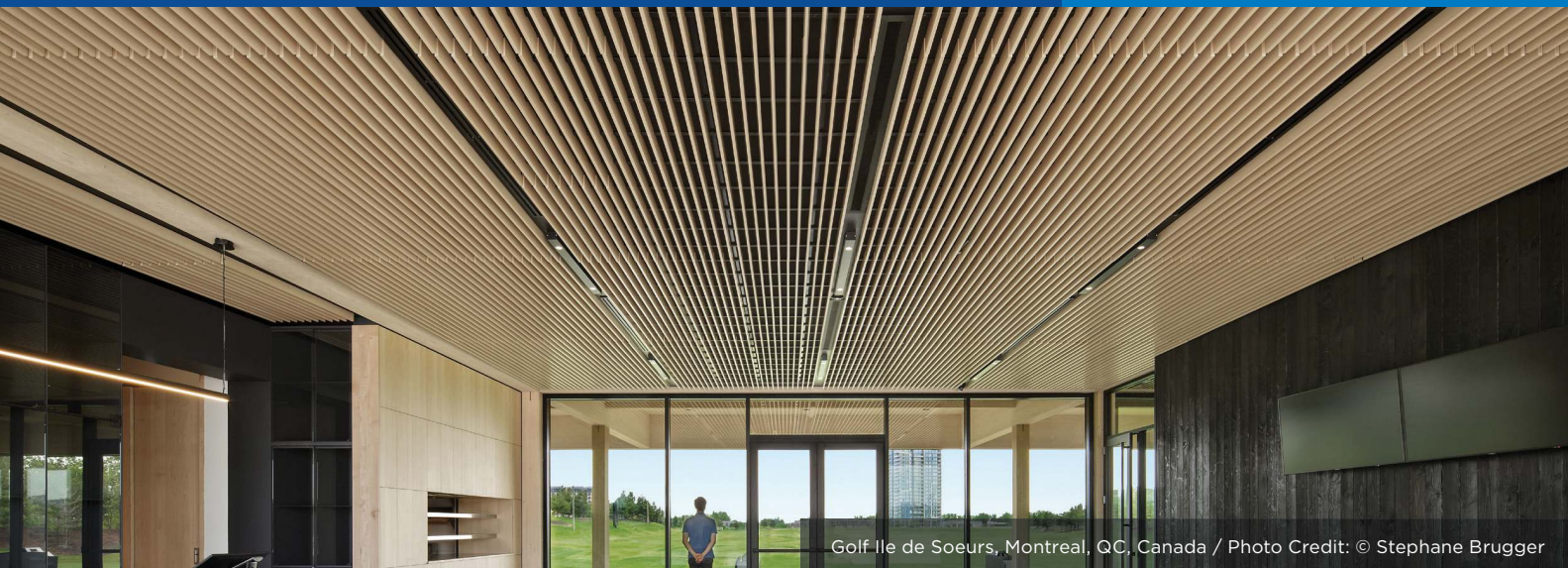
Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.

Concave Rectangle (ER)



Convex Rectangle (XR)





Enabling a dimensional, linear design aesthetic, this collection of natural wood grille modules offers flexibility with multiple blade heights and widths, as well as a variety of configurations and installation methods. To complete the offering, fully-engineered solutions are available through our Decoustics® portfolio.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Nominal Panel Sizes:
 - Solid Wood: Width up to 24", Length up to 120"
 - Veneer: Width up to 24", Length up to 120"
- Available in a variety of standard and custom configurations to complement design elements, installation requirements, and acoustic performance
- Optional, fully-accessible installation methods for both ceiling and wall applications
- Wide array of solid wood and veneer species, cuts, and matches
- Additional custom materials, laminates, staining, sheening, and color matching are also available upon request
- Achieve noise reduction coefficient up to 1.15 NRC
- Manufactured with sustainable wood materials
- Comprised of low-emitting materials and components
- FSC® available upon request

ATTRIBUTES



NRC
UP TO 1.15



CUSTOMIZATION
AVAILABLE



FIRE RATING:
PER ASTM E84
AND CAN/ULC-S102

CLASS A (VENEER)
CLASS C (SOLID WOOD)
CLASS A COATING (SOLID WOOD)

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT

up to 80%

- ✓ EQ: Acoustic Performance (EQc)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Materials (EQc)¹
- ✓ MR: Regional Materials (MR Credits)²
- ✓ MR: Recycling (MRc)³
- ✓ MR: Raw Materials Sourcing (MRp2)⁴

¹ CertainTeed Wood Ceiling and Wall products meet General Emissions Evaluation per the CDPH standard; v1.2 2017

² 200% credit if project with 100 miles of manufacturing site

³ Wood products are recyclable and can be diverted from landfills and incinerators through recycling, recovery, reuse or salvage

⁴ Ask about FSC® availability (FSC-C151918)

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



FSC® AVAILABLE
ON REQUEST



LOW-EMITTING
MATERIALS / LOW VOC
(CDPH/EHLB/
STANDARD METHOD
VERSION 1.2, 2017)

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

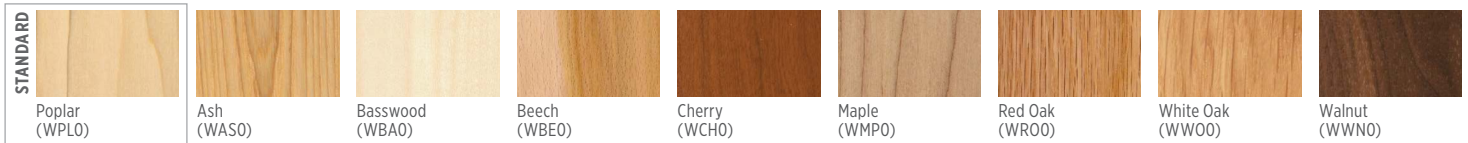
GRILLE MODULES

COLORS AND FINISHES

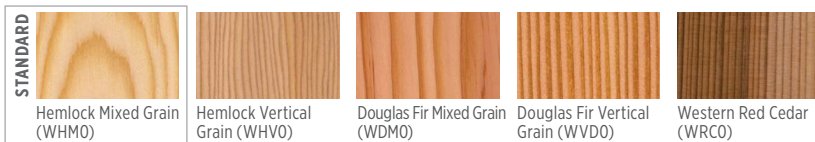
A wide variety of solid wood and veneer species, cuts, and matches are available. Additional custom materials, laminates, and color matching are also available upon request. Actual shades or grains may vary; request a sample for more accurate finish portrayal. Solid wood and veneer species are shown with a clear finish and top coat. The three character species code is followed by the single character finish code. For example: Solid Poplar (WPL) in an Oat finish (D) is WPLD. Species below shown with clear finish (O).

SOLID WOODS

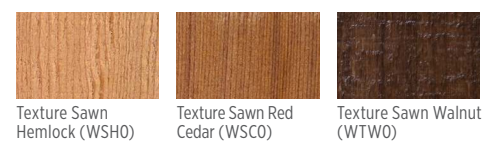
Hardwoods



Softwoods

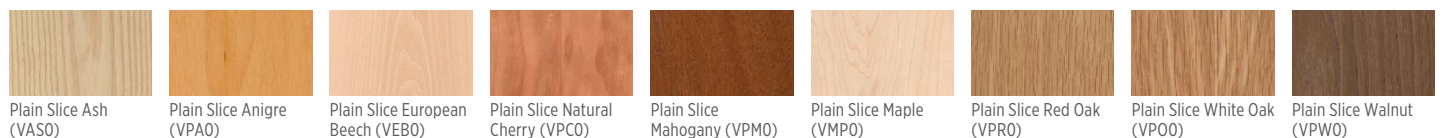


Texture Sawn Solid Woods

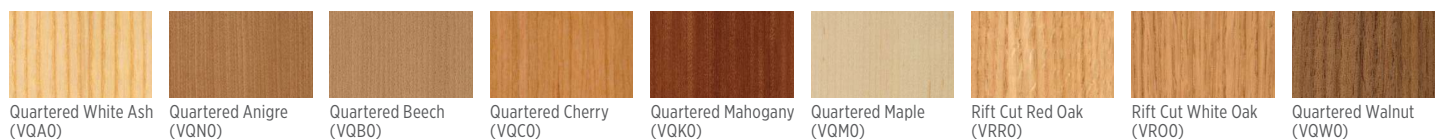


VENEERS

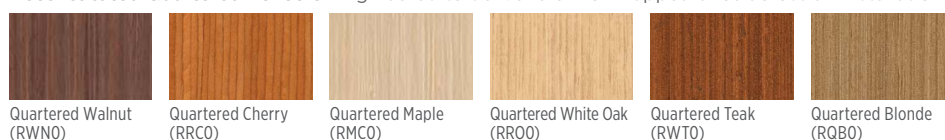
Plain Slice Veneers



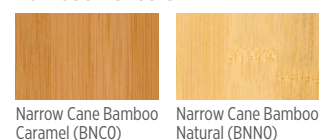
Quartered and Rift Cut Veneers



Reconstituted Quartered Veneers Engineered to deliver a uniform appearance across an installation



Bamboo Veneers

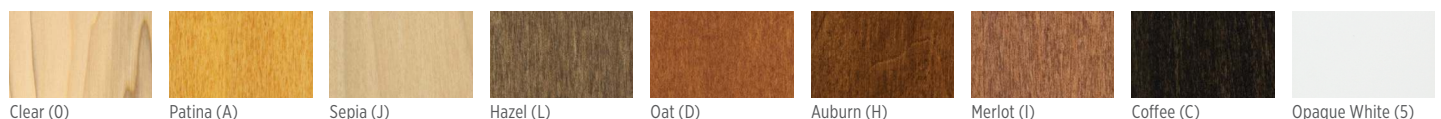


STAINS AND FINISHES

Clear finish available standard on all solid woods and veneers. All finishes and stains are available standard on Hemlock Mixed Grain (WHM) and Poplar (WPL) solid woods.

Standard Species and Stain Combinations

- Plain Slice Cherry (VPC): Merlot (I) and Auburn (H)
- Plain Slice Walnut (VPW): Coffee (C)
- Plain Slice Maple (VMP): Patina (A)
- Reconstituted Quartered Maple (RMC): Patina (A)



Finishes shown on Solid Poplar. Clear finish available standard on all products.



Additional veneer species, stains, color matching and finishes are available upon request. Please see catalog for more options or contact your local sales representative to get started.

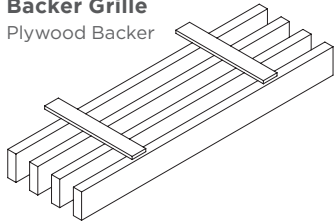
GRILLE MODULES

PRODUCT CONSTRUCTION

Available in a variety of standard and customizable options, as well as a fully-engineered Decoustics Panelized Grille solution. Contact your local Sales Representative for additional custom configurations.

Backer Grille

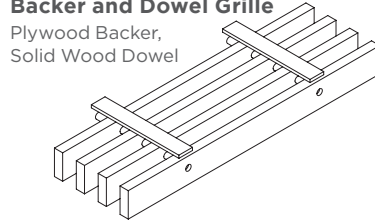
Plywood Backer



- Direct Mount 15/16" Grid (B1)
- Concealed Access 15/16" Grid (B8)
- Wall Direct Mount (B4)
- Wall Z-Clip (B5)

Backer and Dowel Grille

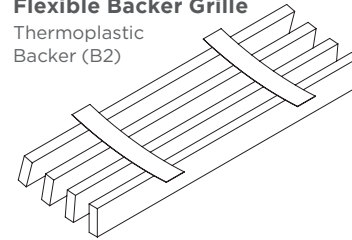
Plywood Backer,
Solid Wood Dowel



- Direct Mount 15/16" Grid (BD)
- Concealed Access 15/16" Grid (B9)
- Wall Direct Mount (B6)
- Wall Z-Clip (B7)

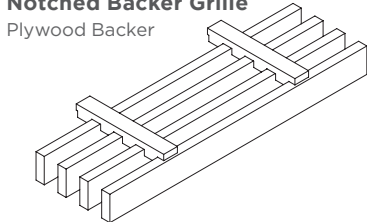
Flexible Backer Grille

Thermoplastic
Backer (B2)



Notched Backer Grille

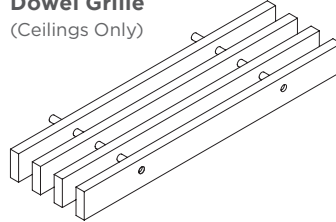
Plywood Backer



- Direct Mount 15/16" Grid (B3)
- Concealed Access 15/16" Grid (BN)
- Wall Direct Mount (BT)
- Wall Z-Clip (BR)

Dowel Grille

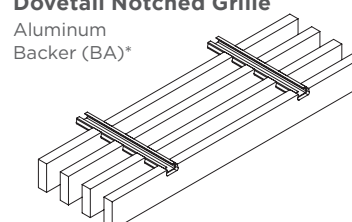
(Ceilings Only)



- Solid Wood (D1)
- Aluminum Dowel (DA)*

Dovetail Notched Grille

Aluminum
Backer (BA)*

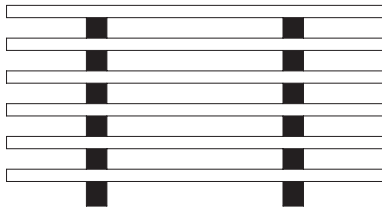


*Aluminum Backer (BA) and Aluminum Dowel (DA) configurations available as Decoustics Fully-Engineered Solutions with Veneered Composite Blades

REVEAL OPTIONS

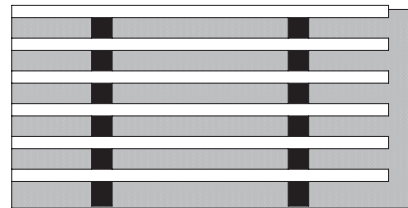
Open Reveal

Plenum visible between blades



Screen Reveal†

Translucent material between blades



Solid Reveals†

Obscured view of plenum between blades

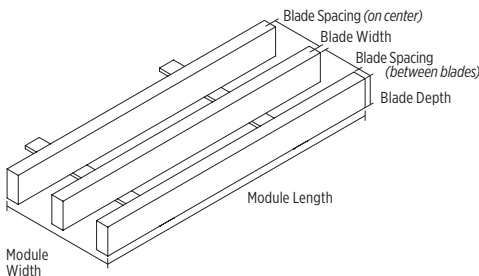


- Acoustical Felt
- Woven Fabric
- Thermoplastic, Solid

† Screen and Solid Reveals not available on Dowel Grilles and Notched Backer Grille Configurations

BLADE CONFIGURATION AND SIZE OPTIONS

Contact your local Sales Representative for additional custom configuration and fully-engineered options.



BLADE WIDTHS (in.)	5/8"	3/4"	1"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	1-3/4"
Solid Wood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Veneer	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	—

BLADE LENGTHS* (Nominal, in.)	MIN	MAX	TYPICAL
Solid Wood	24"	120"	96"
Veneer	24"	120"	96"

* Actual Blade Length is Nominal Blade Length less 1"

BLADE DEPTHS (in.)	MIN	MAX
Backer Grille	1-3/8"	3-1/4"
Flexible Backer Grille	1-3/8"	3-1/4"
Dowel Grille	1-3/8"	5-1/4"
Notched Backer Grille	1-3/8"	5-1/4"
Backer & Dowel Grille	1-3/8"	5-1/4"

* Softwood Blades greater than 3-3/4" must be vertical grain

BLADE SPACING	BLADE WIDTH (in.)						
	5/8"	3/4"	1"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	1-3/4"	O.C. (in.)
# of Blades	Between Blades (in.)						
2	5-3/8"	3-1/4"	5"	4-3/4"	4-1/2"	4-1/4"	6"
3	3-3/8"	3-1/4"	3"	2-3/4"	2-1/2"	2-1/4"	4"
4	2-3/8"	2-1/4"	2"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	1-1/4"	3"
5	1-7/9"	1-2/3"	1-2/5"	1-1/7"	8/9"	—	2-2/5"
6	1-3/8"	1-1/4"	1"	3/4"	—	—	2"
7	~1"	~1"	—	—	—	—	1-5/7"
8	7/8"	3/4"	—	—	—	—	1-1/2"

MODULE WIDTH	MIN	MAX	TYPICAL
Solid Wood	Varies	48"	12" & 24"
Veneer	Varies	48"	12" & 24"

MODULE LENGTH* (Nominal, in.)	MIN	MAX	TYPICAL
Solid Wood	24"	120"	96"
Veneer	24"	120"	96"

* Actual Module length is Nominal Length less 1"



Additional custom and fully-engineered options including shapes, sizes, suspension and mounting systems, design returns and trims, and finishing options may be available for design flexibility. Contact your local sales representatives to get started.

GRILLE MODULES

STANDARD PRODUCT CONFIGURATIONS

		MODULE DIMENSIONS* (W x L x H) (in.)	BLADES PER FOOT	BLADE WIDTH (in.)	BLADE DEPTH (in.)
GRILLE BACKER (B1)					
SOLID WOOD	4005B1	12" x 96" x 1-7/8"	6	5/8"	1-3/8"
	4010B1	12" x 96" x 1-7/8"	8	5/8"	1-3/8"
	4015B1	12" x 96" x 2-3/4"	6	5/8"	2-1/4"
	4020B1	12" x 96" x 2-3/4"	8	5/8"	2-1/4"
	4025B1	12" x 96" x 2-3/4"	4	1"	2-1/4"
	4035B1	12" x 96" x 3-3/4"	4	1"	3-1/4"
VENEER	4030B1	12" x 96" x 3-3/4"	3	1-1/4"	3-1/4"
	4505B1	12" x 96" x 2-3/4"	4	3/4"	2-1/4"
	4525B1	12" x 96" x 2-3/4"	6	3/4"	2-1/4"
	4540B1	12" x 96" x 2-3/4"	8	3/4"	2-1/4"
BACKER & DOWEL (BD)					
SOLID WOOD	4240BD	12" x 96" x 3-3/4"	5	5/8"	3-1/4"
	4245BD	12" x 96" x 3-3/4"	6	5/8"	3-1/4"
	4260BD	12" x 96" x 6-3/4"	5	5/8"	4-1/4"
	4255BD	12" x 96" x 6-3/4"	4	1"	4-1/4"
	4250BD	12" x 96" x 6-3/4"	3	1-1/4"	4-1/4"
	4265BD	12" x 96" x 5-3/4"	3	1-1/4"	5-1/4"
VENEER	4705BD	12" x 96" x 2-3/4"	4	3/4"	2-1/4"
	4725BD	12" x 96" x 2-3/4"	6	3/4"	2-1/4"
	4740BD	12" x 96" x 2-3/4"	8	3/4"	2-1/4"

UNDERSTANDING ITEM NUMBERS

To specify or order a specific product, include the 4-digit Item Number followed by the 2-character Configuration Code and the 4-character Color Code.

Example: To specify or order a 12" x 96" 4 2-1/4" x 3/4" Blade Backer Grille module in Narrow Cane Bamboo Natural, the item number would be **4525 B1 BNNO**

Item number






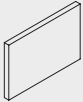



Configuration Code

Color Code

		MODULE DIMENSIONS* (W x L x H) (in.)	BLADES PER FOOT	BLADE WIDTH (in.)	BLADE DEPTH (in.)
DOWEL (D1)					
SOLID WOOD	4105D1	12" x 96" x 1-3/8"	6	5/8"	1-3/8"
	4110D1	12" x 96" x 1-3/8"	8	5/8"	1-3/8"
	4115D1	12" x 96" x 2-1/4"	6	5/8"	2-1/4"
	4120D1	12" x 96" x 2-1/4"	8	5/8"	2-1/4"
	4140D1	12" x 96" x 3-1/4"	5	5/8"	3-1/4"
	4145D1	12" x 96" x 3-1/4"	6	5/8"	3-1/4"
	4160D1	12" x 96" x 4-1/4"	5	5/8"	4-1/4"
	4130D1	12" x 96" x 3-1/4"	3	1"	3-1/4"
	4125D1	12" x 96" x 2-1/4"	4	1"	2-1/4"
	4135D1	12" x 96" x 3-1/4"	4	1"	3-1/4"
	4155D1	12" x 96" x 4-1/4"	4	1"	4-1/4"
	4150D1	12" x 96" x 4-1/4"	3	1-1/4"	4-1/4"
	4165D1	12" x 96" x 5-1/4"	3	1-1/4"	5-1/4"
VENEER	4605D1	12" x 96" x 2-1/4"	4	3/4"	2-1/4"
	4625D1	12" x 96" x 2-1/4"	6	3/4"	2-1/4"
	4640D1	12" x 96" x 2-1/4"	8	3/4"	2-1/4"
FLEXIBLE BACKER (B2)					
SOLID WOOD	4305B2	12" x 96" x 1-1/2"	6	5/8"	1-3/8"
	4310B2	12" x 96" x 1-1/2"	8	5/8"	1-3/8"
	4315B2	12" x 96" x 2-3/8"	6	5/8"	2-1/4"
	4320B2	12" x 96" x 2-3/8"	8	5/8"	2-1/4"
	4325B2	12" x 96" x 2-3/8"	4	1"	2-1/4"
	4335B2	12" x 96" x 3-3/8"	4	1"	3-1/4"
	4330B2	12" x 96" x 3-3/8"	3	1-1/4"	3-1/4"
	4805B2	12" x 96" x 2-3/8"	4	3/4"	2-1/4"
	4825B2	12" x 96" x 2-3/8"	6	3/4"	2-1/4"
	4840B2	12" x 96" x 2-3/8"	8	3/4"	2-1/4"
VENEER					

STANDARD TRIMS AND ACCESSORIES

Trim and Trim Accessories sold by the piece as needed for the specific installation and includes the installation accessories as noted.

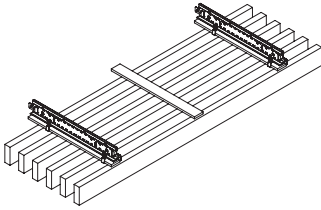
INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES		PRODUCT NAME	COLOR	USE
	C-124	Backer Mounting Clip	Black	Optional backer clip for direct mount applications on 15/16" suspension systems; includes screw hole for positive attachment, where required; 1' wide modules: two (2) clips per 2' length, 2' wide modules: three (3) clips per 2' length
	C-109	15/16" Dowel Clips	Flat Black	For dowel grilles and baffles: two (2) clips required per 2' panel length, eight (8) clips per 8' module
	—	Custom Blind Blade	Veneer Finishes Solid Wood Finishes	Blind blade for dowel grille modules; custom ordered specific to the product ordered required
	1015T4___	4" x 96" x 3/4" Trim	Veneer Finishes	4" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation
	1025T6___	6" x 96" x 3/4" Trim	Veneer Finishes	6" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation
	1005T8___	8" x 96" x 3/4"	Veneer Finishes	8" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation*
	1105T2___	2" x 96" x 3/4"	Solid Wood Finishes	2" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation*
	1105T4___	4" x 96" x 3/4"	Solid Wood Finishes	4" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation*
	1105T6___	6" x 96" x 3/4"	Solid Wood Finishes	6" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation*

* Alternate suspension system mounted trim installation with Perimeter Clips (CTSPC-2) available, consult with your Technical Sales Specialist or Project Manager for more information

GRILLE MODULES

INSTALLATION EXAMPLES

CEILING

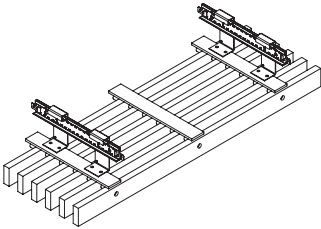


Direct Mount

- Direct Screw to Grid or Furring
- Backer Mounting Clip (C-124) to 15/16" EZ Stab Classic

Available Configurations

- Backer (B1)
- Backer & Dowel (BD)
- Notched Backer (B3)*
- Flexible Backer (B2)*
- Aluminum Dovetail Backers (BA)**

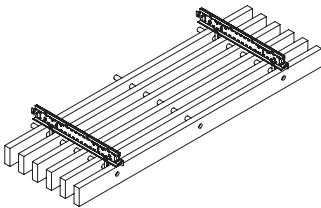


Concealed Access

C-Hanger (C-119) to 15/16" EZ Stab Classic

Configurations

- C-Hanger Backer (BB)
- C-Hanger Backer & Dowel (B9)
- C-Hanger Notched Backer (BN)



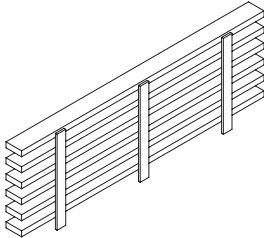
Dowel Clip

Dowel Clip (C-109) to 15/16" EZ Stab Classic

Configurations

- Dowel (D1)
- Aluminum Dowel (DA)**

WALL

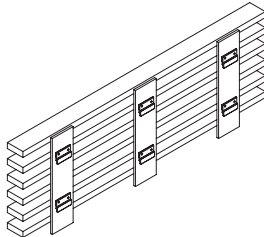


Direct Mount

Direct Screw to Furring

Configurations

- Backer (B4)
- Backer & Dowel (B6)
- Notched Backer (BT)
- Flexible Backer (B2)
- Aluminum Dovetail Backers (BA)**



Z-Clip

Direct Screw to Furring

Configurations

- Backer (B5)
- Backer & Dowel (B7)
- Notched Backer (BR)

* Not compatible with Backer Clip
** Decoustics Fully-Engineered Solution

ACOUSTICAL PERFORMANCE

CONFIGURATION	FREQUENCY (HZ)						NRC
	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	
4 3/4" x 2-1/4" Blades B1	1.24	1.15	1.16	1.17	1.10	1.08	1.15
8 3/4" x 2-1/4" Blades D1	1.20	1.09	1.18	1.11	1.01	1.16	1.10
4 1-1/4" x 5" Blades BD	0.93	0.95	0.89	1.02	1.04	0.74	1.00

Sound absorption achieved with the addition of acoustical fleece, fabric, and/or infill; results shown are achieved with 2" fiberglass acoustic infill. E-400 Mount per ASTM C423-17 (Ceiling)

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Fire-retardant composite wood or solid wood blades; hardwood plywood, solid wood, or extruded aluminum backers; solid wood or aluminum dowels

WEIGHT

2.0 – 4.0 lbs./sq. ft. (typical system weight)
Varies by Configuration and Material

FIRE CLASS

Veneered Products:

ASTM E84 (Class A) and CAN/ULC-S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 450 or less

Solid Wood Products:

ASTM E84 (Class C) and CAN/ULC-S102
Flame Spread: 200 or less
Smoke Developed: 450 or less

Class A Fire-retardant coatings and treatments are available for solid wood components.

SEISMIC INSTALLATION

See installation details for seismic area installation information. Per IBC the maximum system weight for ceilings installed with Acoustical Suspension Systems in Seismic Design Categories C, D, E, and F is 4.0 lbs./sq. ft. when referencing ICC-ES ESR-3336. System weights greater than 4.0 lbs./sq. ft. may require local Professional Engineering services.

APPLICATION CONSIDERATIONS

Wood panels must be acclimatized for 72 hours prior to installation. Maintain relative humidity between 25% and 55% and temperature between 50°F and 86°F (10°C and 30°C) for the life of the product.

Wood is a natural material with varying grain and color characteristics. Characteristics may vary from panel to panel. For a more uniform appearance, consider reconstituted veneer options.

VISUAL CONSIDERATIONS

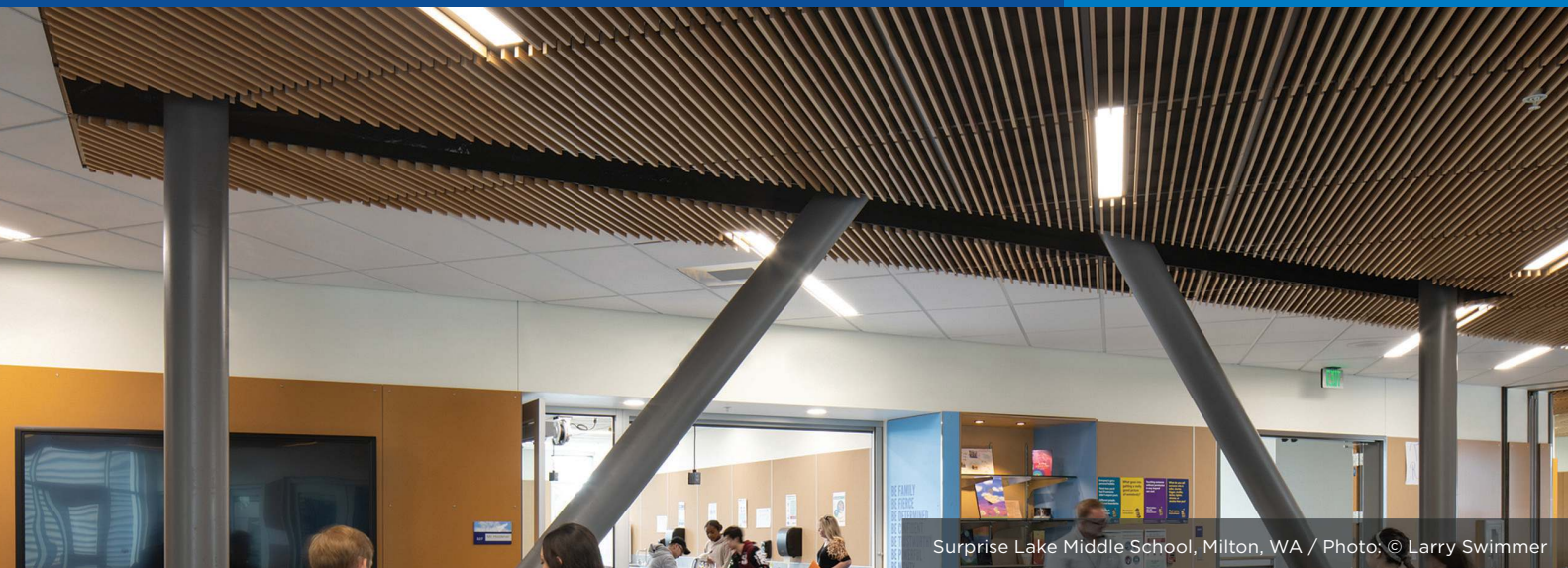
Surface Finish: clear or tinted topcoat with 20% sheen

WARRANTY

Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.







Surprise Lake Middle School, Milton, WA / Photo: © Larry Swimmer

Available in reveal and narrow reveal edges, this collection of Lay-In Grille panels offers a variety of horizontal and vertical blades to add dimensionality to the ceiling.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Nominal Panel Sizes: 24" x 24" and 24" x 48"
- Available in a variety of standard sizes and custom configurations to complement design elements, installation requirements, and acoustic performance
- Fully-accessible installation
- Wide array of solid wood and veneer species, cuts, and matches
- Additional custom materials, laminates, staining, sheening, and color matching are also available upon request
- Achieve noise reduction coefficient up to 0.85 NRC
- Manufactured with sustainable wood materials
- Comprised of low-emitting materials and components

ATTRIBUTES



NRC
UP TO 0.85



CUSTOMIZATION
AVAILABLE



FIRE RATING:
PER ASTM E84
AND CAN/ULC-S102

CLASS A (VENEER)
CLASS C (SOLID WOOD)
CLASS A COATING (SOLID WOOD)

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT

up to 80%

- ✓ EQ: Acoustic Performance (EQc)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Materials (EQc)¹
- ✓ MR: Regional Materials (MR Credits)²
- ✓ MR: Recycling (MRc)³
- ✓ MR: Raw Materials Sourcing (MRp2)⁴

¹ CertainTeed Wood Ceiling and Wall products meet General Emissions Evaluation per the CDPH standard; v1.2 2017

² 200% credit if project with 100 miles of manufacturing site

³ Wood products are recyclable and can be diverted from landfills and incinerators through recycling, recovery, reuse or salvage

⁴ Ask about FSC® availability (FSC-C151918)

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



FSC® AVAILABLE
ON REQUEST



LOW-EMITTING
MATERIALS / LOW VOC
(CDPH/EHLB/
STANDARD METHOD
VERSION 1.2, 2017)

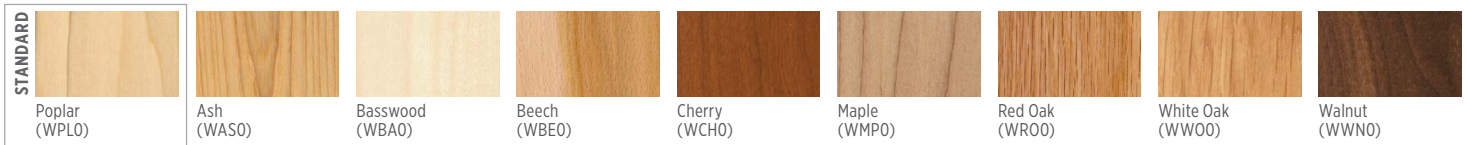
LAY-IN GRILLES

COLORS AND FINISHES

A wide variety of solid wood and veneer species, cuts, and matches are available. Additional custom materials, laminates, and color matching are also available upon request. Actual shades or grains may vary; request a sample for more accurate finish portrayal. Solid wood and veneer species are shown with a clear finish and top coat. The three character species code is followed by the single character finish code. For example: Solid Poplar (WPL) in an Oat finish (D) is WPLD. Species below shown with clear finish (O).

SOLID WOODS

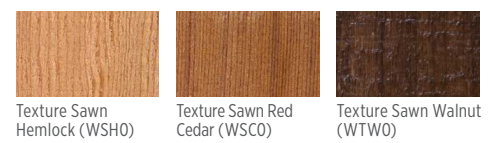
Hardwoods



Softwoods

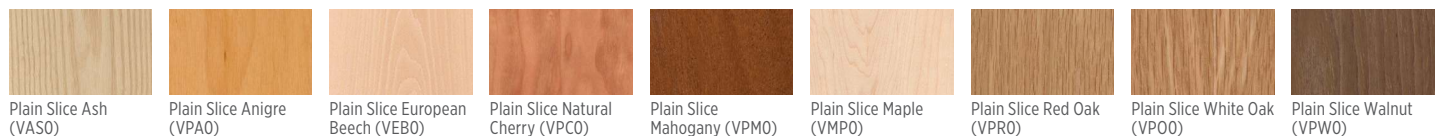


Texture Sawn Solid Woods

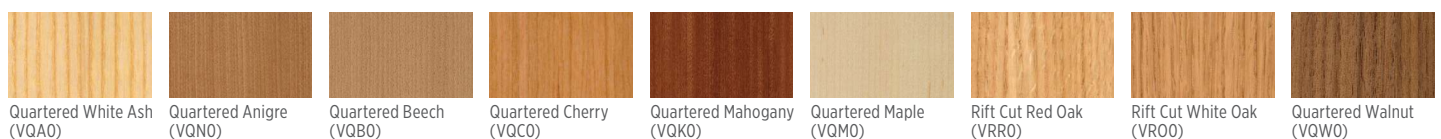


VENEERS

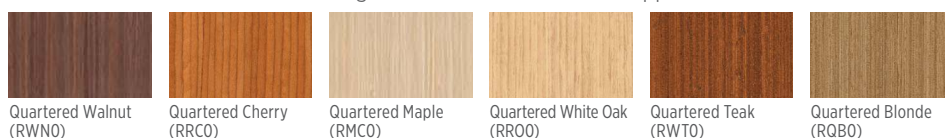
Plain Slice Veneers



Quartered and Rift Cut Veneers



Reconstituted Quartered Veneers Engineered to deliver a uniform appearance across an installation



Bamboo Veneers

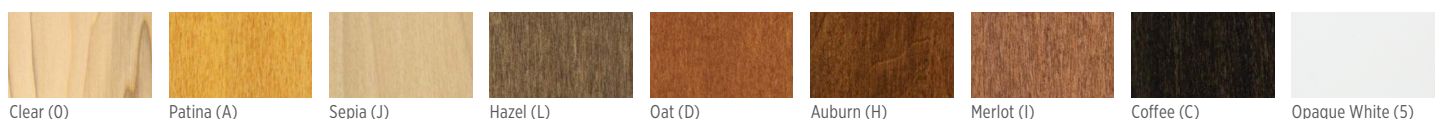


STAINS AND FINISHES

Clear finish available standard on all solid woods and veneers. All finishes and stains are available standard on Hemlock Mixed Grain (WHM) and Poplar (WPL) solid woods.

Standard Species and Stain Combinations

- Plain Slice Cherry (VPC): Merlot (I) and Auburn (H)
- Plain Slice Walnut (VPW): Coffee (C)
- Plain Slice Maple (VMP): Patina (A)
- Reconstituted Quartered Maple (RMC): Patina (A)



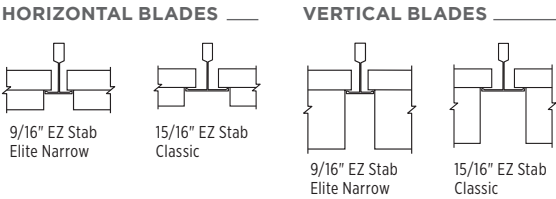
Finishes shown on Solid Poplar. Clear finish available standard on all products.



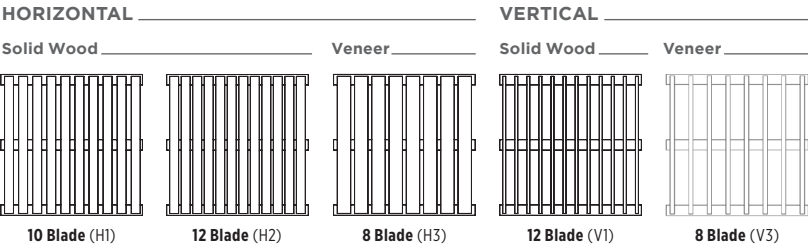
Additional veneer species, stains, color matching and finishes are available upon request. Please see catalog for more options or contact your local sales representative to get started.

LAY-IN GRILLES

INSTALLATION OPTIONS



CONFIGURATION OPTIONS



STANDARD PRODUCT CONFIGURATIONS

		NUMBER OF BLADES	BLADE WIDTH (in.)	BLADE DEPTH (in.)	PANEL WIDTH (in.)	PANEL LENGTH (in.)
SOLID WOOD LAY-IN GRILLES, 9/16" GRID						
HORIZONTAL BLADES	9215H2	12	1-1/2"	1/2"	24"	24"
	9220H2	12	1-1/2"	1/2"	24"	28"
VERTICAL BLADES	9215V1	12	1/2"	1-1/2"	24"	24"
	9220V1	12	1/2"	1-1/2"	24"	48"

		NUMBER OF BLADES	BLADE WIDTH (in.)	BLADE DEPTH (in.)	PANEL WIDTH (in.)	PANEL LENGTH (in.)
SOLID WOOD LAY-IN GRILLES, 15/16" GRID						
HORIZONTAL BLADES	9205H1	10	1-1/2"	1/2"	24"	24"
	9210H1	10	1-1/2"	1/2"	24"	28"
VERTICAL BLADES	9210V1	12	1/2"	1-1/2"	24"	24"

		NUMBER OF BLADES	BLADE WIDTH (in.)	BLADE DEPTH (in.)	PANEL WIDTH (in.)	PANEL LENGTH (in.)
VENEER LAY-IN GRILLES, 9/16" GRID						
HORIZONTAL BLADES	9335H3	8	2-1/4"	3/4"	24"	24"
	9340H3	8	2-1/4"	3/4"	24"	28"
VERTICAL BLADES	9335V3	8	3/4"	2-1/4"	24"	24"
	9340V3	8	3/4"	2-1/4"	24"	48"

		NUMBER OF BLADES	BLADE WIDTH (in.)	BLADE DEPTH (in.)	PANEL WIDTH (in.)	PANEL LENGTH (in.)
VENEER LAY-IN GRILLES, 1/16" GRID						
HORIZONTAL BLADES	9325H3	8	2-1/4"	3/4"	24"	24"
	9330H3	8	2-1/4"	3/4"	24"	28"
VERTICAL BLADES	9325V3	8	3/4"	2-1/4"	24"	24"
	9330V3	8	3/4"	2-1/4"	24"	28"







UNDERSTANDING ITEM NUMBERS

To specify or order a specific product, include the 4-digit Item Number followed by the 2-character Configuration Code and the 4-character Color Code.

Example: To order the 2' x 2' panel for 15/16" grid in Basswood Solid Wood with a Clear Finish with Horizontal Blades, the item number would be **9205 H1 WBAQ**

Item number Color Code
Configuration Code

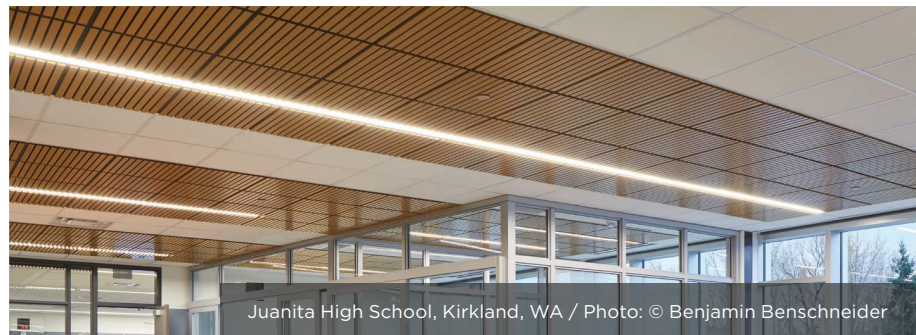
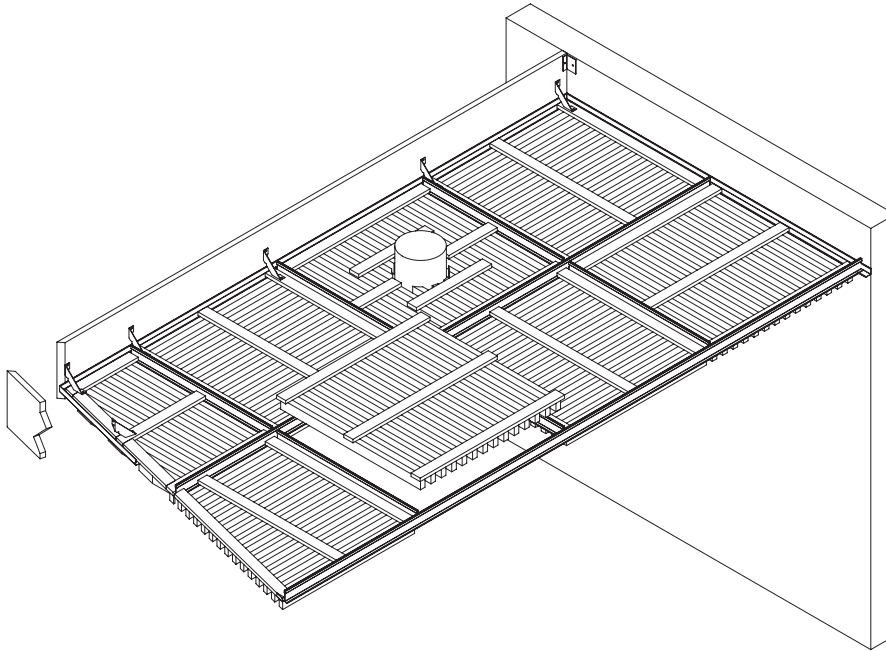
STANDARD TRIMS AND ACCESSORIES

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES		PRODUCT NAME	COLOR	USE
	1015T4_	4" x 96" x 3/4" Trim	Veneer Finishes	4" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation
	1025T6_	6" x 96" x 3/4" Trim	Veneer Finishes	6" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation
	1005T8_	8" x 96" x 3/4"	Veneer Finishes	8" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation*
	1105T2_	2" x 96" x 3/4"	Solid Wood Finishes	2" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation*
	1105T4_	4" x 96" x 3/4"	Solid Wood Finishes	4" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation*
	1105T6_	6" x 96" x 3/4"	Solid Wood Finishes	6" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation*

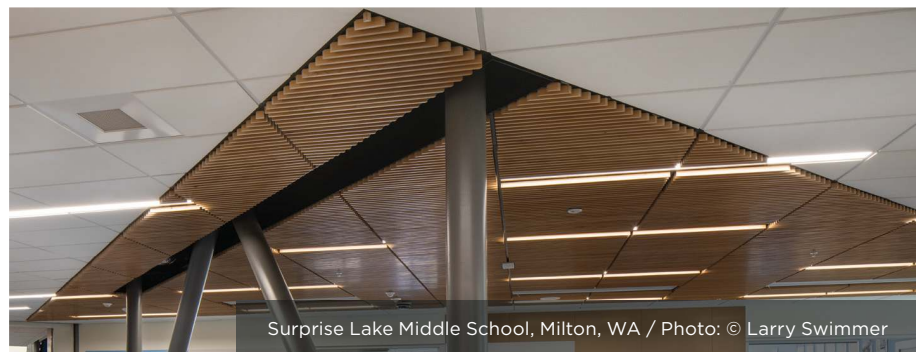
* Alternate suspension system mounted trim installation with Perimeter Clips (CTSPC-2) available, consult with your Technical Sales Specialist or Project Manager for more information

LAY-IN GRILLES

INSTALLATION EXAMPLES



Juanita High School, Kirkland, WA / Photo: © Benjamin Benschneider



Surprise Lake Middle School, Milton, WA / Photo: © Larry Swimmer

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Fire-retardant composite wood or solid wood blades; hardwood plywood, solid wood, or extruded aluminum backers; solid wood or aluminum dowels

WEIGHT

2.0 – 4.0 lbs./sq. ft. (typical system weight)
Varies by Configuration and Material

FIRE CLASS

Veneered Products:
ASTM E84 (Class A) and CAN/ULC-S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 450 or less

Solid Wood Products:
ASTM E84 (Class C) and CAN/ULC-S102
Flame Spread: 200 or less
Smoke Developed: 450 or less

Class A Fire-retardant coatings and treatments are available for solid wood components.

SEISMIC INSTALLATION

See installation details for seismic area installation information. Per IBC the maximum system weight for ceilings installed with Acoustical Suspension Systems in Seismic Design Categories C, D, E, and F is 4.0 lbs./sq. ft. when referencing ICC-ES ESR-3336. System weights greater than 4.0 lbs./sq. ft. may require local Professional Engineering services.

APPLICATION CONSIDERATIONS

Wood panels must be acclimatized for 72 hours prior to installation. Maintain relative humidity between 25% and 55% and temperature between 50°F and 86°F (10°C and 30°C) for the life of the product.

Wood is a natural material with varying grain and color characteristics. Characteristics may vary from panel to panel. For a more uniform appearance, consider reconstituted veneer options.

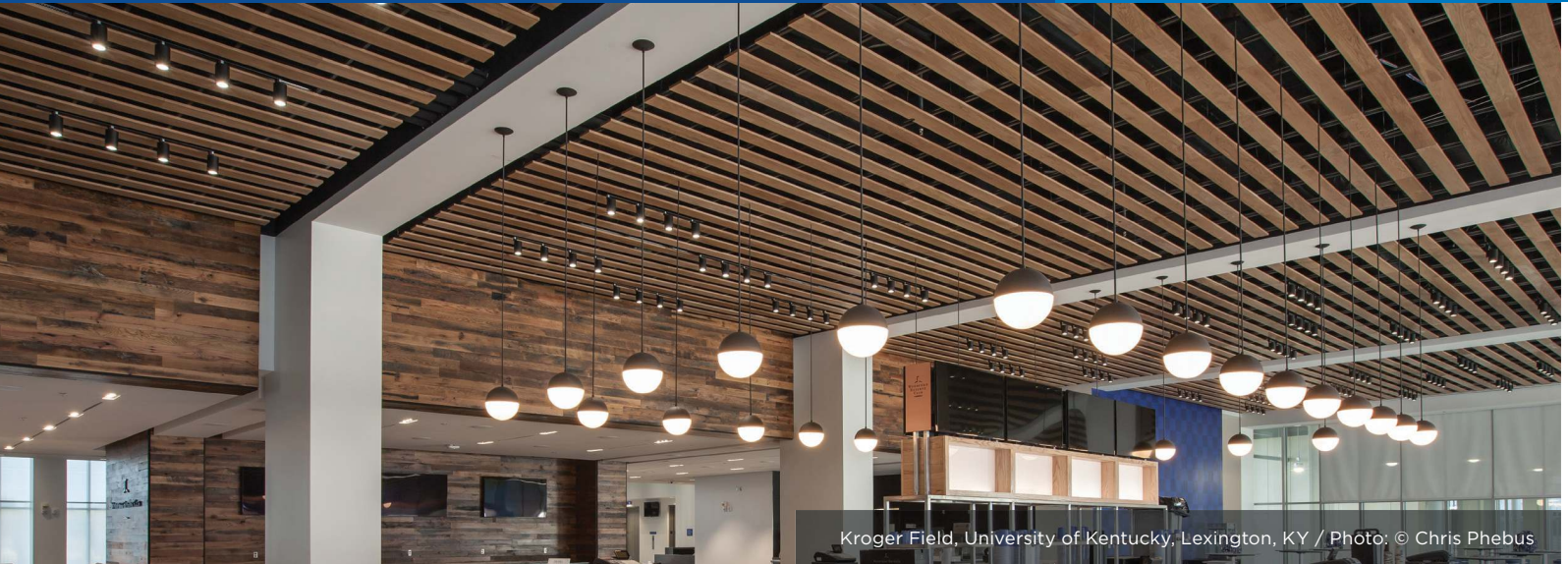
VISUAL CONSIDERATIONS

Surface Finish: clear or tinted topcoat with 20% sheen

WARRANTY

Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.





Kroger Field, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY / Photo: © Chris Phebus

This versatile line of linear planks offers a multitude of finish options and easy installation to seamlessly create a continuous, linear visual.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Plank Sizes:
 - Solid Wood: Nominal Widths up to 6" (5-1/4" with 3/4" Reveal), Lengths up to 120"
 - Veneer: Nominal Widths up to 8" (7-1/4" Actual with 3/4" Reveal), Lengths up to 120"
- Available in a variety of standard and custom configurations to complement design elements, installation requirements, and acoustic performance
- Options available for use in exterior soffit and overhang applications
- Achieve noise reduction coefficient up to 0.75 NRC
- Manufactured with sustainable wood materials
- Comprised of low-emitting materials and components

ATTRIBUTES



NRC
UP TO 0.75



CUSTOMIZATION
AVAILABLE



FIRE RATING:
PER ASTM E84
AND CAN/ULC-S102

CLASS A (VENEER)
CLASS C (SOLID WOOD)
CLASS A COATING (SOLID WOOD)

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT

up to 80%

- ✓ EQ: Acoustic Performance (EQc)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Materials (EQc)¹
- ✓ MR: Regional Materials (MR Credits)²
- ✓ MR: Recycling (MRc)³
- ✓ MR: Raw Materials Sourcing (MRp2)⁴

¹ CertainTeed Wood Ceiling and Wall products meet General Emissions Evaluation per the CDPH standard; v1.2 2017

² 200% credit if project with 100 miles of manufacturing site

³ Wood products are recyclable and can be diverted from landfills and incinerators through recycling, recovery, reuse or salvage

⁴ Ask about FSC® availability (FSC-C151918)

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



FSC® AVAILABLE
ON REQUEST



LOW-EMITTING
MATERIALS / LOW VOC
(CDPH/EHLB/
STANDARD METHOD
VERSION 1.2, 2017)

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

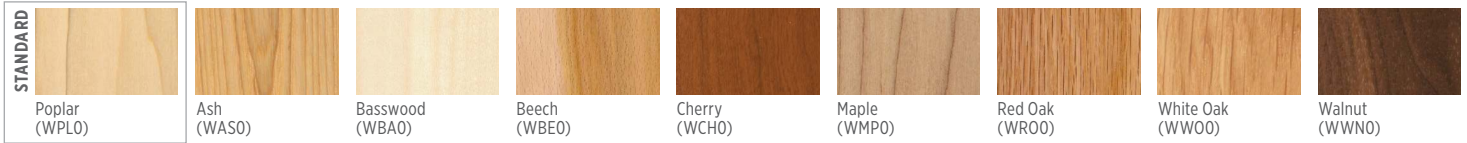
LINEAR PLANKS

COLORS AND FINISHES

A wide variety of solid wood and veneer species, cuts, and matches are available. Additional custom materials, laminates, and color matching are also available upon request. Actual shades or grains may vary; request a sample for more accurate finish portrayal. Solid wood and veneer species are shown with a clear finish and top coat. The three character species code is followed by the single character finish code. For example: Solid Poplar (WPL) in an Oat finish (D) is WPLD. Softwoods are available with exterior coatings for exterior soffit applications.

SOLID WOODS

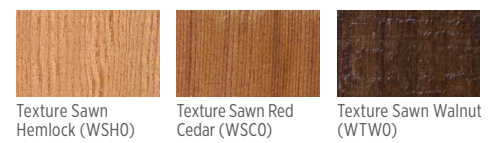
Hardwoods



Softwoods

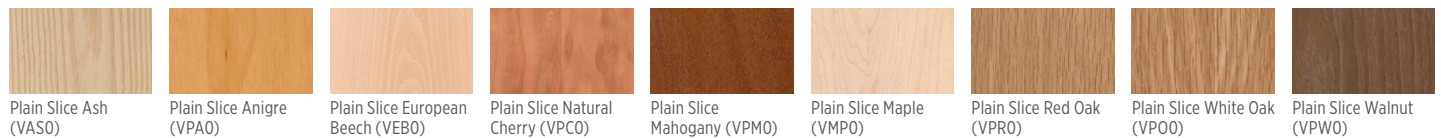


Texture Sawn Solid Woods

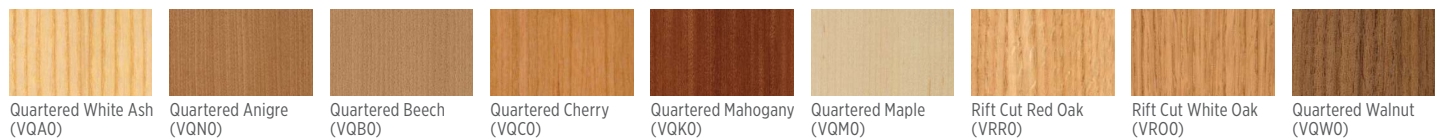


VENEERS

Plain Slice Veneers



Quartered and Rift Cut Veneers



Reconstituted Quartered Veneers Engineered to deliver a uniform appearance across an installation



Bamboo Veneers

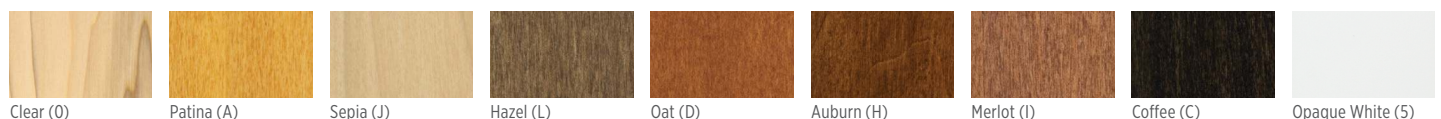


STAINS AND FINISHES

Clear finish available standard on all solid woods and veneers. All finishes and stains are available standard on Hemlock Mixed Grain (WHM) and Poplar (WPL) solid woods.

Standard Species and Stain Combinations

- Plain Slice Cherry (VPC): Merlot (I) and Auburn (H)
- Plain Slice Walnut (VPW): Coffee (C)
- Plain Slice Maple (VMP): Patina (A)
- Reconstituted Quartered Maple (RMC): Patina (A)



Finishes shown on Solid Poplar. Clear finish available standard on all products.



Additional veneer species, stains, color matching and finishes are available upon request. Please see catalog for more options or contact your local sales representative to get started.

Fine Fissured High

LINEAR PLANKS

PRODUCT CONFIGURATION AND CUSTOMIZATION

6" Nominal Planks (L6)

5-1/4" Planks, 3/4" Reveal



4" Nominal Planks (L4)

3-1/4" Planks, 3/4" Reveal



3" Nominal Planks (L3)

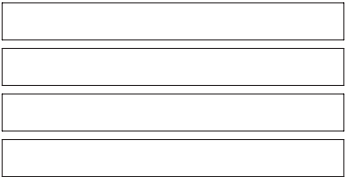
2-1/4" Planks, 3/4" Reveal



REVEAL OPTIONS

Open Reveal

Plenum visible between blades



Felt Reveal

Obscured view of plenum between blades



CUSTOM PLANK CONFIGURATION AND SIZE OPTIONS

	NOMINAL WIDTH*	REVEAL WIDTH**	LENGTH
Solid Wood	3" to 6"	1/4" to 3/4"	36" to 120"
Veneer	3" to 8"	1/4" to 3/4"	36" to 120"

*Nominal Plank Width is Actual Width + Reveal Width










**Larger Reveal Widths can be achieved through alternative installation methods; discuss with your Technical Sales Specialist

STANDARD PRODUCT CONFIGURATIONS

		DIMENSIONS (W x L x H) (in.)	REVEAL			DIMENSIONS (W x L x H) (in.)	REVEAL
4" NOMINAL PLANKS				6" NOMINAL PLANKS			
Solid Wood	3110L4	3-1/4" x 96" x 3/4"	3/4" Felt Reveal	Solid Wood	3120L6	5-1/4" x 96" x 3/4"	3/4" Felt Reveal
Veneer	3410L4	3-1/4" x 96" x 3/4"	3/4" Felt Reveal	Veneer	3420L6	5-1/4" x 96" x 3/4"	3/4" Felt Reveal

STANDARD TRIMS AND ACCESSORIES

Trim and Trim Accessories sold by the piece as needed for the specific installation and includes the installation accessories as noted.

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES		PRODUCT NAME	COLOR	USE
	C-111	2-Piece Locking Grid Clip	Metal	For Grid Clip and Tongue and Groove linear planks; connects to 15/16" EZ Stab Classic suspension system; four (4) clips included per 96" Grid Clip or Tongue and Groove plank
	C-110	Furring Clip	Metal	Fastens to structure, ceiling or wall; four (4) Furring Clips included with Grid Clip/Furring Clip or Tongue & Groove planks
	C-101	Splice Clip For Linear Alignment	Metal	For splicing together linear plank ends; one (1) Splice Clip included per 4" nominal plank, two (2) per 6" nominal linear plank
	1015T4_	4" x 96" x 3/4" Trim	Veneer Finishes	4" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation
	1025T6_	6" x 96" x 3/4" Trim	Veneer Finishes	6" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation
	1005T8_	8" x 96" x 3/4"	Veneer Finishes	8" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation*
	1105T2_	2" x 96" x 3/4"	Solid Wood Finishes	2" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation*
	1105T4_	4" x 96" x 3/4"	Solid Wood Finishes	4" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation*
	1105T6_	6" x 96" x 3/4"	Solid Wood Finishes	6" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation*

* Alternate suspension system mounted trim installation with Perimeter Clips (CTSPC-2) available, consult with your Technical Sales Specialist or Project Manager for more information



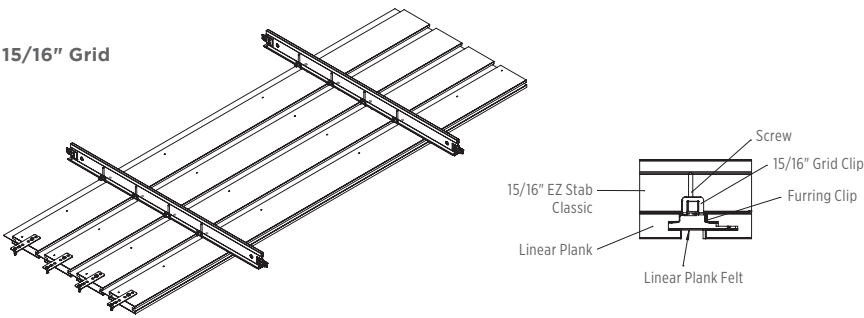
Additional options including shapes, sizes, suspension and mounting systems, design returns and trims, and finishing options are available for design flexibility. Contact your local sales representatives to get started.

LINEAR PLANKS

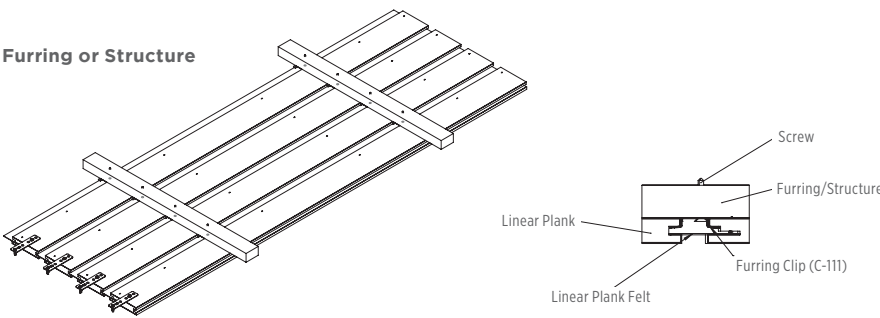
INSTALLATION EXAMPLES

CEILING

15/16" Grid

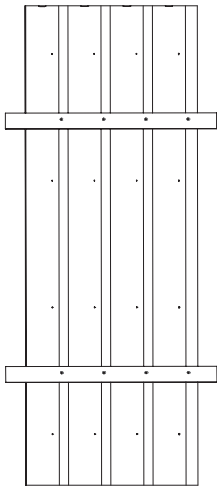


Furring or Structure

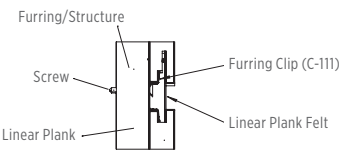
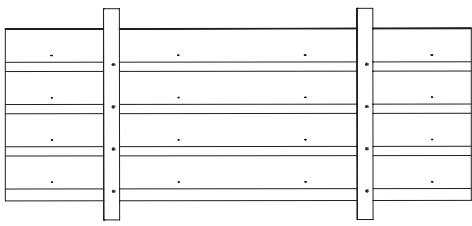


WALLS

Vertical



Horizontal



ACOUSTICAL PERFORMANCE

CONFIGURATION		FREQUENCY (HZ)						NRC
		125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	
6" Nominal Planks, Felt Reveal	L6	0.98	0.79	0.65	0.60	0.51	0.39	0.65
4" Nominal Planks, Felt Reveal	L4	1.08	0.89	0.65	0.74	0.65	0.43	0.75

*Sound absorption achieved with the addition of acoustical fleece, fabric, and/or infill; results shown are achieved with 1" acoustic infill E-400 per ASTM C423-17

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Fire-retardant composite wood or solid wood planks

WEIGHT

1.5 – 3.0 lbs./sq. ft. (typical system weight)
Varies by Configuration and Material

FIRE CLASS

Veneered Products:
ASTM E84 (Class A) & CAN/ULC-S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 50 or less

Solid Wood Products:
ASTM E84 (Class C) & CAN/ULC-S102
Flame Spread: 200 or less
Smoke Developed: 450 or less

Class A Fire-retardant coatings and treatments are available for solid wood components.

SEISMIC INSTALLATION

See installation details for seismic area installation information.

APPLICATION CONSIDERATIONS

Wood panels must be acclimatized for 72 hours prior to installation. Maintain relative humidity between 25% and 55% and temperature between 50°F and 86°F (10°C and 30°C) for the life of the product.

Wood is a natural material with varying grain and color characteristics. Characteristics may vary from panel to panel. For a more uniform appearance, consider reconstituted veneer options.

VISUAL CONSIDERATIONS

Surface Finish: clear or tinted topcoat with 20% sheen

WARRANTY

Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.



PANELS

LAY-IN, SEMI-CONCEALED, CONCEALED ACCESS,
AND WALL PANELS

WOOD CEILINGS & WALLS PANELS



Ohio CAT & Peterbilt HQ, Broadview Heights, OH / Photo: © Studio 66 LLC

Elevate the design of a traditional suspended ceiling with this versatile collection of lay-in, semi-concealed, and concealed access panel options. Available in a variety of wood veneers and finishes, this collection of panels is offered in multiple configurations, including perforations, micro-perforations, slots and grooves.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Panel Sizes:
 - Lay-In* Panel Width up to 2', Length up to 6', 30" x 30" available
 - Semi-Concealed Panel Width up to 2', Length up to 4'
 - Concealed Access Panel Width up to 4', Length up to 8'
 - Wall Panel Width up to 4', Length up to 8'
- Choose from a variety of perforation, micro-perforation, groove, and slot options for visual appeal and acoustic performance
- Select from a variety of fully-accessible installation options including lay-in, semi-concealed and concealed access
- Wide array of veneer species, cuts, and matches
- Additional custom materials, laminates, staining, sheening, and color matching are also available upon request
- Installation components are included when ordered through your local Sales Representative
- Achieve noise reduction coefficient up to 0.85 NRC
- FSC* available upon request
- Fully-engineered solutions are available through our Decoustics® portfolio. See Decoustics® Fully-Engineered Wood Panels Data Sheet for more information.

ATTRIBUTES



NRC
UP TO 0.85



CUSTOMIZATION
AVAILABLE



FIRE RATING:
CLASS A
PER ASTM E84
CAN/ULC-S102

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT

up to 80%

- ✓ EQ: Acoustic Performance (EQc)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Materials (EQc)¹
- ✓ MR: Regional Materials (MR Credits)²
- ✓ MR: Recycling (MRc)³
- ✓ MR: Raw Materials Sourcing (MRp2)⁴

¹ CertainTeed Wood Ceiling and Wall products meet General Emissions Evaluation per the CDPH standard; v1.2 2017

² 200% credit if project with 100 miles of manufacturing site

³ Wood products are recyclable and can be diverted from landfills and incinerators through recycling, recovery, reuse or salvage

⁴ Ask about FSC® availability (FSC-C151918)

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



FSC® AVAILABLE
ON REQUEST



LOW-EMITTING
MATERIALS / LOW VOC
(CDPH/EHLB/
STANDARD METHOD
VERSION 1.2, 2017)

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

PANELS LAY-IN, SEMI-CONCEALED, CONCEALED ACCESS, AND WALL PANELS

COLORS AND FINISHES

A wide variety of veneer species, cuts, and matches are available. Additional custom materials, laminates, and color matching are also available upon request. Actual shades or grains may vary; request a sample for more accurate finish portrayal. Veneer species are shown with a clear finish and top coat. The three character species code is followed by the single character finish code. For example: Plain Slice Cherry (VPC) in an Auburn finish (H) is VPCH. Species below shown with clear finish (O).

VENEERS

Plain Slice Veneers



Plain Slice Ash
(VASO)



Plain Slice Anigre
(VPAO)



Plain Slice European
Beech (VEBO)



Plain Slice Natural
Cherry (VPCO)



Plain Slice
Mahogany (VPMO)



Plain Slice Maple
(VMPO)



Plain Slice Red Oak
(VPRO)



Plain Slice White Oak
(VPOO)



Plain Slice Walnut
(VPWO)

Quartered and Rift Cut Veneers



Quartered White Ash
(VQAO)



Quartered Anigre
(VQNO)



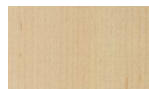
Quartered Beech
(VQBO)



Quartered Cherry
(VQCO)



Quartered Mahogany
(VQKO)



Quartered Maple
(VQMO)



Rift Cut Red Oak
(VRR0)



Rift Cut White Oak
(VR00)



Quartered Walnut
(VQWO)

Reconstituted Quartered Veneers Engineered to deliver a uniform appearance across an installation



Quartered Walnut
(RWN0)



Quartered Cherry
(RRC0)



Quartered Maple
(RMC0)



Quartered White Oak
(RR00)



Quartered Teak
(RWT0)



Quartered Blonde
(RQB0)

Bamboo Veneers



Narrow Cane Bamboo
Caramel (BNCO)



Narrow Cane Bamboo
Natural (BNN0)

STAINS AND FINISHES

Clear finish available standard on all solid woods and veneers. All finishes and stains are available standard on Hemlock Mixed Grain (WHM) and Poplar (WPL) solid woods.

Standard Species and Stain Combinations

- Plain Slice Cherry (VPC): Merlot (I) and Auburn (H)
- Plain Slice Walnut (VPW): Coffee (C)
- Plain Slice Maple (VMP): Patina (A)
- Reconstituted Quartered Maple (RMC): Patina (A)



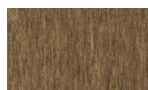
Clear (O)



Patina (A)



Sepia (J)



Hazel (L)



Oat (D)



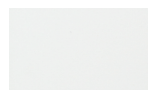
Auburn (H)



Merlot (I)



Coffee (C)



Opaque White (S)

Finishes shown on Solid Poplar. Clear finish available standard on all products.

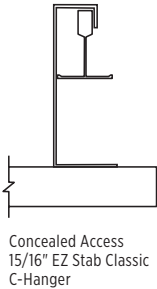
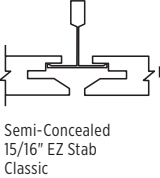
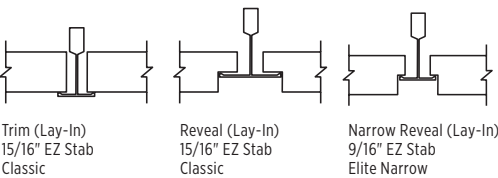


Additional veneer species, stains, color matching and finishes are available upon request. Please see catalog for more options or contact your local sales representative to get started.

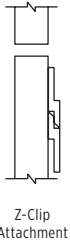
PANELS LAY-IN, SEMI-CONCEALED, CONCEALED ACCESS, AND WALL PANELS

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

CEILING



WALLS



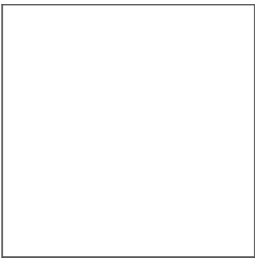
DIMENSIONAL OPTIONS

	WIDTH	LENGTH
Lay-In*	up to 2'	up to 6'
Semi-Concealed	up to 2'	up to 4'
Concealed Access	up to 4'	up to 8'
Walls	up to 4'	up to 8'

* 30" x 30" available

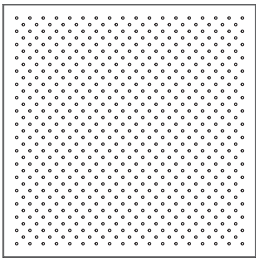
PERFORATION PATTERNS

UNPERFORATED

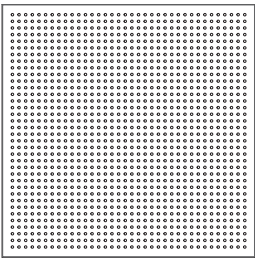


U1
Unperforated

PERFORATED

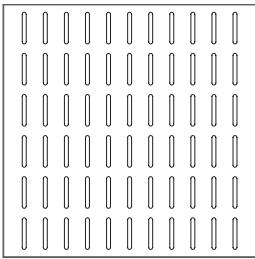


P3
6mm Round Hole
32mm O.C. Staggered

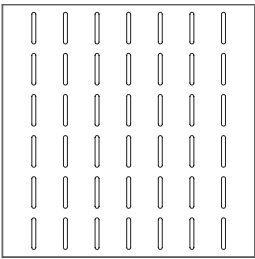


P4
6mm Round Hole
16mm O.C. Linear

SLOTTED

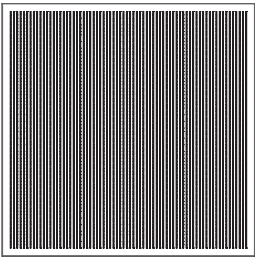


S5
3/8" x 3" Slot
2" O.C.

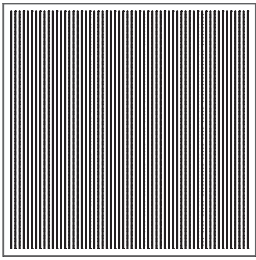


S6
3/8" x 3" Slot
3" O.C.

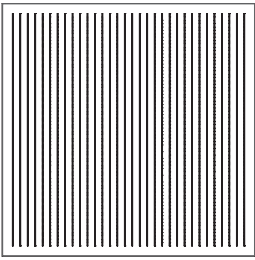
SOLO GROOVED



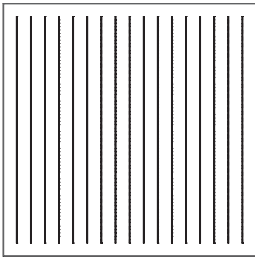
G4
2mm V-Groove
6mm O.C. (Solo 6)



G1
2mm V-Groove
8mm O.C. (Solo 8)

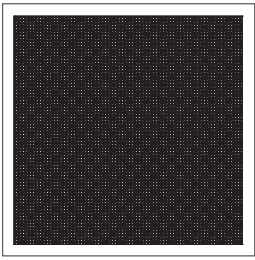


G2
2mm V-Groove
16mm O.C. (Solo 16)



G3
2mm V-Groove
32mm O.C. (Solo 32)

RONDOLO MICROPERFORATED




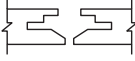

M1
Microperforated

Additional custom and fully-engineered options including shapes, sizes, suspension and mounting systems, design returns and trims, and finishing options may be available for design flexibility. Contact your local sales representatives to get started.

PANELS LAY-IN, SEMI-CONCEALED, CONCEALED ACCESS, AND WALL PANELS

STANDARD PRODUCT CONFIGURATIONS

		DIMENSIONS (W x L x H) (in.)	SUSPENSION
NARROW REVEAL (9/16")			
	5005_____	24" x 24" x 3/4"	9/16"
	5010_____	24" x 48" x 3/4"	9/16"
	5015_____	12" x 48" x 3/4"	9/16"
	5020_____	12" x 72" x 3/4"	9/16"
	5025_____	24" x 72" x 3/4"	9/16"
	5006_____	30" x 30" x 3/4"	9/16"

		DIMENSIONS (W x L x H) (in.)	SUSPENSION
SEMI-CONCEALED (15/16")			
	5205_____	24" x 24" x 3/4"	15/16"
	5210_____	24" x 48" x 3/4"	15/16"
	5215_____	12" x 48" x 3/4"	15/16"
CONCEALED ACCESS (C-HANGER 15/16")			
	5505_____	24" x 48" x 3/4"	15/16"
	5510_____	24" x 72" x 3/4"	15/16"
	5515_____	12" x 96" x 3/4"	15/16"










UNDERSTANDING ITEM NUMBERS

To specify or order a specific product, include the 4-digit Item Number followed by the 2-character Visual Code and the 4-character Color Code.

Example: To order a 2" x 2" perforated (P3), narrow reveal panel in Narrow Cane Bamboo Natural, the item number would be **5005 P3 BNNO**

Item number Color Code
Configuration Code

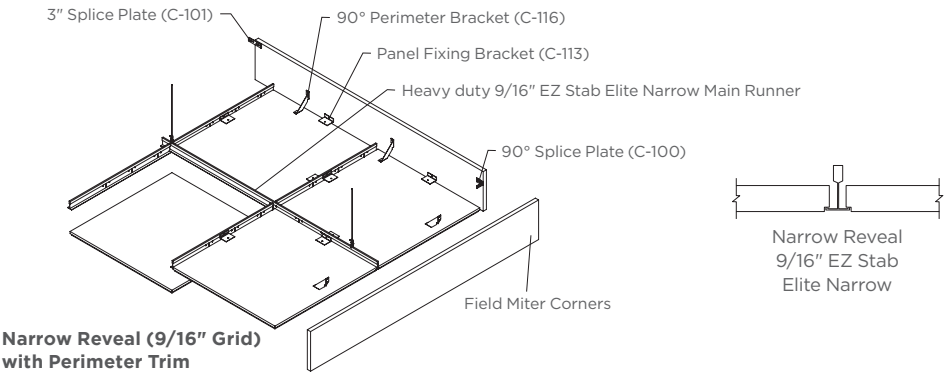
STANDARD TRIMS AND ACCESSORIES

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES		PRODUCT NAME	COLOR	USE
	C-108	Semi-Concealed Safety Clip	Metal	Minimum four (4) safety clips per semi-concealed panel, two (2) clips per 2' side included with semiconcealed panel order; additional clips sold by the piece
	C-119	Concealed Access C-Hanger	Metal	C-hangers required for Concealed Access installation included with panel order: eight (8) per 96" panel, six (6) per 72", four (4) per 48": additional components available by the piece as needed
	C-123	Narrow Reveal and Semi-Concealed Reversible Edge Clip	Metal	Reversible clip to replicate supporting edges on field modified panels; allows for a straight cut through the panel and does not require fixing the panel to the suspension system: two (2) clips required per foot, minimum three (3) clips per edge.
	1015T4____	4" x 96" x 3/4" Trim	Veneer Finishes	4" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation
	1025T6____	6" x 96" x 3/4" Trim	Veneer Finishes	6" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation
	1005T8____	8" x 96" x 3/4"	Veneer Finishes	8" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation*
	1105T2____	2" x 96" x 3/4"	Solid Wood Finishes	2" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation*
	1105T4____	4" x 96" x 3/4"	Solid Wood Finishes	4" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation*
	1105T6____	6" x 96" x 3/4"	Solid Wood Finishes	6" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation*

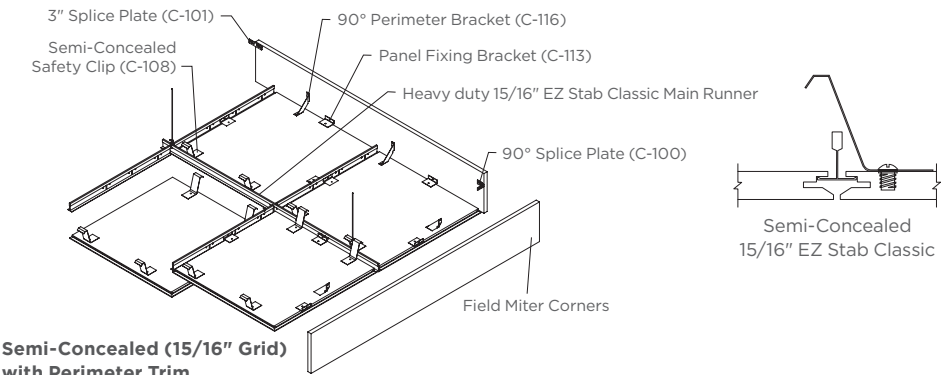
* Alternate suspension system mounted trim installation with Perimeter Clips (CTSPC-2) available, consult with your Technical Sales Specialist or Project Manager for more information

PANELS LAY-IN, SEMI-CONCEALED, CONCEALED ACCESS, AND WALL PANELS

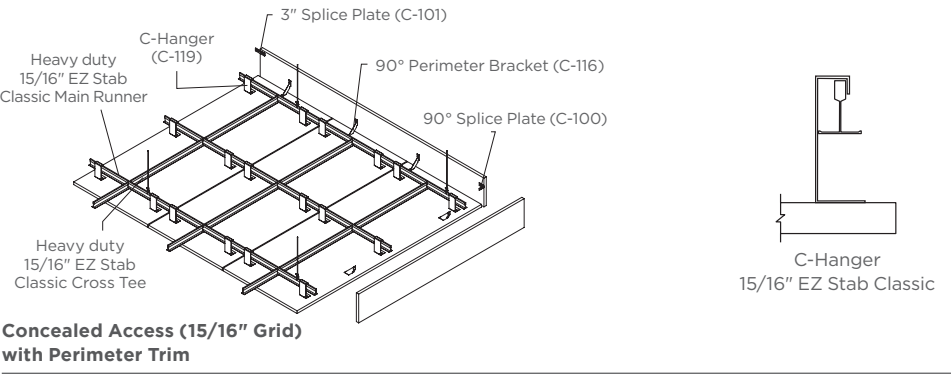
INSTALLATION EXAMPLES



Narrow Reveal (9/16" Grid) with Perimeter Trim



Semi-Concealed (15/16" Grid) with Perimeter Trim



Concealed Access (15/16" Grid) with Perimeter Trim

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Fire-retardant composite wood

WEIGHT

2.0 – 4.0 lbs./sq. ft. (typical system weight)
Varies by Configuration

FIRE CLASS

ASTM E84 (Class A) and CAN/ULC-S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 50 or less

SEISMIC INSTALLATION

See installation details for seismic area installation information. Per IBC the maximum system weight for ceilings installed with Acoustical Suspension Systems in Seismic Design Categories C, D, E, and F is 4.0 lbs./sq. ft. when referencing ICC-ES ESR-3336. System weights greater than 4.0 lbs./sq. ft. may require local Professional Engineering services.

APPLICATION CONSIDERATIONS

Wood panels must be acclimatized for 72 hours prior to installation. Maintain relative humidity between 25% and 55% and temperature between 50°F and 86°F (10°C and 30°C) for the life of the product.

Wood is a natural material with varying grain and color characteristics. Characteristics may vary from panel to panel. For a more uniform appearance, consider reconstituted veneer options.

VISUAL CONSIDERATIONS

Surface Finish: clear or tinted topcoat with 20% sheen

WARRANTY

Full warranty information can be found at [certainteed.com/warranty](https://www.certainteed.com/warranty).

ACOUSTICAL PERFORMANCE

		125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	NRC	CAC
CEILING/PLENUM (E-400)*									
G4 (Solo 6)	Ceiling/Plenum (E-400)	0.70	0.77	0.78	0.92	1.02	0.97	0.85	
G1 (Solo 8)	Ceiling/Plenum (E-400)	0.66	0.74	0.72	0.82	0.92	0.87	0.80	
G2 (Solo 16)	Ceiling/Plenum (E-400)	0.57	0.69	0.67	0.80	0.91	0.86	0.75	
G3 (Solo 32)	Ceiling/Plenum (E-400)	0.49	0.51	0.46	0.54	0.63	0.65	0.55	
P3	Ceiling/Plenum (E-400)	0.67	0.57	0.46	0.39	0.31	0.31	0.45	28
P4	Ceiling/Plenum (E-400)	0.72	0.63	0.70	0.73	0.67	0.67	0.70	23
S5	Ceiling/Plenum (E-400)	0.84	0.86	0.70	0.66	0.46	0.53	0.65	22
S6	Ceiling/Plenum (E-400)	0.94	0.77	0.64	0.52	0.37	0.43	0.60	25
M1 (Rondolo)	Ceiling/Plenum (E-400)	0.52	0.77	0.87	0.93	0.73	0.44	0.85	
WALL/FLUSH MOUNT (A-MOUNT)*									
G4 (Solo 6)	Wall/Flush Mount (A-Mount)	0.29	0.59	0.93	0.95	0.91	0.88	0.85	
G1 (Solo 8)	Wall/Flush Mount (A-Mount)	0.30	0.61	0.86	0.83	0.83	0.81	0.80	
G2 (Solo 16)	Wall/Flush Mount (A-Mount)	0.34	0.62	0.81	0.80	0.81	0.81	0.75	
G3 (Solo 32)	Wall/Flush Mount (A-Mount)	0.44	0.47	0.54	0.52	0.55	0.56	0.50	
M1 (Rondolo)	Wall/Flush Mount (A-Mount)	0.22	0.77	1.07	0.93	0.70	0.40	0.85	

* Sound absorption achieved with the addition of acoustical fleece, fabric, and/or infill; results shown are achieved with 1" fiberglass acoustic infill; ceiling attenuation class results (CAC) shown without acoustical infill or additional sound blocking materials; E-400 and A Mount per ASTM C423-17.

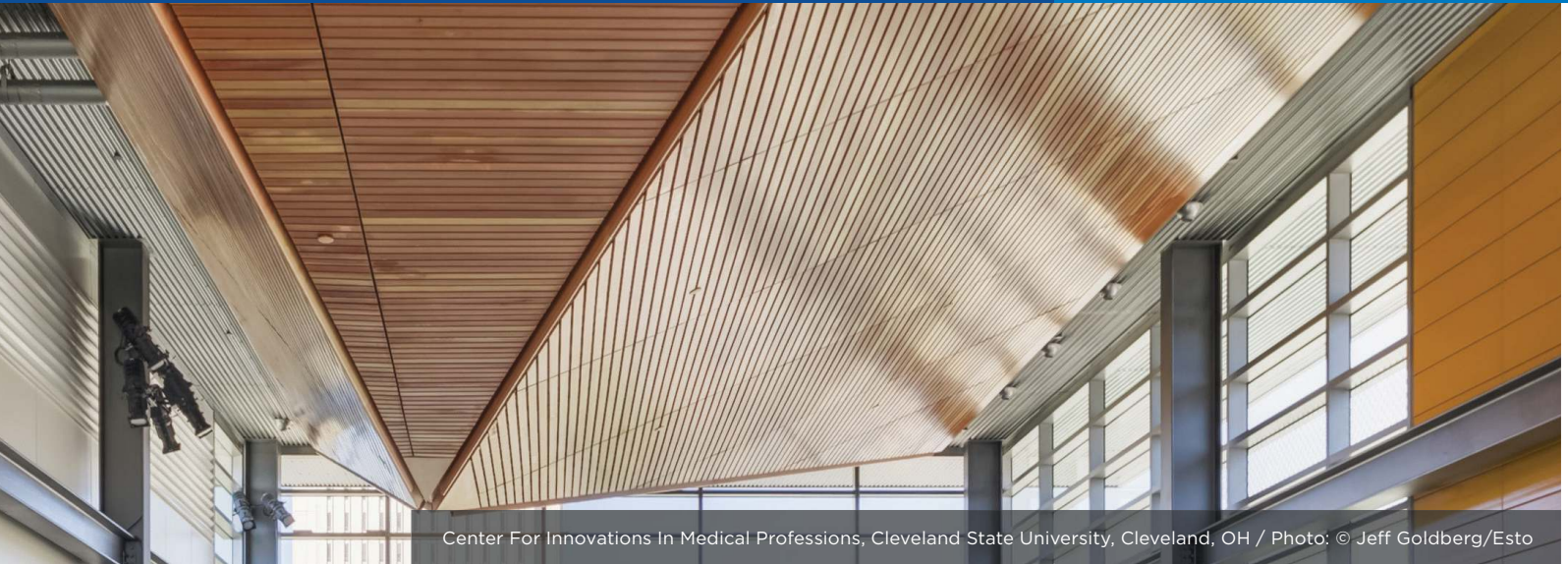




© Studio 66 LLC

WOOD

Wood Panels | Lubber Run Community Center | © Studio 66 LLC



Center For Innovations in Medical Professions, Cleveland State University, Cleveland, OH / Photo: © Jeff Goldberg/Esto

This line of modular linear planks features a variety of linear visuals for design flexibility and installation simplicity featuring direct mounting or fully-accessible concealed access options. To complete the offering, fully-engineered solutions are available through our Decoustics® portfolio.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Modular installation for improved accessibility and faster installation than traditional linear planks
- Achieve noise reduction coefficient up to 0.75 NRC
- Available in a variety of standard and custom configurations to complement design elements, installation requirements, and acoustic performance
- Nominal Panel Sizes:
 - Solid Wood: Width up to 24", Length up to 120"
 - Veneer: Width up to 24", Length up to 120"
- Plank Widths:
 - Solid Wood: Up to 8"
 - Veneer: Up to 12"
- Solid wood options for exterior soffit and overhang applications

ATTRIBUTES



NRC
UP TO 0.75



CUSTOMIZATION
AVAILABLE



FIRE RATING:
PER ASTM E84
AND CAN/ULC-S102

CLASS A (VENEER)
CLASS C (SOLID WOOD)
CLASS A COATING (SOLID WOOD)

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT

up to 80%

- ✓ EQ: Acoustic Performance (EQc)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Materials (EQc)¹
- ✓ MR: Regional Materials (MR Credits)²
- ✓ MR: Recycling (MRc)³
- ✓ MR: Raw Materials Sourcing (MRp2)⁴

¹ CertainTeed Wood Ceiling and Wall products meet General Emissions Evaluation per the CDPH standard; v1.2 2017

² 200% credit if project with 100 miles of manufacturing site

³ Wood products are recyclable and can be diverted from landfills and incinerators through recycling, recovery, reuse or salvage

⁴ Ask about FSC® availability (FSC-C151918)

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



FSC® AVAILABLE
ON REQUEST



LOW-EMITTING
MATERIALS / LOW VOC
(CDPH/EHLB/
STANDARD METHOD
VERSION 1.2, 2017)

PANELIZED LINEAR

COLORS AND FINISHES

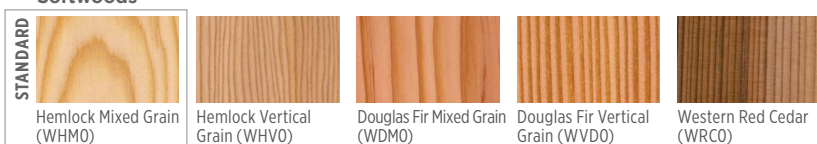
A wide variety of solid wood and veneer species, cuts, and matches are available. Additional custom materials, laminates, and color matching are also available upon request. Actual shades or grains may vary; request a sample for more accurate finish portrayal. Solid wood and veneer species are shown with a clear finish and top coat. The three character species code is followed by the single character finish code. For example: Solid Poplar (WPL) in an Oat finish (D) is WPLD. Softwoods are available with exterior coatings for exterior soffit applications.

SOLID WOODS

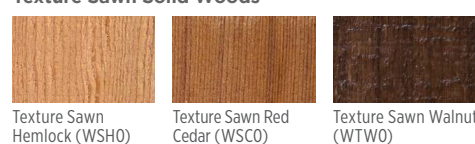
Hardwoods



Softwoods



Texture Sawn Solid Woods

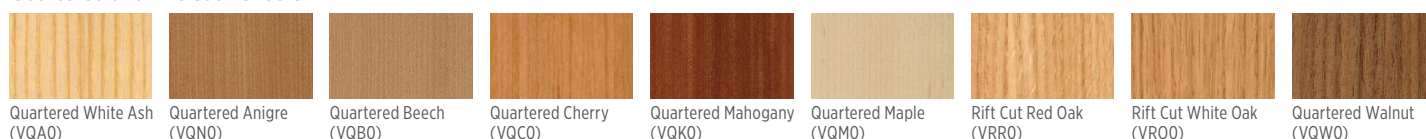


VENEERS

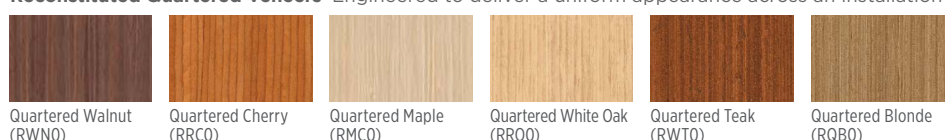
Plain Slice Veneers



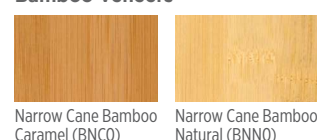
Quartered and Rift Cut Veneers



Reconstituted Quartered Veneers Engineered to deliver a uniform appearance across an installation



Bamboo Veneers

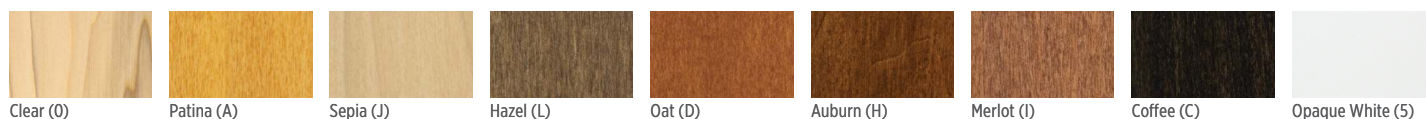


STAINS AND FINISHES

Clear finish available standard on all solid woods and veneers. All finishes and stains are available standard on Hemlock Mixed Grain (WHM), Basswood (WBA), and Poplar (WPL) solid woods.

Standard Species and Stain Combinations

- Plain Slice Cherry (VPC): Merlot (I) and Auburn (H)
- Plain Slice Walnut (VPW): Coffee (C)
- Plain Slice Maple (VMP): Patina (A)
- Reconstituted Quartered Maple (RMC): Patina (A)



Finishes shown on Solid Poplar. Clear finish available standard on all products. All finishes are available standard on Hemlock Mixed Grain (WHM), Basswood (WBA), and Poplar (WPL) solid woods. Merlot (I) and Auburn (H) available standard on Plain Slice Cherry (VPC), Coffee (C) available standard on Plain Slice Walnut (VPW), and Patina (A) available standard on Plain Slice Maple (VPM) and Reconstituted Quartered Maple (RMC).



Additional veneer species, stains, color matching and finishes are available upon request. Please see catalog for more options or contact your local sales representative to get started.

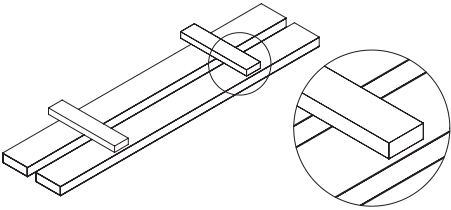
Fine Fissured High

PANELIZED LINEAR

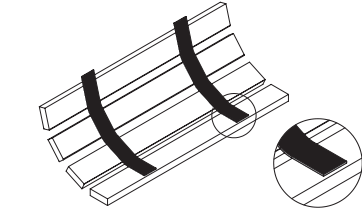
PRODUCT CONSTRUCTION

Available in a variety of standard and customizable options, as well as a fully-engineered Decoustics Panelized Linear solution. Contact your local Sales Representative for additional custom configurations.

Standard and Custom Solutions: _____
3/4" Solid Wood or Veneered Composite Panel

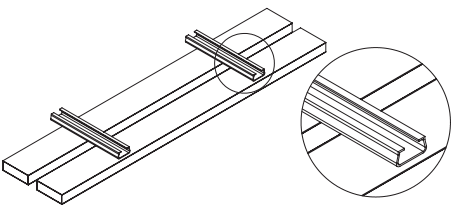


Hardwood Plywood* or Solid Wood Backers
*Exterior Grade Plywood Backers available exterior soffit applications



Flexible Thermoplastic Backers

Fully-Engineered Solutions:
5/8" or 3/4" Veneered Composite Planks

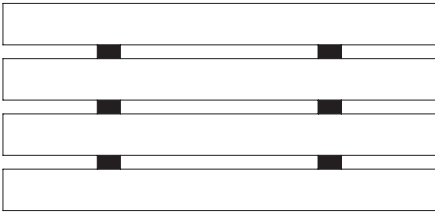


Extruded Aluminum Backers

REVEAL OPTIONS

Open Reveal

Plenum visible between planks



Solid Reveals

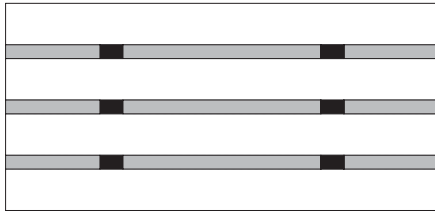
Obscured view of plenum between planks



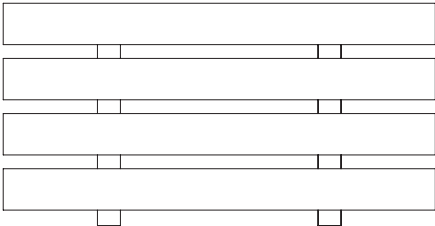
- Acoustical Felt
- Woven Fabrics
- Thermoplastic, Solid*
- * Screen & Thermoplastic reveals are acceptable for use in exterior soffit applications

Screen Reveal*

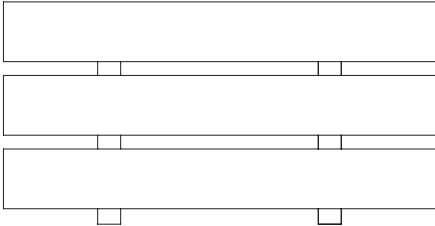
Translucent material between planks



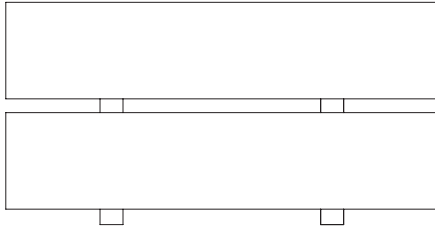
STANDARD CONFIGURATION OPTIONS



L3 (3" Nominal Linear Planks, Open Reveal)



L4 (4" Nominal Linear Plank) Open Reveal



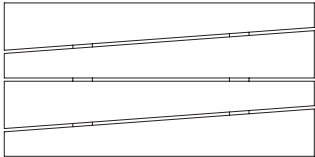
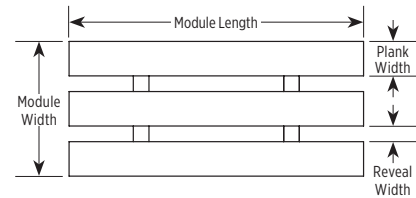
L6 (6" Nominal Linear Plank) Open Reveal

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

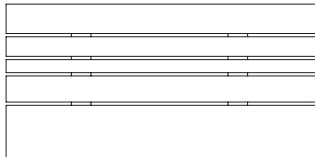
Contact your local Sales Representative for additional custom configuration and fully-engineered options including linear array and visual patterns, material options, and plank and module alternative dimensions.

Plank Widths	Solid Wood: Up to 8" Veneer: Up to 12"
Reveal Widths*	Varies
Panel Widths**	Up to 2'
Panel Length	Up to 10'
*Typical reveal width 3/4"	
**Direct Mount typically 1'; Concealed Access typically 2'	

Custom Plank Widths and Reveals



LT Linear Tapered (Veneer Only)



LA Linear Array (Pattern of Varying Plank Widths)



Additional custom and fully-engineered options including shapes, sizes, suspension and mounting systems, design returns and trims, and finishing options may be available for design flexibility. Contact your local sales representatives to get started.

PANELIZED LINEAR

STANDARD PRODUCT CONFIGURATIONS

		APPLICATION	DIMENSIONS (W x L x H) (in.)	REVEAL WIDTH (in.)	AVAILABLE CONFIGURATIONS	MATERIAL
DIRECT MOUNT (SCREW OR 15/16" BACKER CLIP)						
	6310 ____	Ceilings and Walls	12" x 96" x 1-1/4"	3/4"	L3, L4, L6	Veneer
	6410 ____	Ceilings and Walls	12" x 96" x 1-1/4"	3/4"	L3, L4, L6	Solid Wood
	6320 ____	Ceilings and Walls	24" x 96" x 1-1/4"	3/4"	L3, L4, L6	Veneer
	6420 ____	Ceilings and Walls	24" x 96" x 1-1/4"	3/4"	L3, L4, L6	Solid Wood
CONCEALED ACCESS (C-HANGER)						
	6120 ____	Ceilings	24" x 96" x 5-1/4"	3/4"	L3, L4, L6	Veneer
	6220 ____	Ceilings	24" x 96" x 5-1/4"	3/4"	L3, L4, L6	Solid Wood
DIRECT MOUNT						
	6020 ____	Walls	24" x 96" x 1-1/4"	3/4"	L3, L4, L6	Veneer
	6920 ____	Walls	24" x 96" x 1-1/4"	3/4"	L3, L4, L6	Solid Wood

UNDERSTANDING ITEM NUMBERS

To specify or order a specific product, include the 4-digit Item Number followed by the 2-character Configuration Code and the 4-character Color Code.

Example: To specify or order a 24" x 96" 3" Plank veneered Concealed Access module in Narrow Cane Bamboo Natural, the item number would be **6120 LA BNNO**

Item number Configuration Code Color Code

STANDARD TRIMS AND ACCESSORIES

Trim and Trim Accessories sold by the piece as needed for the specific installation and includes the installation accessories as noted.

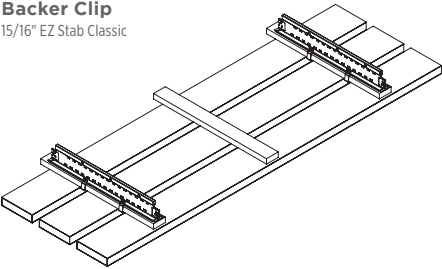
INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES		PRODUCT NAME	COLOR	USE
	C-124	Backer Mounting Clip	Black	Optional backer clip for direct mount applications on 15/16" EZ Stab Classic suspension systems; includes screw hole for positive attachment, where required; 1' wide modules: two (2) clips per 2' length, 2' wide modules: three (3) clips per 2' length
	1015T4____	4" x 96" x 3/4" Trim	Veneer Finishes	4" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation
	1025T6____	6" x 96" x 3/4" Trim	Veneer Finishes	6" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation
	1005T8____	8" x 96" x 3/4"	Veneer Finishes	8" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation*
	1105T2____	2" x 96" x 3/4"	Solid Wood Finishes	2" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation*
	1105T4____	4" x 96" x 3/4"	Solid Wood Finishes	4" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation*
	1105T6____	6" x 96" x 3/4"	Solid Wood Finishes	6" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and four (4) 90 Degree Perimeter Trim Brackets (C-116) for trim installation*

* Alternate suspension system mounted trim installation with Perimeter Clips (CTSPC-2) available, consult with your Technical Sales Specialist or Project Manager for more information

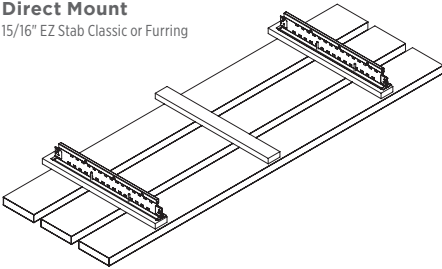
PANELIZED LINEAR

INSTALLATION EXAMPLES

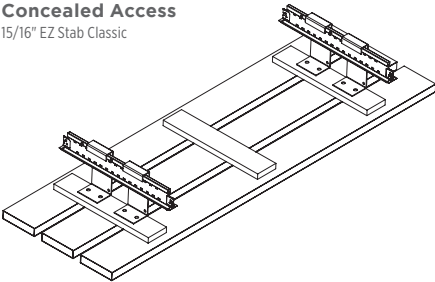
Backer Clip
15/16" EZ Stab Classic



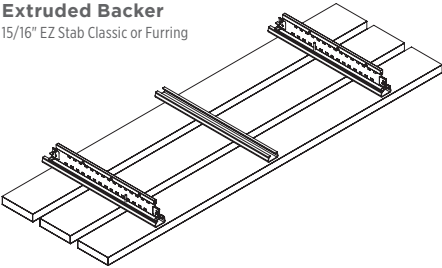
Direct Mount
15/16" EZ Stab Classic or Furring



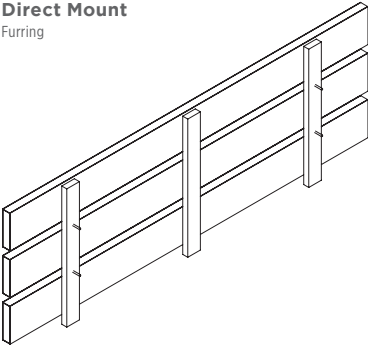
Concealed Access
15/16" EZ Stab Classic



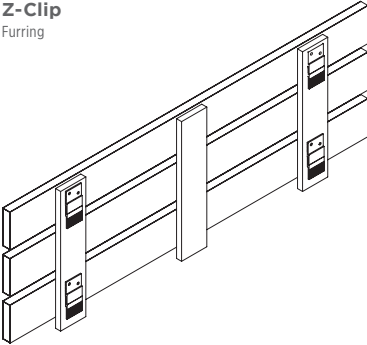
Extruded Backer
15/16" EZ Stab Classic or Furring



Direct Mount
Furring



Z-Clip
Furring



ACOUSTICAL PERFORMANCE

CONFIGURATION	FREQUENCY (HZ)						NRC
	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	
L3	1.08	0.89	0.75	0.74	0.65	0.43	0.75
L4	1.08	0.89	0.75	0.74	0.65	0.43	0.75
L6	1.18	0.80	0.65	0.58	0.58	0.27	0.65

*Sound absorption achieved with the addition of acoustical fleece, fabric, and/or infill; results shown are achieved with 1" acoustic infill. E-400 Mount per ASTM C423-17 (Ceiling)

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Fire-retardant Particle Board or fire-retardant MDF; hardwood plywood, solid wood, or extruded aluminum backer (linear patterns only)

WEIGHT
Solid Wood Configurations:
≤1.6 lbs./sq. ft. (typical system weight)
Veneered Configurations:
≤3.0 lbs./sq. ft. (typical system weight)

FIRE CLASS
Veneered Products:
ASTM E84 (Class A) & CAN/ULC-S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 50 or less

Solid Wood Products:
ASTM E84 (Class C) & CAN/ULC-S102
Flame Spread: 200 or less
Smoke Developed: 450 or less

Class A Fire-retardant coatings and treatments are available for solid wood components.

SEISMIC INSTALLATION
See installation details for seismic area installation information.

APPLICATION CONSIDERATIONS
Wood panels must be acclimatized for 72 hours prior to installation. Maintain relative humidity between 25% and 55% and temperature between 50°F and 86°F (10°C and 30°C) for the life of the product.

Wood is a natural material with varying grain and color characteristics. Characteristics may vary from panel to panel. For a more uniform appearance, consider reconstituted veneer options.

VISUAL CONSIDERATIONS
Surface Finish: clear or tinted topcoat with 20% sheen

WARRANTY
Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.





Panelized Linear | Mount Si High School | © Benjamin Benschneider

WOOD



This line of decorative solid wood open cell ceilings, available in a variety of materials and finishes, provides several unique configurations for an open structure ceiling design.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Enhance your open space with a unique wood panel style
- Available in a variety of patterns and cell sizes:
 - Solid Wood: 24" x 24" and 24" x 48" Modules
 - Veneer: 24" x 24" Modules
- Installs easily in a traditional heavy duty suspension system
- Select from our standard simulated finishes, special order from our extensive library of wood species and veneers, or specify a custom wood, veneer, finish, paint color or laminate to match project elements
- Achieve noise reduction coefficient up to 0.75 NRC with acoustic infill
- Manufactured with sustainable wood materials
- Comprised of low-emitting materials and components

ATTRIBUTES



NRC
UP TO 0.75



CUSTOMIZATION
AVAILABLE



FIRE RATING:
PER ASTM E84
AND CAN/ULC-S102

CLASS A (VENEER)
CLASS C (SOLID WOOD)
CLASS A COATING (SOLID WOOD)

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT

up to 80%

- ✓ EQ: Acoustic Performance (EQc)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Materials (EQc)¹
- ✓ MR: Regional Materials (MR Credits)²
- ✓ MR: Recycling (MRc)³
- ✓ MR: Raw Materials Sourcing (MRp2)⁴

¹ CertainTeed Wood Ceiling and Wall products meet General Emissions Evaluation per the CDPH standard; v1.2 2017

² 200% credit if project with 100 miles of manufacturing site

³ Wood products are recyclable and can be diverted from landfills and incinerators through recycling, recovery, reuse or salvage

⁴ Ask about FSC® availability (FSC-C151918)

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



FSC® AVAILABLE
ON REQUEST



LOW-EMITTING
MATERIALS / LOW VOC
(CDPH/EHLB/
STANDARD METHOD
VERSION 1.2, 2017)

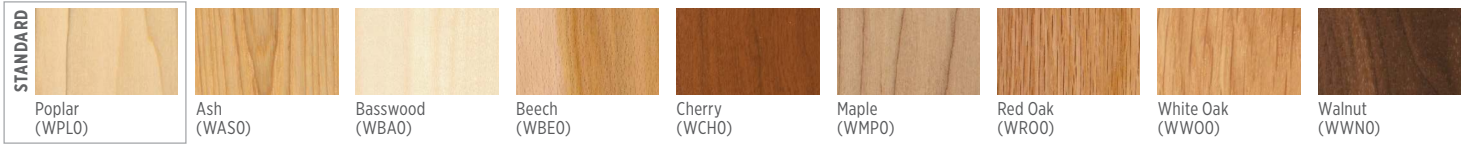
OPEN CELL

COLORS AND FINISHES

A wide variety of solid wood and veneer species, cuts, and matches are available. Additional custom materials, laminates, and color matching are also available upon request. Actual shades or grains may vary; request a sample for more accurate finish portrayal. Solid wood and veneer species are shown with a clear finish and top coat. The three character species code is followed by the single character finish code. For example: Solid Poplar (WPL) in an Oat finish (D) is WPLD. Species below shown with clear finish (O).

SOLID WOODS

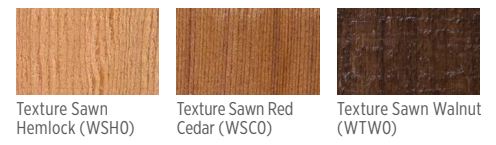
Hardwoods



Softwoods

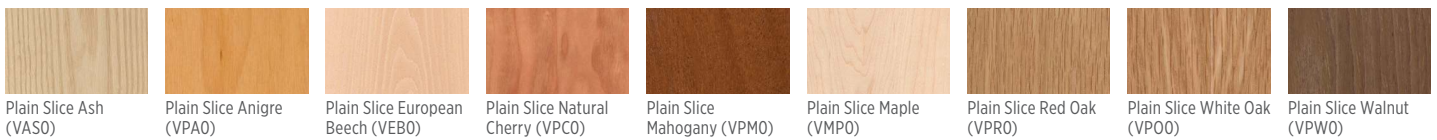


Texture Sawn Solid Woods

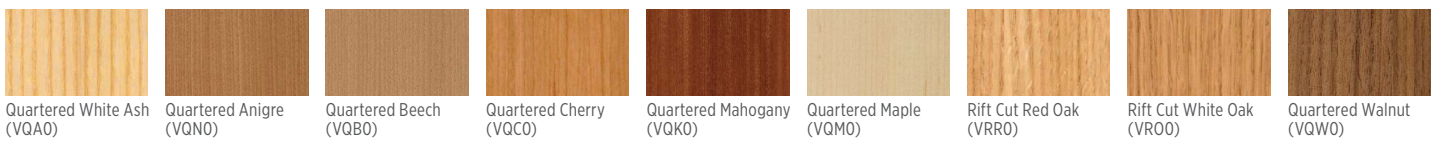


VENEERS

Plain Slice Veneers



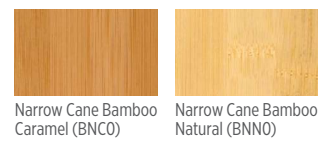
Quartered and Rift Cut Veneers



Reconstituted Quartered Veneers Engineered to deliver a uniform appearance across an installation



Bamboo Veneers

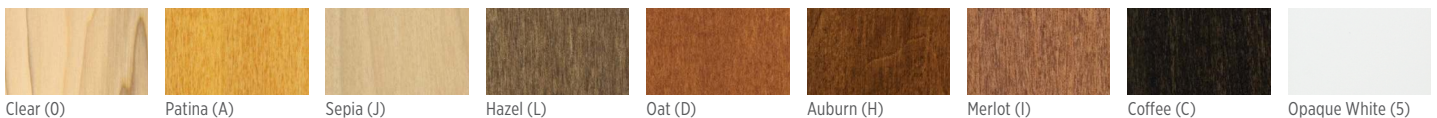


STAINS AND FINISHES

Clear finish available standard on all solid woods and veneers. All finishes and stains are available standard on Hemlock Mixed Grain (WHM) and Poplar (WPL) solid woods.

Standard Species and Stain Combinations

- Plain Slice Cherry (VPC): Merlot (I) and Auburn (H)
- Plain Slice Walnut (VPW): Coffee (C)
- Plain Slice Maple (VMP): Patina (A)
- Reconstituted Quartered Maple (RMC): Patina (A)



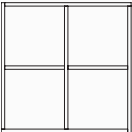
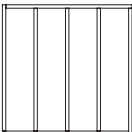
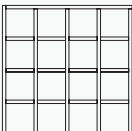
Finishes shown on Solid Poplar. Clear finish available standard on all products.



Additional veneer species, stains, color matching and finishes are available upon request. Please see catalog for more options or contact your local sales representative to get started.

OPEN CELL

STANDARD PRODUCT CONFIGURATIONS

		DIMENSIONS (W x L x H) (in)		WEIGHT (lbs. / sq. ft.)
FOUR SQUARE PATTERN (OF) 12" x 12" CELLS				
	SOLID WOOD	20050F_____	24" x 24" x 2-1/4"	0.65
		20100F_____	24" x 48" x 2-1/4"	0.65
	VENEER	23050F_____	24" x 24" x 2-1/4"	1.30
LINEAR PATTERN (OL) 6" X 24" CELLS				
	SOLID WOOD	21050L_____	24" x 24" x 2-1/4"	0.76
	VENEER	24050L_____	24" x 24" x 2-1/4"	1.50
MULTI-SQUARE PATTERN (OM) 6" X 6" CELLS				
	SOLID WOOD	22050M_____	24" x 24" x 2-1/4"	1.10
		22100M_____	24" x 48" x 2-1/4"	1.10
	VENEER	25050M_____	24" x 24" x 2-1/4"	2.20

UNDERSTANDING ITEM NUMBERS



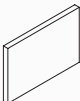



To specify or order a specific product, include the 4-digit Item Number followed by the 2-character Configuration Code and the 4-character Color Code.

Example: to order a 2' x 2' four square pattern cell in Basswood Solid Wood with a Hazel Finish the item number would be **2005 OF WBAL**

Item number Color Code
 Configuration Code

STANDARD TRIMS AND ACCESSORIES

Trim and Trim Accessories sold by the piece as needed for the specific installation and includes the installation accessories as noted.

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES		PRODUCT NAME	COLOR	USE
	1015T4___	4" x 96" x 3/4" Trim	Veneer Finishes	4" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and requires four (4) Perimeter Clips (CTSPC2), sold separately, for trim installation
	1025T6___	6" x 96" x 3/4" Trim	Veneer Finishes	6" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and requires four (4) Perimeter Clips (CTSPC2), sold separately, for trim installation
	1005T8___	8" x 96" x 3/4"	Veneer Finishes	8" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and requires four (4) Perimeter Clips (CTSPC2), sold separately, for trim installation
	1105T2___	2" x 96" x 3/4"	Solid Wood Finishes	2" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and requires four (4) Perimeter Clips (CTSPC2), sold separately, for trim installation
	1105T4___	4" x 96" x 3/4"	Solid Wood Finishes	4" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and requires four (4) Perimeter Clips (CTSPC2), sold separately, for trim installation
	1105T6___	6" x 96" x 3/4"	Solid Wood Finishes	6" perimeter trim; each 96" trim piece includes one (1) 3" Alignment Splice Plate (C-101) and requires four (4) Perimeter Clips (CTSPC2), sold separately, for trim installation

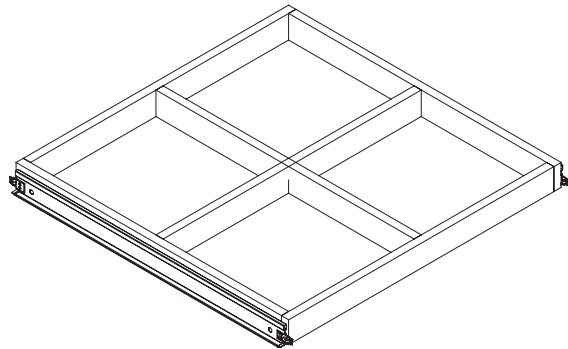
OPEN CELL

INSTALLATION EXAMPLES

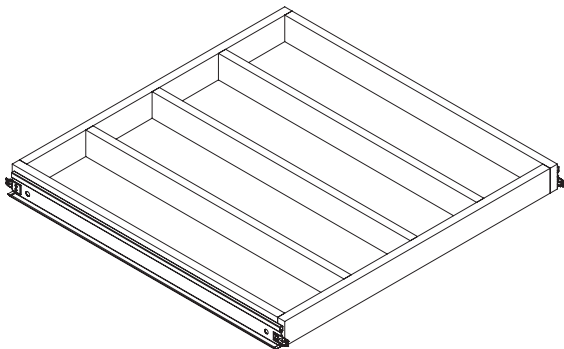
15/16" Flush Reveal Edge Lay-in with 15/16" EZ Stab Classic



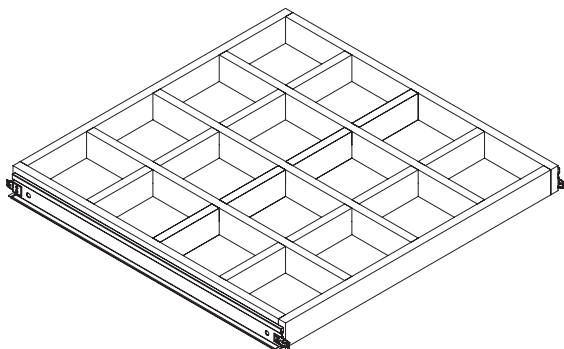
Four Square Pattern (OF) 12" x 12" Cells



Linear Pattern (OL) 6" x 24" Cells



Multi-Square Pattern (OM) 6" x 6" Cells



PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Fire-retardant composite wood or solid wood

WEIGHT

0.65 - 2.2 lbs./sq. ft. (typical system weight)
Varies by Configuration and Material

FIRE CLASS

Veneered Products:
ASTM E84 (Class A) and CAN/ULC-S102
Flame Spread: 25 or less
Smoke Developed: 450 or less

Solid Wood Products:
ASTM E84 (Class C) and CAN/ULC-S102
Flame Spread: 200 or less
Smoke Developed: 450 or less

Class A Fire-retardant coatings and treatments are available for solid wood components.

SEISMIC INSTALLATION

See installation details for seismic area installation information. Per IBC the maximum system weight for ceilings installed with Acoustical Suspension Systems in Seismic Design Categories C, D, E, and F is 4.0 lbs./sq. ft. when referencing ICC-ES ESR-3336. System weights greater than 4.0 lbs./sq. ft. may require local Professional Engineering services.

APPLICATION CONSIDERATIONS

Wood panels must be acclimatized for 72 hours prior to installation. Maintain relative humidity between 25% and 55% and temperature between 50°F and 86°F (10°C and 30°C) for the life of the product.

Wood is a natural material with varying grain and color characteristics. Characteristics may vary from panel to panel. For a more uniform appearance, consider reconstituted veneer options.

VISUAL CONSIDERATIONS

Surface Finish: clear or tinted topcoat with 20% sheen

WARRANTY

Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.





QuickSpan™ Locking Drywall Grid System

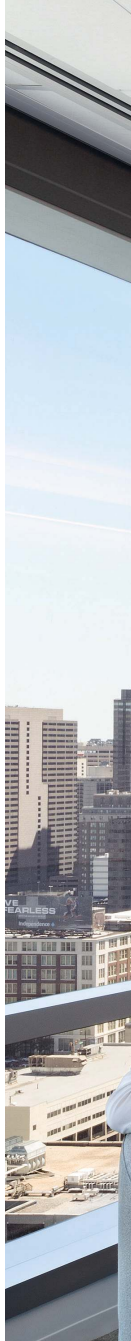


SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

FASTER, EASIER, STRONGER SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

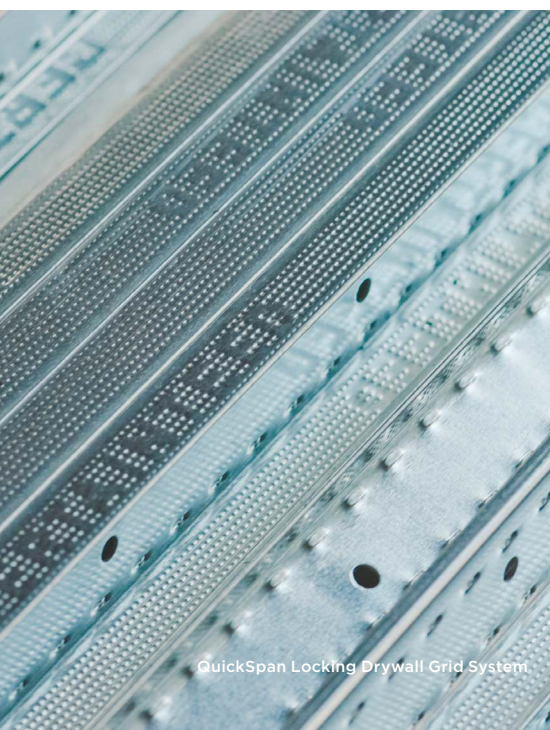
The innovations behind all CertainTeed Architectural suspension systems are designed to make ceiling installations faster and easier. Our complete lines of acoustical and drywall suspension systems and accessories reflect our commitment to provide all the reliable essentials contractors need for commercial projects.

And we back it all up with direct support from in-house technical experts to offer product training and installation support when the needs arise. We've gone above and beyond the basics with innovations that make the contractor's job easier.





15/16" EZ Stab Classic | FMC Offices



QuickSpan Locking Drywall Grid System

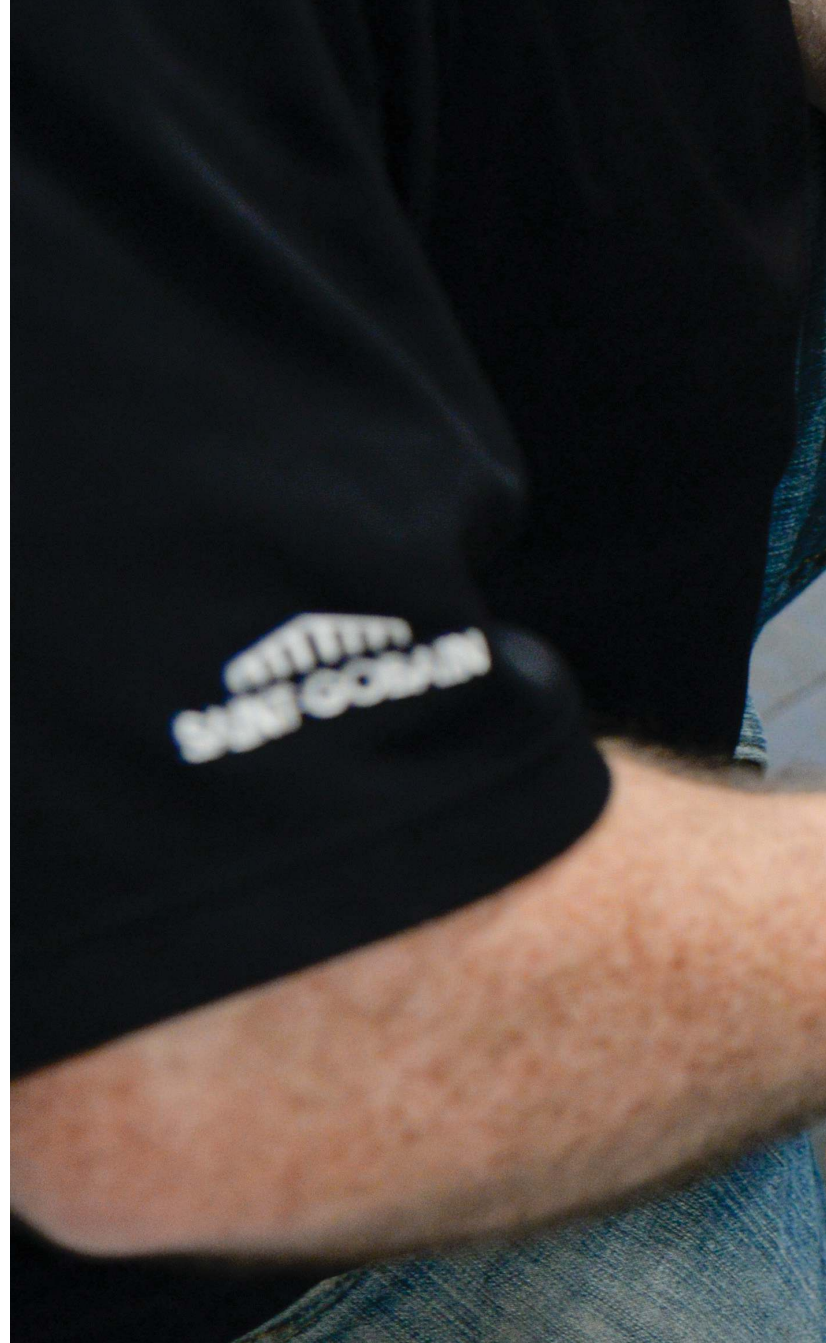
Powered by expert knowledge, in-the-field experience and customer feedback, our suspension systems provide strong, stable solutions that consistently save project time and put money back in contractors' pockets. Our superior suspension systems are the result of key values and initiatives:

- Suspension systems products characterized by strength, efficiency, and speed of installation
- We involve contractors in our design and development process, resulting in real-world input that yields real-world advantages
- Hands-on training and technical support by staff with decades of installation experience

**ON THE JOB SITE, SAVING TIME
MEANS SAVING MONEY.**

We rely on ceiling installation professionals to help us design suspension systems that are strong, durable and faster to install.

**Visit our website to see for yourself:
certainteed.com/suspensionsystems**





QuickSpan™ Locking Drywall Grid System



EZ Stab Acoustical Suspension Systems



ACOUSTICAL SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

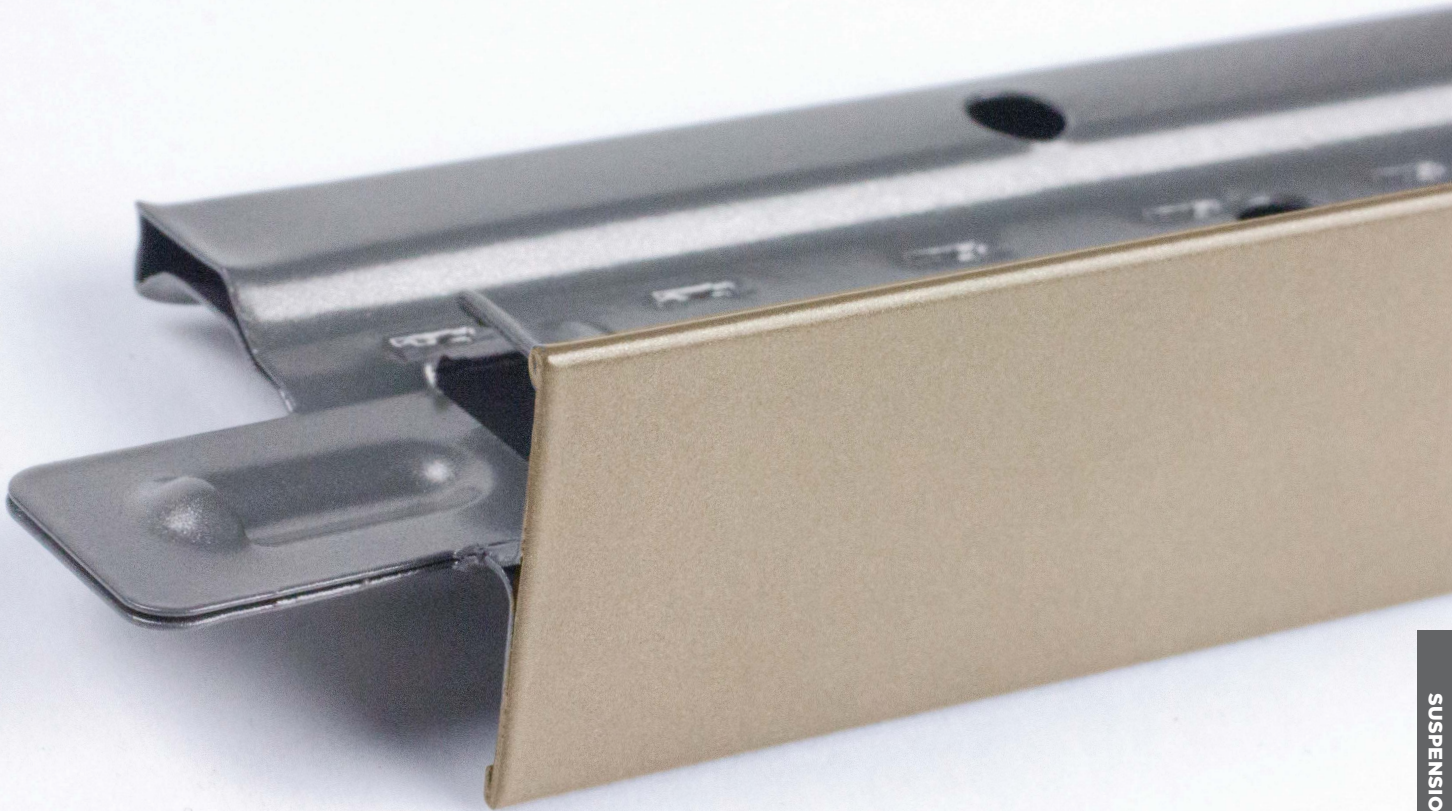
EZ STAB: MAKING EVERY SECOND SAVED COUNT

The revolutionary CertainTeed Architectural EZ Stab acoustical suspension systems feature innovations that empower installers to perform faster, easier installations at every step of the process.

Patented Latitude Holes™ offer more frequent and higher hanger hole positions for optimal installation speed and versatility. Specially designed clips allow for low insertion force and easy removability when repositioning tees. Centering tabs on 9/16" EZ Stab keep trim edge panels positioned within the opening preventing gaps around the edges. Two rows of continuous stitching create maximum strength and torsional rigidity. And wider slot openings allow for easier location of tees when installing from distances.

It all combines for strong, stable systems that save critical minutes and hours on the job.

For design, specification, or technical support, visit certainteed.com/ezstab or contact CertainTeed Architectural customer service at 1-800-233-8990.



9/16" EZ STAB BOLT SLOT SYSTEM - 1/8" REVEAL

CEILINGS & WALLS ACOUSTICAL SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

MAIN RUNNER



CROSS TEE



9/16" WALL ANGLE



7/8" WALL ANGLE

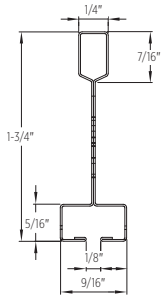


The EZ Stab Bolt Slot System provides increased strength and stability for easier ceiling grid installation.

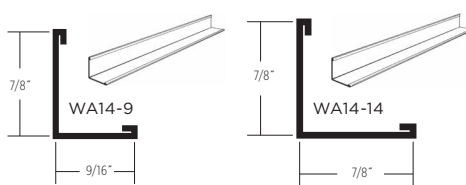
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Narrow 9/16" face features a 1/8" center regress and is compatible with many narrow reveal edge panels
- EZ Stab clip technology allows for a fast and strong connection on cross tees with enhanced removability
- Double-stitched web design for lasting durability and strength
- Mitered design on cross tee and main runner intersections produces a clean, continuous slot with multiple lengths and miter spacing to accommodate many module sizes
- Grid features G30 hot-dipped galvanized steel construction that is fully painted for corrosion resistance
- Intermediate- and heavy-duty certified profiles available for all seismic applications
- ICC certified (ESR-3336) and City of Los Angeles Building Code compliant via ESR-3336 LABC Supplement
- Available in Standard White. Additional color options are offered through our Post-Paint process. See the Visual Options - Suspension Systems page for color option details.

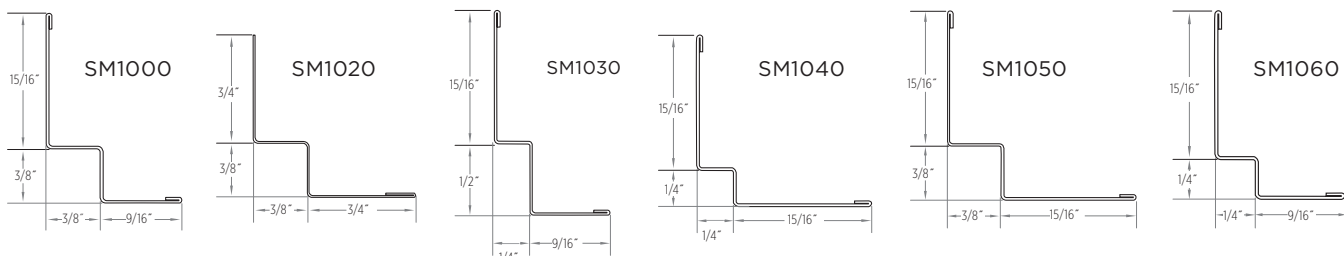
MAIN RUNNER



WALL ANGLE



SHADOW MOLDING



LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT up to 86%

- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Material
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declaration (EPDs)
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE

HPD AVAILABLE

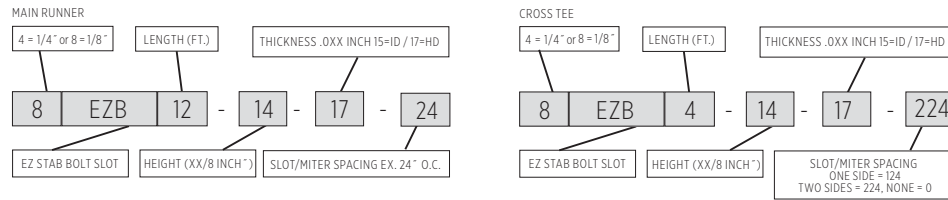
DeclareSM

Living Building Challenge Red List Free[®]

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

9/16" EZ STAB BOLT SLOT SYSTEM - 1/8" REVEAL

CATALOG NUMBER BREAKDOWNS



	GRID FACE (IN.)	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	SLOT SPACING (IN.)	PIECES/CARTON	FT./CARTON	SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY	STRUCTURAL CLASSIFICATION (ASTM C635)	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*	ALLOWABLE UNIFORM LOAD (PLF)	ALLOWABLE CONCENTRATED LOAD AT MIDSPAN (LBF)**
MAIN RUNNERS												
8EZB12-14-17-24	9/16	144 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	24 O.C.	20	240	A-F	HD	19%	69%	88%	16.1	40.2
8EZB12-14-17-48	9/16	144 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	48 O.C.	20	240	A-F	HD	19%	69%	88%	16.1	40.2
8EZB12-14-15-24	9/16	144 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	24 O.C.	20	240	A-C	ID	19%	68%	87%	13.0	32.5
8EZB12-14-15-48	9/16	144 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	48 O.C.	20	240	A-C	ID	19%	68%	87%	13.0	32.5
8EZB10-14-17-20	9/16	120 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	20 O.C.	20	200	A-F	HD	19%	69%	88%	16.1	40.2
8EZB10-14-17-30	9/16	120 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	30 O.C.	20	200	A-F	HD	19%	69%	88%	16.1	40.2
8EZB10-14-15-20	9/16	120 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	20 O.C.	20	200	A-C	ID	19%	68%	87%	13.0	32.5
8EZB10-14-15-30	9/16	120 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	30 O.C.	20	200	A-C	ID	19%	68%	87%	13.0	32.5
CROSS TEE												
8EZB0.33-14-15-0	9/16	4 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	—	50	16	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
8EZB0.5-14-15-0	9/16	6 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	—	50	25	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
8EZB1.7-14-15-0	9/16	20 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	—	50	83	—	—	—	—	—	115.8	96.5
8EZB2-14-17-0	9/16	24 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	—	50	100	—	HD	19%	69%	88%	96.8	96.8
8EZB2-14-15-0	9/16	24 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	—	50	100	—	—	—	—	—	74.7	74.7
8EZB2.5-14-15-0	9/16	30 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	—	50	125	—	—	—	—	—	48.9	61.1
8EZB4-14-15-0	9/16	48 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	—	50	200	—	—	—	—	—	13.0	32.5
8EZB4-14-15-224	9/16	48 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	24 O.C. (both sides)	50	200	—	—	—	—	—	13.0	32.5
8EZB4-14-15-124	9/16	48 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	24 O.C. (one side only)	50	200	—	—	—	—	—	13.0	32.5
8EZB4-14-17-0	9/16	48 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	—	50	200	—	HD	19%	69%	88%	16.1	40.2
8EZB4-14-17-224	9/16	48 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	24 O.C. (both sides)	50	200	—	HD	19%	69%	88%	16.1	40.2
8EZB4-14-17-124	9/16	48 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	24 O.C. (one side only)	50	200	—	HD	19%	69%	88%	16.1	40.2
8EZB5-14-15-0	9/16	60 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	—	20	100	—	—	—	—	—	7.6	23.8
8EZB5-14-15-230	9/16	60 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	30 O.C. (both sides)	20	100	—	—	—	—	—	7.6	23.8
8EZB5-14-15-220	9/16	60 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	20, 40 O.C. (both sides)	20	100	—	—	—	—	—	7.6	23.8
8EZB5-14-15-120	9/16	60 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	20, 40 O.C. (one side only)	20	100	—	—	—	—	—	7.6	23.8
WALL ANGLE												
WA14-9	9/16	144 x 7/8 x 9/16	—	40	480	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
WA14-14	7/8	144 x 7/8 x 7/8	—	40	480	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
WA32-32	2	120 x 2 x 2	—	20	200	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
WA32-32-12	2	144 x 2 x 2	—	20	240	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
WA32-15	2	120 x 15/16 x 2	—	20	200	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
WA32-15-12	2	144 x 15/16 x 2	—	20	240	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
SHADOW MOLDING												
SM1000	—	120 x 15/16 x 3/8 x 3/8 x 9/16	—	40	400	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
SM1020†	—	120 x 3/4 x 3/8 x 3/8 x 3/4	—	40	400	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
SM1030	—	120 x 15/16 x 1/2 x 1/4 x 9/16	—	40	400	—	—	9%	44%	53%	—	—
SM1040	—	120 x 15/16 x 1/4 x 1/4 x 15/16	—	40	400	—	—	9%	44%	53%	—	—
SM1050	—	120 x 15/16 x 3/8 x 3/8 x 15/16	—	40	400	—	—	9%	44%	53%	—	—
SM1060	—	120 x 15/16 x 1/4 x 1/4 x 9/16	—	40	400	—	—	9%	44%	53%	—	—













†SM1020 is not hemmed along 3/4" side

*Maximum recycled content percentage. Recycled content varies by manufacturing location.

**Allowable concentrated loads at midspan are determined in accordance with AC308 Section 3.2. For each framing member, the allowable concentrated load must not be combined with the allowable uniform load. Use Standard 9/16" Wall Angle and Shadow Molding







9/16" EZ STAB BOLT SLOT SYSTEM - 1/8" REVEAL

MAXIMUM FIXTURE WEIGHT

ITEM NUMBER	CONFIGURATION		FIXTURE		HANGER SPACING		MAXIMUM WEIGHT	
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
Main Runner to Main Runner – Drawing Key: Main Runner (I) Cross tee (---) Hanger wire (+)								
8EZB4-14-15			24" x 48"	24" x 48"	48"	48"	56.00 lbs.	54.00 lbs.
8EZB4-14-17			24" x 48"	24" x 48"	48"	48"	56.00 lbs.	56.00 lbs.
8EZB4-14-15			24" x 48"	24" x 48"	48"	48"	56.00 lbs.	54.00 lbs.
8EZB4-14-17			24" x 48"	24" x 48"	48"	48"	56.00 lbs.	56.00 lbs.
8EZB4-14-15			24" x 24"	24" x 24"	48"	48"	34.50 lbs.	47.50 lbs.
8EZB4-14-17			24" x 24"	24" x 24"	48"	48"	46.00 lbs.	56.00 lbs.

Cross tees tested as follows: 8EZB4-14-15-0, -224, -124 tested at 13.0 lbs/LF to 1/360 of 4' span; 8EZB4-14-17-0, -224, -124 tested at 16.1 lbs/LF to 1/360 of 4' span.

ACCESSORIES

		ITEM NUMBER	PRODUCT NAME	DIMENSIONS L" X W" X H" (MM)	COLOR	PIECES/ CARTON	LBS./ CARTON
SEISMIC		CTSPC-2	Seismic Perimeter Clip	3-1/16 x 2-1/4 x 1-1/16 (78 x 58 x 27)	Metal	100	9
		CTSTJ	Seismic Transition Joint Clip	3-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 1-3/16 (89 x 89 x 31)	Metal	100	10
		SLEEVE 1/8	1/8" Bolt Slot Seismic Sleeve	3 x 9/16 x 5/16 (76.2 x 14.3 x 7.9)	White	100	1
STANDARD		BSNC18	1/8" Bolt Slot Notch Cover - White notch cover for 1/8" EZ Stab Bolt Slot Systems	1-1/2 x 1/4 x 11/32 (38 x 6 x 9)	White	100	1
		HW12	Hanger Wire 12' (3660 mm) 12 Gage (2.05 mm)	144 x 12 gage x 12 gage (3658 x 12 gage x 12 gage)	Metal	141	50
		SFYK	SmartFit Yoke	8.55 x 1.25 x 9.56 (217 x 32 x 243)	Metal	20	9

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Fully painted and hot dipped galvanized steel (G30)

FACE DIMENSION

9/16"

CROSS TEE/MAIN RUNNER INTERFACE

Mitered

DUTY CLASSIFICATION

Heavy duty and Intermediate duty per ASTM C635

SURFACE FINISH

Fully Painted

PROFILE HEIGHT

1-3/4"

VOC EMISSIONS

Independently certified compliant with California Department of Public Health CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method Version 1.2, 2017.

END DETAIL

Main Runner: Integral Stab
Cross Tee: Staked-on Stab Clip

SEISMIC CATEGORY

A, B, C, D, E, F

WARRANTY

10-year Limited Suspension Systems warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed Ceiling Panels. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.

SEISMIC PERFORMANCE

MAIN RUNNERS:

All main runners

MINIMUM LBS. TO PULLOUT

COMPRESSION/TENSION:

180 lbs.

CROSS TEES:

All cross tees

ICC EVALUATION SERVICE, INC., REPORT COMPLIANCE

Suspension systems manufactured by CertainTeed Ceilings have been reviewed and are approved by listing in ICC-ES Evaluation Report ESR-3336. CertainTeed suspension systems have been reviewed and are approved by listing in the City of Los Angeles Building Code ESR-3336 LABC Supplement. Evaluation Reports are subject to reexamination, revision and possible cancellation. Refer to certainteed.com/architectural for current reports.





9/16" EZ Stab Bolt Slot System - 1/8" Reveal

9/16" EZ STAB BOLT SLOT SYSTEM - 1/4" REVEAL

CEILINGS & WALLS ACOUSTICAL SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

MAIN RUNNER



CROSS TEE



9/16" WALL ANGLE



7/8" WALL ANGLE

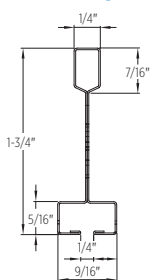


The EZ Stab Bolt Slot System provides increased strength and stability for easier ceiling grid installation.

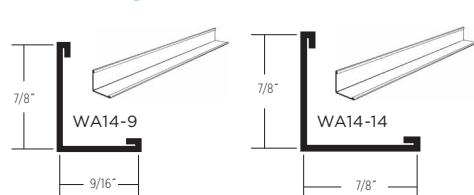
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Narrow 9/16" face features a 1/4" center regress and is compatible with many narrow reveal edge panels
- EZ Stab clip technology allows for a fast and strong connection on cross tees with enhanced removability
- Double-stitched web design for lasting durability and strength
- Mitered design on cross tee and main runner intersections produces a clean, continuous slot with multiple lengths and miter spacing to accommodate many module sizes
- Grid features G30 hot-dipped galvanized steel construction that is fully painted for corrosion resistance
- Intermediate- and heavy-duty certified profiles available to satisfy all seismic applications
- ICC certified (ESR-3336) and City of Los Angeles Building Code compliant via ESR-3336 LABC Supplement
- Available in Standard White. Additional color options are offered through our Post-Paint process. See the Visual Options - Suspension Systems page for color option details.

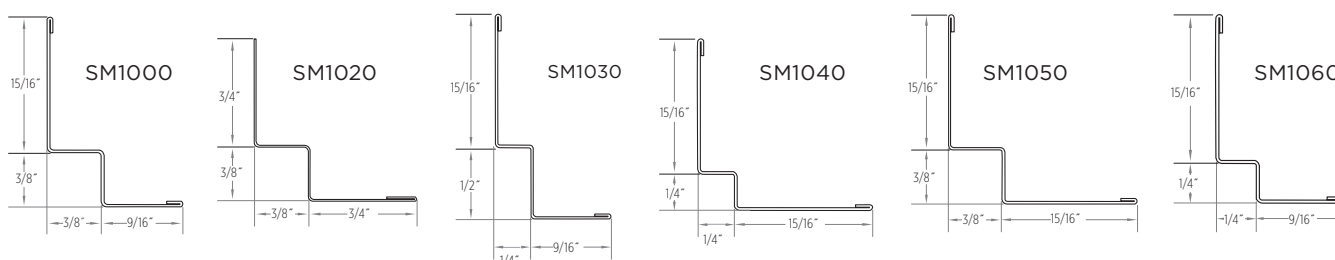
MAIN RUNNER



WALL ANGLE



SHADOW MOLDING



LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT

up to 86%

- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Material
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declaration (EPDs)
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE



HPD AVAILABLE

DeclareSM

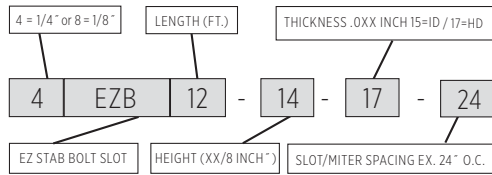
Living Building Challenge Red List Free[®]

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

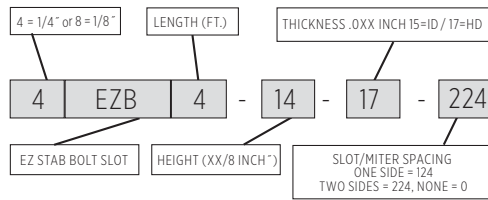
9/16" EZ STAB BOLT SLOT SYSTEM - 1/4" REVEAL

CATALOG NUMBER BREAKDOWNS

MAIN RUNNER



CROSS TEE



	GRID FACE (IN.)	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	SLOT SPACING (IN.)	PIECES/CARTON	FT./CARTON	SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY	STRUCTURAL CLASSIFICATION (ASTM C635)	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*	ALLOWABLE UNIFORM LOAD (PLF)	ALLOWABLE CONCENTRATED LOAD AT MIDSPAN (LBF)**
MAIN RUNNERS												
4EZB12-14-17-24	9/16	144 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	24 O.C.	20	240	A-F	HD	9%	77%	86%	16.2	40.5
4EZB12-14-17-48	9/16	144 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	48 O.C.	20	240	A-F	HD	9%	77%	86%	16.2	40.5
4EZB12-14-15-24	9/16	144 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	24 O.C.	20	240	A-C	ID	9%	77%	86%	14.2	35.5
4EZB12-14-15-48	9/16	144 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	48 O.C.	20	240	A-C	ID	9%	77%	86%	14.2	35.5
4EZB10-14-17-20	9/16	120 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	20 O.C.	20	200	A-F	HD	9%	77%	86%	16.2	40.5
4EZB10-14-17-30	9/16	120 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	30 O.C.	20	200	A-F	HD	9%	77%	86%	16.2	40.5
4EZB10-14-15-20	9/16	120 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	20 O.C.	20	200	A-C	ID	9%	77%	86%	14.2	35.5
4EZB10-14-15-30	9/16	120 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	30 O.C.	20	200	A-C	ID	9%	77%	86%	14.2	35.5
CROSS TEE												
4EZB0.33-14-15-0	9/16	4 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	—	50	16	—	—	9%	77%	86%	—	—
4EZB0.5-14-15-0	9/16	6 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	—	50	25	—	—	9%	77%	86%	—	—
4EZB1.7-14-15-0	9/16	20 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	—	50	83	—	—	9%	77%	86%	114.4	95.3
4EZB2-14-17-0	9/16	24 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	—	50	100	—	HD	9%	77%	86%	103.0	103.0
4EZB2-14-15-0	9/16	24 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	—	50	100	—	—	9%	77%	86%	81.3	81.3
4EZB2.5-14-15-0	9/16	30 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	—	50	125	—	—	9%	77%	86%	51.5	64.4
4EZB4-14-15-0	9/16	48 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	—	50	200	—	—	9%	77%	86%	4.2	35.5
4EZB4-14-15-224	9/16	48 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	24 O.C. (both sides)	50	200	—	—	9%	77%	86%	14.2	35.5
4EZB4-14-15-124	9/16	48 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	24 O.C. (one side only)	50	200	—	—	9%	77%	86%	14.2	35.5
4EZB4-14-17-0	9/16	48 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	—	50	200	—	HD	9%	77%	86%	16.2	40.5
4EZB4-14-17-224	9/16	48 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	24 O.C. (both sides)	50	200	—	HD	9%	77%	86%	16.2	40.5
4EZB4-14-17-124	9/16	48 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	24 O.C. (one side only)	50	200	—	HD	9%	77%	86%	16.2	40.5
4EZB5-14-15-0	9/16	60 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	—	50	250	—	—	9%	77%	86%	7.5	23.4
4EZB5-14-15-230	9/16	60 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	30 O.C. (both sides)	50	250	—	—	9%	77%	86%	7.5	23.4
4EZB5-14-15-220	9/16	60 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	20, 40 O.C. (both sides)	50	250	—	—	9%	77%	86%	7.5	23.4
4EZB5-14-15-120	9/16	60 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	20, 40 O.C. (one side only)	50	250	—	—	9%	77%	86%	7.5	23.4
WALL ANGLE												
WA14-9	9/16	144 x 7/8 x 9/16	—	40	480	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
WA32-32	2	120 x 2 x 2	—	20	200	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
WA32-32-12	2	144 x 2 x 2	—	20	240	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
WA32-15	2	120 x 15/16 x 2	—	20	200	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
WA32-15-12	2	144 x 15/16 x 2	—	20	240	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
SHADOW MOLDING												
SM1000	—	120 x 15/16 x 3/8 x 3/8 x 9/16	—	40	400	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
SM1020 [†]	—	120 x 3/4 x 3/8 x 3/8 x 3/4	—	40	400	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
SM1030	—	120 x 15/16 x 1/2 x 1/4 x 9/16	—	40	400	—	—	9%	44%	53%	—	—
SM1040	—	120 x 15/16 x 1/4 x 1/4 x 15/16	—	40	400	—	—	9%	44%	53%	—	—
SM1050	—	120 x 15/16 x 3/8 x 3/8 x 15/16	—	40	400	—	—	9%	44%	53%	—	—
SM1060	—	120 x 15/16 x 1/4 x 1/4 x 9/16	—	40	400	—	—	9%	44%	53%	—	—

[†]SM1020 is not hemmed along 3/4" side

*Maximum recycled content percentage. Recycled content varies by manufacturing location.

**Allowable concentrated loads at midspan are determined in accordance with AC308 Section 3.2. For each framing member, the allowable concentrated load must not be combined with the allowable uniform load. Use Standard 9/16" Wall Angle and Shadow Molding

9/16" EZ STAB BOLT SLOT SYSTEM - 1/4" REVEAL

MAXIMUM FIXTURE WEIGHT

ITEM NUMBER	CONFIGURATION A B	FIXTURE A B	HANGER SPACING A B	MAXIMUM WEIGHT A B
Main Runner to Main Runner – Drawing Key: Main Runner (I) Cross tee (---) Hanger wire (+)				
4EZB4-14-15		24" x 48"	48"	56.00 lbs.
4EZB4-14-17		24" x 48"	48"	56.00 lbs.
4EZB4-14-15		24" x 48"	48"	56.00 lbs.
4EZB4-14-17		24" x 48"	48"	56.00 lbs.
4EZB4-14-15		24" x 24"	48"	40.00 lbs.
4EZB4-14-17		24" x 24"	48"	46.00 lbs.

Cross tees tested as follows: 4EZB4-14-15-0, -224, -124 tested at 14.2 lbs/LF to 1/360 of 4' span; 4EZB4-14-17-0, -224, -124 tested to 16.2 lbs/LF to 1/360 of 4' span.

ACCESSORIES

	ITEM NUMBER	PRODUCT NAME	DIMENSIONS L" X W" X H" (MM)	COLOR	PIECES/ CARTON	LBS./ CARTON
SEISMIC		CTSPC-2 Seismic Perimeter Clip	3-1/16 x 2-1/4 x 1-1/16 (78 x 58 x 27)	Metal	100	9
		CTSTJ Seismic Transition Joint Clip	3-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 1-3/16 (89 x 89 x 31)	Metal	100	10
		SLEEVE 1/4 1/4" Bolt Slot Seismic Sleeve	3 x 9/16 x 5/16 (76.2 x 14.3 x 7.9)	White	100	1
STANDARD		BSNC14 1/4" Bolt Slot Notch Cover – White notch cover for 1/4" EZ Stab Bolt Slot Systems	1-1/5 x 3/16 x 11/32 (38 x 5 x 10)	White	100	1
		HW12 Hanger Wire 12' (3660 mm) 12 Gage (2.05 mm)	144 x 12 gage x 12 gage (3658 x 12 gage x 12 gage)	Metal	141	50
		SFYK SmartFit Yoke	8.55 x 1.25 x 9.56 (217 x 32 x 243)	Metal	20	9

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Fully painted and hot dipped galvanized steel (G30)

FACE DIMENSION

9/16"

CROSS TEE/MAIN RUNNER INTERFACE

Mitered

DUTY CLASSIFICATION

Heavy duty and Intermediate duty per ASTM C635

SURFACE FINISH

Fully Painted

PROFILE HEIGHT

1-3/4"

VOC EMISSIONS

Independently certified compliant with California Department of Public Health CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method Version 1.2, 2017.

END DETAIL

Main Runner: Integral Stab
Cross Tee: Staked-on Stab Clip

SEISMIC CATEGORY

A, B, C, D, E, F

WARRANTY

10-year Limited Suspension Systems warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed Ceiling Panels. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.

SEISMIC PERFORMANCE

MAIN RUNNERS:

All main runners

MINIMUM LBS. TO PULLOUT

COMPRESSION/TENSION:
180 lbs.

CROSS TEES:

All cross tees

ICC EVALUATION SERVICE, INC., REPORT COMPLIANCE

Suspension systems manufactured by CertainTeed Ceilings have been reviewed and are approved by listing in ICC-ES Evaluation Report ESR-3336. CertainTeed suspension systems have been reviewed and are approved by listing in the City of Los Angeles Building Code ESR-3336 LABC Supplement. Evaluation Reports are subject to reexamination, revision and possible cancellation. Refer to certainteed.com/architectural for current reports.



9/16" EZ Stab Bolt Slot System - 1/4" Reveal | Main Runner



9/16" EZ Stab Bolt Slot System - 1/4" Reveal | Cross Tee

9/16" EZ STAB TIER DROP SYSTEM

CEILINGS & WALLS ACOUSTICAL SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

MAIN RUNNER



CROSS TEE



9/16" WALL ANGLE



7/8" WALL ANGLE

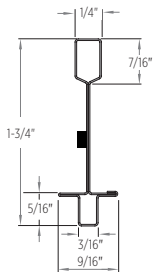


Create a smooth transition from ceiling to walls with wall angle products. Choose standard wall angles for popular interior designs or incorporate shadow moldings along perimeters for a reveal-edge look.

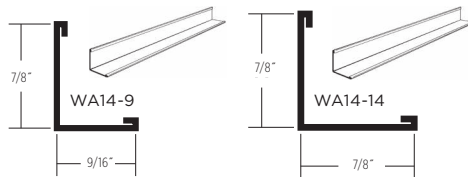
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Narrow 9/16" face features a 3/16" wide center bulb to create a double 1/8" wide reveal and compatible with many Narrow Reveal Edge panels
- New EZ Stab clip technology allows for a fast and strong connection on cross tees with enhanced removability
- Centering tab on web for use with Trim Edge ceiling panels
- Double-stitched web design for lasting durability and strength
- Unlimited intersections for flexible cross tee placement
- Grid features G30 hot-dipped galvanized steel construction that is fully painted for corrosion resistance
- Intermediate- and heavy-duty certified profiles available to satisfy all seismic applications
- ICC certified (ESR-3336) and City of Los Angeles Building Code compliant via ESR-3336 LABC Supplement
- Available in Standard White. Additional color options are offered through our Post-Paint process. See the Visual Options - Suspension Systems page for color option details.

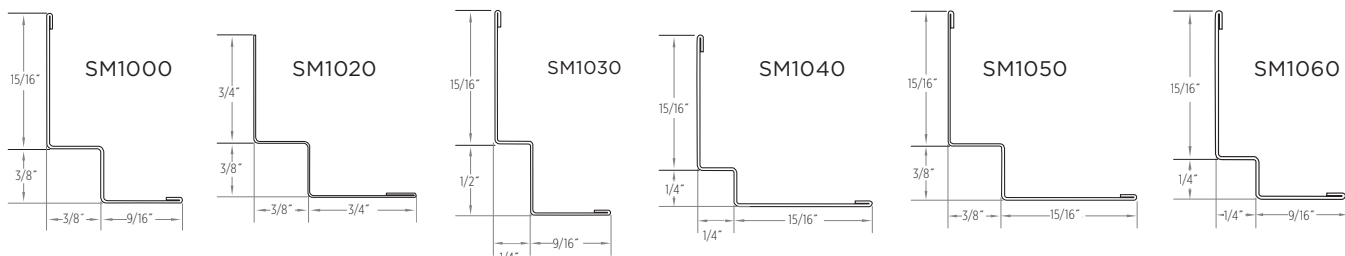
MAIN RUNNER



WALL ANGLE



SHADOW MOLDING



LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT

up to 86%

- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Material
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declaration (EPDs)
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE

HPD AVAILABLE

DeclareSM
Living Building Challenge Red List Free[®]

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

9/16" EZ STAB TIER DROP SYSTEM

	GRID FACE (IN.)	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	SLOT SPACING (IN.)	PIECES/ CARTON	FT./ CARTON	SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY	STRUCTURAL CLASSIFICATION (ASTM C635)	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*	ALLOWABLE UNIFORM LOAD (PLF)	ALLOWABLE CONCENTRATED LOAD AT MIDSPAN (LBF)**
MAIN RUNNERS												
EZTD12-14-18	9/16	144 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	6 O.C.	20	240	A-F	HD	9%	77%	86%	16.5	41.2
EZTD12-14-15	9/16	144 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	6 O.C.	20	240	A-C	ID	9%	77%	86%	15	37.5
CROSS TEE												
EZTD0.33-14-18	9/16	4 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	—	60	20	—	—	9%	77%	86%	—	—
EZTD0.5-14-18	9/16	6 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	—	60	30	—	—	9%	77%	86%	—	—
EZTD2-14-18	9/16	24 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	—	60	120	—	HD	9%	77%	86%	75.8	75.8
EZTD2-14-15	9/16	24 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	—	60	120	—	ID	9%	77%	86%	55.8	55.8
EZTD2.5-14-15	9/16	30 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	—	60	150	—	ID	9%	77%	86%	42	52.5
EZTD4-14-18	9/16	48 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	12 O.C.	60	240	—	HD	9%	77%	86%	16.5	41.2
EZTD4-14-15	9/16	48 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	12 O.C.	60	240	—	ID	9%	77%	86%	15	37.5
EZTD5-14-15	9/16	60 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	12 O.C.	60	300	—	ID	9%	77%	86%	7.8	24.4
EZTD5-14-15-3S	9/16	60 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	3 slots at 20, 30, 40 O.C.	60	300	—	ID	9%	77%	86%	7.8	24.4
EZTD6-14-15	9/16	72 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	12 O.C.	20	120	—	ID	9%	77%	86%	4.6	17.2
EZTD8-14-15	9/16	96 x 1-3/4 x 9/16	12 O.C.	20	160	—	ID	9%	77%	86%	2.0	10.0
WALL ANGLE												
WA14-9	9/16	144 x 7/8 x 9/16	—	40	480	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
WA14-14	7/8	144 x 7/8 x 7/8	—	40	480	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
WA14-14-10	7/8	120 x 7/8 x 7/8	—	40	480	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
WA32-32	2	120 x 2 x 2	—	20	200	—	—	19%	44%	53%	—	—
WA32-32-12	2	144 x 2 x 2	—	20	240	—	—	19%	44%	53%	—	—
WA32-15	2	120 x 15/16 x 2	—	20	200	—	—	19%	44%	53%	—	—
WA32-15-12	2	144 x 15/16 x 2	—	20	240	—	—	19%	44%	53%	—	—
SHADOW MOLDING												
SM1000	—	120 x 3/4 x 3/8 x 3/8 x 9/16	—	40	400	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
SM1020†	—	120 x 15/16 x 3/8 x 3/8 x 3/4	—	40	400	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
SM1030	—	120 x 15/16 x 1/2 x 1/4 x 9/16	—	40	400	—	—	9%	44%	53%	—	—
SM1040	—	120 x 15/16 x 1/4 x 1/4 x 15/16	—	40	400	—	—	9%	44%	53%	—	—
SM1050	—	120 x 15/16 x 3/8 x 3/8 x 15/16	—	40	400	—	—	9%	44%	53%	—	—
SM1060	—	120 x 15/16 x 1/4 x 1/4 x 9/16	—	40	400	—	—	9%	44%	53%	—	—

† SM1020 is not hemmed along 3/4" side.

*Maximum recycled content percentage. Recycled content varies by manufacturing location.

**Allowable concentrated loads at midspan are determined in accordance with AC308 Section 3.2. For each framing member, the allowable concentrated load must not be combined with the allowable uniform load. Use standard 9/16" Wall Angle and Shadow Molding







MAXIMUM FIXTURE WEIGHT

ITEM NUMBER	CONFIGURATION A	CONFIGURATION B	FIXTURE A	FIXTURE B	HANGER SPACING A	HANGER SPACING B	MAXIMUM WEIGHT A	MAXIMUM WEIGHT B
Main Runner to Main Runner – Drawing Key: Main Runner () Cross tee (---) Hanger wire (+)								
EZTD4-14-15			24" x 48"	24" x 48"	48"	48"	56.00 lbs.	56.00 lbs.
EZTD4-14-18			24" x 48"	24" x 48"	48"	48"	56.00 lbs.	56.00 lbs.
EZTD4-14-15			24" x 48"	24" x 48"	48"	48"	56.00 lbs.	56.00 lbs.
EZTD4-14-18			24" x 48"	24" x 48"	48"	48"	56.00 lbs.	56.00 lbs.
EZTD4-14-15			24" x 24"	24" x 24"	48"	48"	43.00 lbs.	56.00 lbs.
EZTD4-14-18			24" x 24"	24" x 24"	48"	48"	48.50 lbs.	56.00 lbs.

Cross tees tested as follows: EZTD4-14-15 tested at 15.00 lbs/LF to 1/360 of 4' span; EZTD4-14-18 tested at 16.50 lbs/LF to 1/360 of 4' span.

9/16" EZ STAB TIER DROP SYSTEM

ACCESSORIES

		ITEM NUMBER	PRODUCT NAME	DIMENSIONS L" X W" X H" (MM)	PIECES/ CARTON	LBS./ CARTON
SEISMIC		CTSPC-2	Seismic Perimeter Clip	3-1/16 x 2-1/4 x 1-1/16 (78 x 58 x 27)	100	9
		CTSTJ	Seismic Transition Joint Clip	3-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 1-3/16 (89 x 89 x 31)	100	10
		SLEEVE TD	Tier Drop Seismic Sleeve	3 x 9/16 x 3/8 (76.2 x 14.3 x 9.5)	100	1
STANDARD		AHD	Adjustable Hold Down Clip	1-1/8 x 1/2 x 1-11/16 (29 x 13 x 43)	1000	16
		HW12	Hanger Wire 12' (3660 mm) 12 Gage (2.05 mm)	144 x 12 gage x 12 gage (3658 x 12 gage x 12 gage)	141	50
		SFYK	SmartFit Yoke	8.55 x 1.25 x 9.56 (217 x 32 x 243)	20	9

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Fully painted and hot dipped galvanized steel (G30)

FACE DIMENSION

9/16"

CROSS TEE/MAIN RUNNER INTERFACE

Override

DUTY CLASSIFICATION

Heavy duty and Intermediate duty per ASTM C635

SURFACE FINISH

Fully Painted

PROFILE HEIGHT

1-3/4"

VOC EMISSIONS

Independently certified compliant with California Department of Public Health CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method Version 1.2, 2017.

END DETAIL

Main Runner: Integral Stab
Cross Tee: Staked-on Stab Clip

SEISMIC CATEGORY

A, B, C, D, E, F

WARRANTY

10-year Limited Suspension Systems warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed Ceiling Panels. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.

SEISMIC PERFORMANCE

MAIN RUNNERS:

All main runners

MINIMUM LBS. TO PULLOUT

COMPRESSION/TENSION:
180 lbs.

CROSS TEES:

All cross tees

ICC EVALUATION SERVICE, INC., REPORT COMPLIANCE

Suspension systems manufactured by CertainTeed Ceilings have been reviewed and are approved by listing in ICC-ES Evaluation Report ESR-3336. CertainTeed suspension systems have been reviewed and are approved by listing in the City of Los Angeles Building Code ESR-3336 LABC Supplement. Evaluation Reports are subject to reexamination, revision and possible cancellation. Refer to certainteed.com/architectural for current reports.





9/16" EZ Stab Tier Drop System | Main Runner



9/16" EZ Stab Tier Drop System | Cross Tee

9/16" EZ STAB ELITE NARROW SYSTEM

CEILINGS & WALLS ACOUSTICAL SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

MAIN RUNNER



CROSS TEE



9/16" WALL ANGLE



7/8" WALL ANGLE

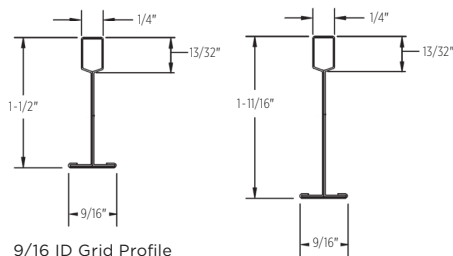


The slim face width complements modern design and offers flexibility and added strength.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Increased frequency (3" O.C.) of patented Latitude Holes™ provides installation flexibility
- Narrow style 9/16" (15 mm) face integrates with narrow reveal edge panels
- EZ Stab clip technology allows for a fast and strong connection on cross tees with enhanced removability
- Centering tabs prevent gaps around the edge, enabling integration with trim edge panels
- Enhanced stitching increases stiffness, reducing bending or twisting
- Suitable for all seismic applications
- ICC certified (ESR-3336) and City of Los Angeles Building Code compliant via ESR-3336 LABC Supplement
- Grid features G30 hot-dipped galvanized steel web construction for corrosion resistance
- Intermediate- and heavy-duty load-bearing capabilities/classification
- Available in Standard White and Black. Additional color options are offered through our Post-Paint process. See the Visual Options – Suspension Systems page for color option details.

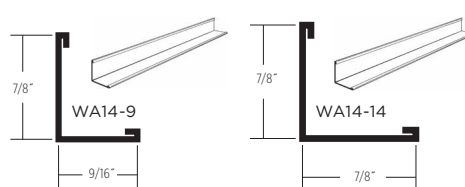
MAIN RUNNER



9/16 ID Grid Profile

9/16 HD Grid Profile

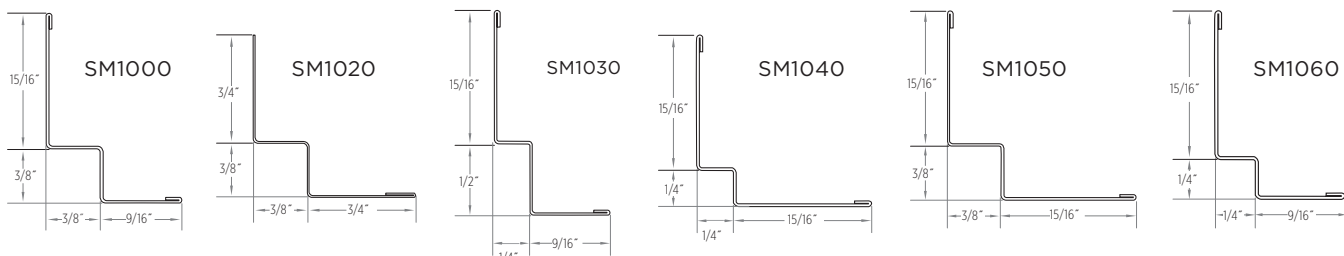
WALL ANGLE



WA14-9

WA14-14

SHADOW MOLDING



SM1000

SM1020

SM1030

SM1040

SM1050

SM1060

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT up to 86%

- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Material
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declaration (EPDs)
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE

HPD AVAILABLE

DeclareSM

Living Building Challenge Red List Free[®]

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

9/16" EZ STAB ELITE NARROW SYSTEM

	GRID FACE (IN.)	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	SLOT SPACING (IN.)	PIECES/CARTON	FT./CARTON	SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY	STRUCTURAL CLASSIFICATION (ASTM C635)	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*	ALLOWABLE UNIFORM LOAD (PLF)	ALLOWABLE CONCENTRATED LOAD AT MIDSPAN (LBF)**
MAIN RUNNERS												
EZES12-12-18	9/16	144 x 1-1/2 x 9/16	6 O.C.	20	240	A-C	ID	25%	35%	60%	13.15	32.88
EZES12-12-19	9/16	144 x 1-11/16 x 9/16	6 O.C.	20	240	A-F	HD	25%	34%	59%	17.97	44.93
CROSS TEE												
EZES0.33-12-12	9/16	4 x 1-1/2 x 9/16	—	60	20	—	—	25%	34%	39%	—	—
EZES0.5-12-12	9/16	6 x 1-1/2 x 9/16	—	60	30	—	—	25%	34%	39%	—	—
EZES1-12-12	9/16	12 x 1-1/2 x 9/16	—	60	60	—	—	25%	34%	59%	210.53	131.58
EZES2-12-12	9/16	24 x 1-1/2 x 9/16	—	60	120	—	—	24%	36%	60%	27.97	34.96
EZES2-12-19	9/16	24 x 1-11/16 x 9/16	—	60	120	—	HD	25%	34%	59%	50.00	62.50
EZES2.5-12-12	9/16	30 x 1-1/2 x 9/16	—	60	150	—	—	24%	36%	60%	—	—
EZES4-12-12	9/16	48 x 1-1/2 x 9/16	12 O.C.	60	240	—	—	24%	36%	60%	8.44	21.09
EZES4-12-19	9/16	48 x 1-11/16 x 9/16	12 O.C.	60	240	—	HD	25%	34%	59%	17.97	44.93
EZES5-12-12	9/16	60 x 1-1/2 x 9/16	12 O.C.	20	100	—	—	24%	36%	60%	4.44	13.88
EZES5-12-12-5s	9/16	60 x 1-1/2 x 9/16	6,20,30,40,54	20	100	—	—	24%	36%	60%	—	—
EZES6-12-12	9/16	72 x 1-1/2 x 9/16	12 O.C.	20	120	—	—	24%	36%	60%	2.76	10.35
EZES8-12-12	9/16	96 x 1-1/2 x 9/16	12 O.C.	20	160	—	—	24%	36%	60%	1.00	5.00
WALL ANGLE												
WA14-9	9/16	144 x 7/8 x 9/16	—	40	480	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
WA14-14	7/8	144 x 7/8 x 7/8	—	40	480	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
WA14-14-10	7/8	120 x 7/8 x 7/8	—	40	400	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
WA32-32	2	120 x 2 x 2	—	20	200	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
WA32-32-12	2	144 x 2 x 2	—	20	240	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
WA32-15	2	120 x 2 x 15/16	—	20	200	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
WA32-15-12	2	144 x 2 x 15/16	—	20	240	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
SHADOW MOLDING												
SM1000	—	120 x 15/16 x 3/8 x 3/8 x 9/16	—	40	400	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
SM1020†	—	120 x 3/4 x 3/8 x 3/8 x 3/4	—	40	400	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
SM1030	—	120 x 15/16 x 1/2 x 1/4 x 9/16	—	40	400	—	—	9%	44%	53%	—	—
SM1040	—	120 x 15/16 x 1/4 x 1/4 x 15/16	—	40	400	—	—	9%	44%	53%	—	—
SM1050	—	120 x 2 x 15/16	—	40	400	—	—	9%	44%	53%	—	—
SM1060	—	144 x 2 x 15/16	—	40	400	—	—	9%	44%	53%	—	—

	GRID FACE (mm)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	SLOT SPACING (mm)	PIECES/CARTON	M/CARTON	SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY	STRUCTURAL CLASSIFICATION (ASTM C635)	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*	ALLOWABLE UNIFORM LOAD (PLF)	ALLOWABLE CONCENTRATED LOAD AT MIDSPAN (LBF)**
MAIN RUNNER METRIC												
EZES3600M-12-18	14	3600 x 38 x 14	150	20	72	—	ID	25%	35%	60%	13.15	32.88
CROSS TEE METRIC												
EZES1200M-12-12	14	1200 x 38 x 14	300	60	72	—	ID	25%	35%	60%	8.66	21.31
EZES600M-12-12	14	600 x 38 x 14	0	60	36	—	ID	25%	35%	60%	29.68	36.51

†SM1020 is not hemmed along 3/4" side

*Maximum recycled content percentage. Recycled content varies by manufacturing location.

**Allowable concentrated loads at midspan are determined in accordance with AC308 Section 3.2. For each framing member, the allowable concentrated load must not be combined with the allowable uniform load.

To specify Main Runners, Cross Tees, Wall Angles or Shadow Molding in black, order by item number followed by BLK. Example EZES12-12-18 BLK








MAXIMUM FIXTURE WEIGHT

ITEM NUMBER	CONFIGURATION		FIXTURE		HANGER SPACING		MAXIMUM WEIGHT	
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
Main Runner to Main Runner – Drawing Key: Main Runner () Cross tee (---) Hanger wire (+)								
EZES4-12-12			24" x 48"	24" x 48"	48"	48"	41.00 lbs.	32.00 lbs.
EZES4-12-19			24" x 48"	24" x 48"	48"	48"	56.00 lbs.	56.00 lbs.
EZES4-12-12			24" x 48"	24" x 48"	48"	48"	41.00 lbs.	32.00 lbs.
EZES4-12-19			24" x 48"	24" x 48"	48"	48"	56.00 lbs.	56.00 lbs.
EZES4-12-12			24" x 24"	24" x 24"	48"	48"	26.00 lbs.	26.00 lbs.
EZES4-12-19			24" x 24"	24" x 24"	48"	48"	53.50 lbs.	56.00 lbs.

Cross tees tested as follows: EZES4-12-12 tested at 8.44 lbs/LF to 1/360 of 4' span; EZES4-12-19 tested at 17.97 lbs/LF to 1/360 of 4' span.



ACCESSORIES

		ITEM NUMBER	PRODUCT NAME	DIMENSIONS L" X W" X H" (MM)	COLOR	PIECES/ CARTON	LBS./ CARTON
SEISMIC		SLEEVE916	9/16" Sleeve	4 x 9/16 x 1/64 (102 x 15 x 1)	White	100	1
		CTSPC-2	Seismic Perimeter Clip	3-1/16 x 2-1/4 x 1-1/16 (78 x 58 x 27)	Metal	100	9
		CTSTJ	Seismic Transition Joint Clip	3-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 1-3/16 (89 x 89 x 31)	Metal	100	10
STANDARD		AHD	Adjustable Hold Down Clip	1-1/8 x 1/2 x 1-11/16 (29 x 13 x 43)	Black	1000	16
		HW12	Hanger Wire 12' (3660 mm) 12 Gage (2.05 mm)	144 x 12 gage x 12 gage (3658 x 12 gage x 12 gage)	Metal	141	50
		EZSLOTTER	Slot Punch	11 x 3-1/4 x 1 (280 x 83 x 26)	Metal	1	2.5
		SFYK	SmartFit Yoke	8.55 x 1.25 x 9.56 (217 x 32 x 243)	Metal	20	9

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Hot dipped galvanized steel (G30)

FACE DIMENSION
9/16"

CROSS TEE/MAIN RUNNER INTERFACE
Stepped-end/Override

LOAD CLASSIFICATION
Heavy duty and Intermediate duty
per ASTM C635

SURFACE FINISH
Painted Steel Cap

PROFILE HEIGHT
ID: 1-1/2"
HD: 1-11/16"

VOC EMISSIONS
Independently certified compliant with
California Department of Public Health
CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method
Version 1.2, 2017.

END DETAIL
Main Runner: Integral Stab
Cross Tee: Staked-on Stab Clip

SEISMIC CATEGORY
A, B, C, D, E, F

WARRANTY
10-year Limited Suspension Systems
warranty increases to 15 years when
installed with CertainTeed Ceiling Panels.
Full warranty information can be found
at certainteed.com/warranty.

SEISMIC PERFORMANCE

MAIN RUNNERS:
All main runners

**MINIMUM LBS. TO PULLOUT
COMPRESSION/TENSION:**
180 lbs.

CROSS TEES:
All cross tees

ICC EVALUATION SERVICE, INC., REPORT COMPLIANCE

Suspension systems manufactured by CertainTeed ceilings have been reviewed and are approved by listing in ICC-ES Evaluation Report ESR-3336. CertainTeed suspension systems have been reviewed and are approved by listing in the City of Los Angeles Building Code ESR-3336 LABC Supplement. Evaluation Reports are subject to reexamination, revision and possible cancellation. Refer to certainteed.com/architectural for current reports.





9/16" EZ Stab Elite Narrow System | Main Runner



9/16" EZ Stab Elite Narrow System | Cross Tee

15/16" EZ STAB CLASSIC ALUMINUM CAPPED SYSTEM

CEILINGS & WALLS ACOUSTICAL SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

MAIN RUNNER



CROSS TEE



7/8" WALL ANGLE

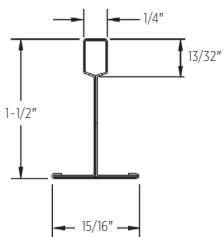


The EZ Stab Classic Aluminum Capped System is for areas where moisture is a concern, such as commercial kitchens, laboratories and sanitary spaces.

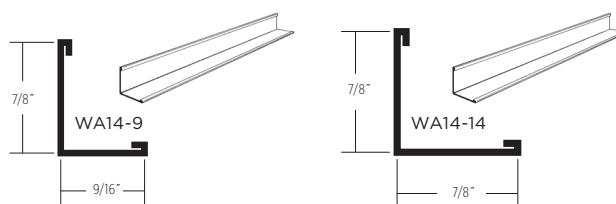
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Increased frequency (3" O.C.) of patented Latitude Holes™ provides installation flexibility
- EZ Stab clip technology allows for a fast and strong connection on cross tees with enhanced removability
- Enhanced stitching increases stiffness, reducing bending or twisting
- Grid features G30 hot-dipped galvanized steel web construction for corrosion resistance
- Suitable for all seismic applications
- Satisfies USDA/FSIS guidelines for sanitary applications
- ICC certified (ESR-3336) and City of Los Angeles Building Code compliant via ESR-3336 LABC Supplement
- Available in Standard White and Black. Additional color options are offered through our Post-Paint process. See the Visual Options – Suspension Systems page for color option details.

MAIN RUNNER



WALL ANGLE



LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT up to 86%

- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Material
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declaration (EPDs)
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE



HPD AVAILABLE

Declaresm
Living Building Challenge Red List Free®

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

15/16" EZ STAB CLASSIC ALUMINUM CAPPED SYSTEM

	GRID FACE (IN.)	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	SLOT SPACING (IN.)	PIECES/CARTON	FT./CARTON	SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY	STRUCTURAL CLASSIFICATION (ASTM C635)	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*	ALLOWABLE UNIFORM LOAD (PLF)	ALLOWABLE CONCENTRATED LOAD AT MIDSPAN (LBF)**
MAIN RUNNERS												
EZACS12-12-15	15/16	144 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	6 O.C.	20	240	A-C	ID	25%	32%	57%	12.05	30.13
EZACS12-12-20	15/16	144 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	6 O.C.	20	240	A-F	HD	25%	32%	57%	16.7	41.72
CROSS TEE												
EZACS2-12-12	15/16	24 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	—	60	120	—	—	25%	33%	58%	36.14	45.18
EZACS4-12-12	15/16	48 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	12 O.C.	60	240	—	—	25%	33%	58%	8.98	22.44
WALL ANGLE												
WA14-14SAL (Aluminum)	7/8	144 x 7/8 x 7/8	—	40	480	—	—	9%	44%	53%	—	—
WA14-14	7/8	144 x 7/8 x 7/8	—	40	480	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—

*Maximum recycled content percentage. Recycled content varies by manufacturing location.

**Allowable concentrated loads at midspan are determined in accordance with ACS368 Section 3.2. For each framing member, the allowable concentrated load must not be combined with the allowable uniform load.

To specify color other than white, order by item number followed by color code. Example: EZACS12-12-15 BLK. Color List: Black - BLK, Beige Breeze - BEB, Blondewood - BLW, Silver Lining - SIL, Wet Clay - WEC, White Wash - WIW.

MAXIMUM FIXTURE WEIGHT

ITEM NUMBER	CONFIGURATION A	CONFIGURATION B	FIXTURE A	FIXTURE B	HANGER SPACING A	HANGER SPACING B	MAXIMUM WEIGHT A	MAXIMUM WEIGHT B
Main Runner to Main Runner – Drawing Key: Main Runner (I) Cross tee (---) Hanger wire (+)								
EZACS4-12-12			24" x 48"	24" x 48"	48"	48"	56.00 lbs.	51.00 lbs.
EZACS4-12-12			24" x 48"	24" x 48"	48"	48"	44.50 lbs.	34.50 lbs.
EZACS4-12-12			24" x 24"	24" x 24"	48"	48"	21.50 lbs.	28.50 lbs.

Cross tee tested as follows: EZACS4-12-12 tested at 8.98 lbs/LF to 1/360 of 4' span.

ACCESSORIES

	ITEM NUMBER	PRODUCT NAME	DIMENSIONS L" X W" X H" (MM)	COLOR	PIECES/CARTON	LBS./CARTON
SEISMIC	SLEEVE1516	15/16" Sleeve	4 x 15/16 x 1/64 (102 x 24 x 1)	White	100	1.25
	CTSPC-2	Seismic Perimeter Clip	3-1/16 x 2-1/4 x 1-1/16 (78 x 58 x 27)	Metal	100	9
	CTSTJ	Seismic Transition Joint Clip	3-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 1-3/16 (89 x 89 x 31)	Metal	100	10
STANDARD	AHD	Adjustable Hold Down Clip	1-1/8 x 1/2 x 1-11/16 (29 x 13 x 43)	Black	1000	16
	OC15-1	Outside Corner Cap 15/16" (24 mm)	2-1/4 x 2-1/4 x 1/64 (58 x 58 x 1)	White	100	3
	IC15-1	Inside Corner Cap 15/16" (24 mm)	2-1/4 x 2-1/4 x 1/64 (58 x 58 x 1)	White	100	3
	HW12	Hanger Wire 12' (3660 mm) 12 Gage (2.05 mm)	144 x 12 gage x 12 gage (3658 x 12 gage x 12 gage)	Metal	141	50
	DLC	Direct Load Clip	1-1/8 x 3-1/16 x 1/16 (29 x 78 x 2)	Metal	150	9
	EZSLOTTER	Slot Punch	11 x 3-1/4 x 1 (280 x 83 x 26)	Metal	1	2.5
	SFYK	SmartFit Yoke	8.55 x 1.25 x 9.56 (217 x 32 x 243)	Metal	20	9

15/16" EZ STAB CLASSIC ALUMINUM CAPPED SYSTEM

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Hot dipped galvanized steel (G30)

FACE DIMENSION
15/16"

CROSS TEE/MAIN RUNNER INTERFACE
Stepped-end/Override

DUTY CLASSIFICATION
Heavy duty and Intermediate duty
per ASTM C635

SURFACE FINISH
Painted Steel Cap

PROFILE HEIGHT
1-1/2"

VOC EMISSIONS
Independently certified compliant with
California Department of Public Health
CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method
Version 1.2, 2017.

END DETAIL
Main Runner: Integral Stab
Cross Tee: Staked-on Stab Clip

SEISMIC CATEGORY
A, B, C, D, E, F

WARRANTY
10-year Limited Suspension Systems
warranty increases to 15 years when
installed with CertainTeed Ceiling Panels.
Full warranty information can be found
at certainteed.com/warranty.

SEISMIC PERFORMANCE

MAIN RUNNERS:
All main runners

**MINIMUM LBS. TO PULLOUT
COMPRESSION/TENSION:**
180 lbs.

CROSS TEES:
All cross tees

ICC EVALUATION SERVICE, INC., REPORT COMPLIANCE

Suspension systems manufactured by CertainTeed ceilings have been reviewed and are approved by listing in ICC-ES Evaluation Report ESR-3336. CertainTeed suspension systems have been reviewed and are approved by listing in the City of Los Angeles Building Code ESR-3336 LABC Supplement. Evaluation Reports are subject to reexamination, revision and possible cancellation. Refer to certainteed.com/architectural for current reports.





15/16" EZ Stab Classic Aluminum Capped System | Main Runner



15/16" EZ Stab Classic Aluminum Capped System | Cross Tee

15/16" EZ STAB CLASSIC ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEM

CEILINGS & WALLS ACOUSTICAL SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

MAIN RUNNER



CROSS TEE



7/8" WALL ANGLE

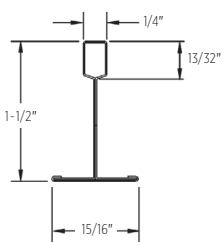


The EZ Stab Classic Environmental System is ideal for areas where high humidity or extreme environments exist, such as parking garages and commercial kitchens.

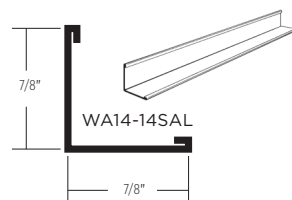
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Increased frequency (3" O.C.) of patented Latitude Holes™ provides installation flexibility
- EZ Stab clip technology allows for a fast and strong connection on cross tees with enhanced removability
- Enhanced stitching increases stiffness, reducing bending or twisting
- Suitable for all seismic applications
- Grid features G60 and G90 hot-dipped galvanized steel web construction with aluminum capping for high-humidity and/or extreme environments
- ICC certified (ESR-3336) and City of Los Angeles Building Code compliant via ESR-3336 LABC Supplement
- Uses standard 7/8" aluminum wall angle
- Available in Standard White. Additional color options are offered through our Post-Paint process. See the Visual Options - Suspension Systems page for color option details.

MAIN RUNNER



WALL ANGLE



LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT

up to 86%

- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Material
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declaration (EPDs)
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE



HPD AVAILABLE

DeclareSM
Living Building Challenge Red List Free[®]

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

15/16" EZ STAB CLASSIC ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEM

G60 GALVANIZATION	GRID FACE (IN.)	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	SLOT SPACING (IN.)	PIECES/CARTON	FT./CARTON	SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY	STRUCTURAL CLASSIFICATION (ASTM C635)	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*	ALLOWABLE UNIFORM LOAD (PLF)	ALLOWABLE CONCENTRATED LOAD AT MIDSPAN (LBF)**
MAIN RUNNER												
EZEVS12-12-15-G60	15/16	144 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	6 O.C.	20	240	A-C	ID	25%	31%	56%	12.05	30.13
EZEVS12-12-20-G60	15/16	144 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	6 O.C.	20	240	A-F	HD	25%	31%	55%	16.7	41.72
CROSS TEE												
EZEVS2-12-12-G60	15/16	24 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	—	60	120	—	—	24%	31%	55%	36.14	45.18
EZEVS4-12-12-G60	15/16	48 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	12 O.C.	60	240	—	—	24%	31%	55%	8.98	22.44
WALL ANGLE - ALUMINUM												
WA14-14SAL	7/8	144 x 7/8 x 7/8	—	40	480	—	—	9%	44%	53%	—	—

G90 GALVANIZATION	GRID FACE (IN.)	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	SLOT SPACING (IN.)	PIECES/CARTON	FT./CARTON	SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY	STRUCTURAL CLASSIFICATION (ASTM C635)	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*	ALLOWABLE UNIFORM LOAD (PLF)	ALLOWABLE CONCENTRATED LOAD AT MIDSPAN (LBF)**
MAIN RUNNER												
EZEVS12-12-15-G90	15/16	144 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	6 O.C.	20	240	A-C	ID	25%	31%	56%	12.05	30.13
EZEVS12-12-20-G90	15/16	144 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	6 O.C.	20	240	A-F	HD	25%	31%	55%	16.7	41.72
CROSS TEE												
EZEVS2-12-12-G90	15/16	24 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	—	60	120	—	—	24%	31%	55%	36.14	45.18
EZEVS4-12-12-G90	15/16	48 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	12 O.C.	60	240	—	—	24%	31%	55%	8.98	22.44
WALL ANGLE - ALUMINUM												
WA14-14SAL	7/8	144 x 7/8 x 7/8	—	40	480	—	—	9%	44%	53%	—	—

*Maximum recycled content percentage. Recycled content varies by manufacturing location.

**Allowable concentrated loads at midspan are determined in accordance with AC308 Section 3.2. For each framing member, the allowable concentrated load must not be combined with the allowable uniform load.

MAXIMUM FIXTURE WEIGHT

ITEM NUMBER	CONFIGURATION A	CONFIGURATION B	FIXTURE A	FIXTURE B	HANGER SPACING A	HANGER SPACING B	MAXIMUM WEIGHT A	MAXIMUM WEIGHT B
Main Runner to Main Runner – Drawing Key: Main Runner (I) Cross tee (---) Hanger wire (+)								
EZEVS4-12-12			24" x 48"	24" x 48"	48"	48"	56.00 lbs.	51.00 lbs.
EZEVS4-12-20			24" x 48"	24" x 48"	48"	48"	56.00 lbs.	56.00 lbs.
EZEVS4-12-12			24" x 48"	24" x 48"	48"	48"	56.00 lbs.	51.00 lbs.
EZEVS4-12-20			24" x 48"	24" x 48"	48"	48"	56.00 lbs.	56.00 lbs.
EZEVS4-12-12			24" x 24"	24" x 24"	48"	48"	32.00 lbs.	43.00 lbs.
EZEVS4-12-20			24" x 24"	24" x 24"	48"	48"	48.50 lbs.	56.00 lbs.

Cross tees tested as follows: EZEVS4-12-12 tested at 8.98 lbs/LF to 1/360 of 4' span; EZEVS4-12-20 tested at 16.70 lbs/LF to 1/360 of 4' span.

ACCESSORIES

		ITEM NUMBER	PRODUCT NAME	DIMENSIONS L" X W" X H" (MM)	COLOR	PIECES/ CARTON	LBS./ CARTON
SEISMIC		SLEEVE1516	15/16" Sleeve	4 x 15/16 x 1/64 (102 x 24 x 1)	White	100	1.25
		CTSPC-2	Seismic Perimeter Clip	3-1/16 x 2-1/4 x 1-1/16 (78 x 58 x 27)	Metal	100	9
		CTSTJ	Seismic Transition Joint Clip	3-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 1-3/16 (89 x 89 x 31)	Metal	100	10
STANDARD		AHD	Adjustable Hold Down Clip	1-1/8 x 1/2 x 1-11/16 (29 x 13 x 43)	Black	1000	16
		OC15-1	Outside Corner Cap 15/16" (24 mm)	2-1/4 x 2-1/4 x 1/64 (58 x 58 x 1)	White	100	3
		IC15-1	Inside Corner Cap 15/16" (24 mm)	2-1/4 x 2-1/4 x 1/64 (58 x 58 x 1)	White	100	3
		HW12	Hanger Wire 12' (3660 mm) 12 Gage (2.05 mm)	144 x 12 gage x 12 gage (3658 x 12 gage x 12 gage)	Metal	141	50
		DLC	Direct Load Clip	1-1/8 x 3-1/16 x 1/16 (29 x 78 x 2)	Metal	150	9
		EZSLOTTER	Slot Punch	11 x 3-1/4 x 1 (280 x 83 x 26)	Metal	1	2.5
		SFYK	SmartFit Yoke	8.55 x 1.25 x 9.56 (217 x 32 x 243)	Metal	20	9

15/16" EZ STAB CLASSIC ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEM

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Hot dipped galvanized steel (G60 & G90)

FACE DIMENSION
15/16"

CROSS TEE/MAIN RUNNER INTERFACE
Stepped-end/Override

DUTY CLASSIFICATION
Heavy duty and Intermediate duty
per ASTM C635

SURFACE FINISH
Painted Aluminum Cap

PROFILE HEIGHT
1-1/2"

VOC EMISSIONS
Independently certified compliant with
California Department of Public Health
CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method
Version 1.2, 2017.

END DETAIL
Main Runner: Integral Stab
Cross Tee: Staked-on Stab Clip

SEISMIC CATEGORY
A, B, C, D, E, F

WARRANTY
10-year Limited Suspension Systems
warranty increases to 15 years when
installed with CertainTeed Ceiling Panels.
Full warranty information can be found
at certainteed.com/warranty.

SEISMIC PERFORMANCE

MAIN RUNNERS:
All main runners

**MINIMUM LBS. TO PULLOUT
COMPRESSION/TENSION:**
180 lbs.

CROSS TEES:
All cross tees

ICC EVALUATION SERVICE, INC., REPORT COMPLIANCE

Suspension systems manufactured by CertainTeed ceilings have been reviewed and are approved by listing in ICC-ES Evaluation Report ESR-3336. CertainTeed suspension systems have been reviewed and are approved by listing in the City of Los Angeles Building Code ESR-3336 LABC Supplement. Evaluation Reports are subject to reexamination, revision and possible cancellation. Refer to certainteed.com/architectural for current reports.





15/16" EZ Stab Classic Environmental System | Main Runner



15/16" EZ Stab Classic Environmental System | Cross Tee

15/16" EZ STAB CLASSIC SYSTEM

CEILING & WALLS ACOUSTICAL SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

MAIN RUNNER



CROSS TEE



9/16" WALL ANGLE



7/8" WALL ANGLE

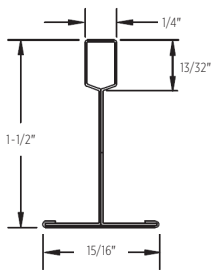


The EZ Stab Classic System features the 15/16" (24 mm) face width widely used in interior designs today. Increased hanger hole frequency and EZ Stab clip technology enables quick and easy installation with optimal tightness among installed components.

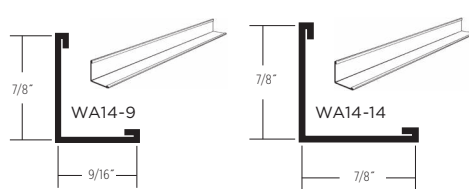
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Increased frequency (3" O.C.) of patented Latitude Holes™ provides installation flexibility
- EZ Stab clip technology allows for a fast and strong connection on cross tees with enhanced removability
- Enhanced stitching increases stiffness, reducing bending or twisting
- Intermediate- and heavy-duty load-bearing capabilities
- Grid features G30 hot-dipped galvanized steel web construction for corrosion resistance
- ICC Certified (ESR-3336) and City of Los Angeles Building Code compliant via ESR-3336 LABC Supplement
- Suitable for all seismic applications
- Available in Standard White and Black. Additional color options are offered through our Post-Paint process. See the Visual Options – Suspension Systems page for color option details.

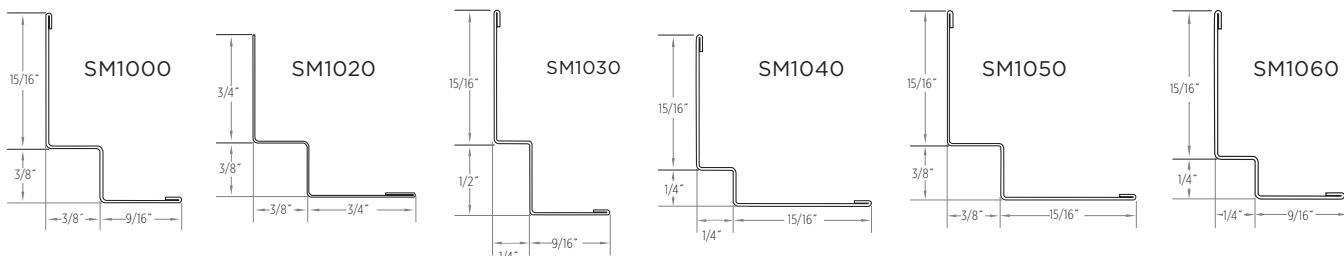
MAIN RUNNER



WALL ANGLE



SHADOW MOLDING



LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT up to 86%

- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Material
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declaration (EPDs)
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE

HPD AVAILABLE

DeclareSM
Living Building Challenge Red List Free®

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

15/16" EZ STAB CLASSIC SYSTEM

	GRID FACE (IN.)	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	SLOT SPACING (IN.)	PIECES/CARTON	FT./CARTON	SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY	STRUCTURAL CLASSIFICATION (ASTM C635)	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*	ALLOWABLE UNIFORM LOAD (PLF)	ALLOWABLE CONCENTRATED LOAD AT MIDSPAN (LBF)**
MAIN RUNNER												
EZCS12-12-15	15/16	144 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	6 O.C.	20	240	A-C	ID	19%	69%	88%	13.56	33.90
EZCS12-12-20	15/16	144 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	6 O.C.	20	240	A-F	HD	19%	69%	88%	16.58	41.45
EZCS11.67-12-15	15/16	140 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	10 O.C.	20	233	A-C	ID	19%	69%	88%	—	—
EZCS10-12-15	15/16	120 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	6 O.C.	20	200	A-C	ID	19%	69%	88%	—	—
EZCS10-12-15-12S	15/16	120 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	10 O.C.	20	200	A-C	ID	19%	69%	88%	—	—
CROSS TEE												
EZCS0.33-12-12	15/16	4 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	—	60	20	—	—	19%	68%	87%	—	—
EZCS0.5-12-12	15/16	6 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	—	60	30	—	—	19%	68%	87%	—	—
EZCS1-12-12	15/16	12 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	—	60	60	—	—	19%	68%	87%	63.10	39.44
EZCS1.67-12-12	15/16	20 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	—	60	100	—	—	19%	68%	87%	69.44	72.33
EZCS2-12-12	15/16	24 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	—	60	120	—	—	19%	68%	87%	34.80	43.51
EZCS2-12-20	15/16	24 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	—	60	120	—	HD	19%	68%	87%	50.00	62.50
EZCS2.5-12-12	15/16	30 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	—	60	150	—	—	19%	68%	87%	22.89	35.77
EZCS4-12-12	15/16	48 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	12 O.C.	60	240	—	—	19%	68%	87%	9.67	24.16
EZCS4-12-20	15/16	48 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	12 O.C.	60	240	—	HD	19%	68%	87%	16.58	41.45
EZCS5-12-12	15/16	60 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	12 O.C.	20	100	—	—	19%	68%	87%	6.00	18.75
EZCS5-12-12-5S	15/16	60 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	6,20,30,40,54	20	100	—	—	19%	68%	87%	—	—
EZCS6-12-12	15/16	72 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	12 O.C.	20	120	—	—	19%	68%	87%	4.71	17.66
EZCS8-12-12	15/16	96 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	12 O.C.	20	160	—	—	19%	68%	87%	10.48	26.19
WALL ANGLE												
WA14-9	9/16	144 x 7/8 x 9/16	—	40	480	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
WA14-14	7/8	144 x 7/8 x 7/8	—	40	480	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
WA14-14-10	7/8	120 x 7/8 x 7/8	—	40	400	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
WA32-32	2	120 x 2 x 2	—	20	200	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
WA32-32-12	2	144 x 2 x 2	—	20	240	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
WA32-15	2	120 x 15/16 x 2	—	20	200	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
WA32-15-12	2	144 x 15/16 x 2	—	20	240	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—
SM1000	—	120x15/16x3/8x3/8x9/16	—	40	400	—	—	9%	44%	53%	—	—
SM1020 ¹	—	120 x 3/4 x 3/8 x 3/8 x 3/4	—	40	400	—	—	9%	44%	53%	—	—
SM1030	—	120 x 15/16 x 1/2 x 1/4 x 9/16	—	40	400	—	—	9%	44%	53%	—	—
SM1040	—	120 x 15/16 x 1/4 x 1/4 x 15/16	—	40	400	—	—	9%	44%	53%	—	—
SM1050	—	120 x 15/16 x 3/8 x 3/8 x 15/16	—	40	400	—	—	9%	44%	53%	—	—
SM1060	—	120 x 15/16 x 1/4 x 1/4 x 9/16	—	40	400	—	—	9%	44%	53%	—	—

	GRID FACE (mm)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	SLOT SPACING (mm)	PIECES/CARTON	M/CARTON	SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY	STRUCTURAL CLASSIFICATION (ASTM C635)	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*	ALLOWABLE UNIFORM LOAD (PLF)	ALLOWABLE CONCENTRATED LOAD AT MIDSPAN (LBF)**
MAIN RUNNER METRIC												
EZCS3000M-12-15	24	3000 x 38 x 24	250 O.C.	20	60	A-C	ID	19%	69%	88%	13.56	33.9
EZCS3600M-12-15	24	3600 x 38 x 24	150 O.C.	20	72	A-C	ID	19%	69%	88%	13.56	33.9
CROSS TEE METRIC												
EZCS500M-12-12	24	500 x 38 x 24	—	60	30	—	—	19%	68%	87%	69.44	71.21
EZCS600M-12-12	24	600 x 38 x 24	—	60	36	—	—	19%	68%	87%	35.31	43.44
EZCS750M-12-12	24	750 x 38 x 24	—	60	45	—	—	19%	68%	87%	23.58	36.27
EZCS1200M-12-12	24	1200 x 38 x 24	300 O.C.	60	72	—	—	19%	68%	87%	9.94	24.46
EZCS1500M-12-12	24	1500 x 38 x 24	500 O.C.	20	30	—	—	19%	68%	87%	6.21	19.1
EZCS1500M-12-12-5S	24	1500 x 38 x 24	150, 500, 750, 1000, 1350	20	30	—	—	19%	68%	87%	6.21	19.1

¹SM1020 is not hemmed along 3/4" side

*Maximum recycled content percentage. Recycled content varies by manufacturing location.

**Allowable concentrated loads at midspan are determined in accordance with AC308 Section 3.2. For each framing member, the allowable concentrated load must not be combined with the allowable uniform load. To specify Main Runners, Cross Tees, Wall Angles or Shadow Molding in black, order by item number followed by BLK. Example EZCS12-12-15 BLK

15/16" EZ STAB CLASSIC SYSTEM

MAXIMUM FIXTURE WEIGHT

ITEM NUMBER	CONFIGURATION		FIXTURE		HANGER SPACING		MAXIMUM WEIGHT	
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
Main Runner to Main Runner – Drawing Key: Main Runner (I) Cross tee (---) Hanger wire (+)								
EZCS4-12-12			24" x 48"	24" x 48"	48"	48"	56.00 lbs.	51.00 lbs.
EZCS4-12-20			24" x 48"	24" x 48"	48"	48"	56.00 lbs.	56.00 lbs.
EZCS4-12-12			24" x 48"	24" x 48"	48"	48"	49.50 lbs.	38.00 lbs.
EZCS4-12-20			24" x 48"	24" x 48"	48"	48"	56.00 lbs.	56.00 lbs.
EZCS4-12-12			24" x 24"	24" x 24"	48"	48"	24.00 lbs.	31.50 lbs.
EZCS4-12-20			24" x 24"	24" x 24"	48"	48"	48.50 lbs.	56.00 lbs.

Cross tees tested as follows: EZCS4-12-12 tested at 9.67 lbs/LF to 1/360 of 4' span; EZCS4-12-20 tested at 16.58 lbs/LF to 1/360 of 4' span.

ACCESSORIES

		ITEM NUMBER	PRODUCT NAME	DIMENSIONS L" X W" X H" (MM)	COLOR	PIECES/ CARTON	LBS./ CARTON
SEISMIC		SLEEVE1516	15/16" Sleeve	4 x 15/16 x 1/64 (102 x 24 x 1)	White	100	1.25
		CTSPC-2	Seismic Perimeter Clip	3-1/16 x 2-1/4 x 1-1/16 (78 x 58 x 27)	Metal	100	9
		CTSTJ	Seismic Transition Joint Clip	3-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 1-3/16 (89 x 89 x 31)	Metal	100	10
STANDARD		AHD	Adjustable Hold Down Clip	1-1/8 x 1/2 x 1-11/16 (29 x 13 x 43)	Black	1000	16
		OC15-1	Outside Corner Cap 15/16" (24 mm)	2-1/4 x 2-1/4 x 1/64 (58 x 58 x 1)	White	100	3
		IC15-1	Inside Corner Cap 15/16" (24 mm)	2-1/4 x 2-1/4 x 1/64 (58 x 58 x 1)	White	100	3
		HW12	Hanger Wire 12' (3660 mm) 12 Gage (2.05 mm)	144 x 12 gage x 12 gage (3658 x 12 gage x 12 gage)	Metal	141	50
		DLC	Direct Load Clip	1-1/8 x 3-1/16 x 1/16 (29 x 78 x 2)	Metal	150	9
		EZSLOTTER	Slot Punch	11 x 3-1/4 x 1 (280 x 83 x 26)	Metal	1	2.5
		SFYK	SmartFit Yoke	8.55 x 1.25 x 9.56 (217 x 32 x 243)	Metal	20	9

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Hot dipped galvanized steel (G30)

FACE DIMENSION

15/16"

CROSS TEE/MAIN RUNNER INTERFACE

Stepped-end/Override

DUTY CLASSIFICATION

Heavy duty and Intermediate duty
per ASTM C635

SURFACE FINISH

Painted Steel Cap

PROFILE HEIGHT

1-1/2"

VOC EMISSIONS

Independently certified compliant with
California Department of Public Health
CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method
Version 1.2, 2017.

END DETAIL

Main Runner: Integral Stab
Cross Tee: Staked-on Stab Clip

SEISMIC CATEGORY

A, B, C, D, E, F

WARRANTY

10-year Limited Suspension Systems
warranty increases to 15 years when
installed with CertainTeed Ceiling Panels.
Full warranty information can be found
at certainteed.com/warranty.

SEISMIC PERFORMANCE

MAIN RUNNERS:

All main runners

MINIMUM LBS. TO PULLOUT

COMPRESSION/TENSION:
180 lbs.

CROSS TEES:

All cross tees

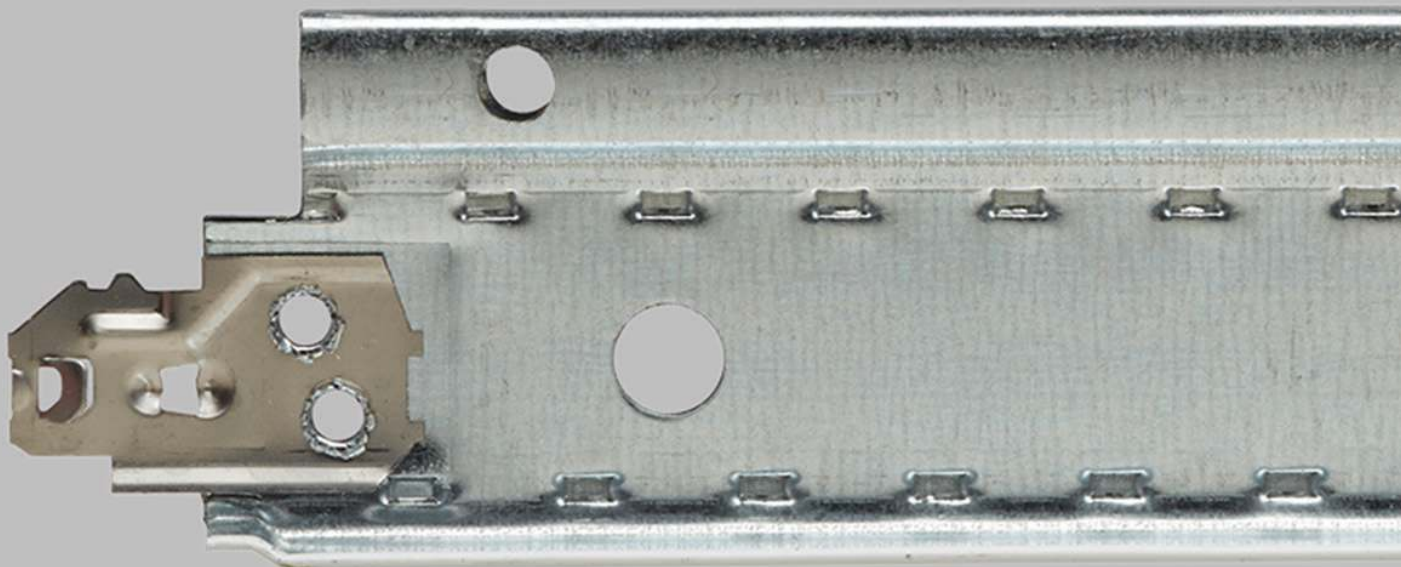
ICC EVALUATION SERVICE, INC., REPORT COMPLIANCE

Suspension systems manufactured by CertainTeed ceilings have been reviewed and are approved by listing in ICC-ES Evaluation Report ESR-3336. CertainTeed suspension systems have been reviewed and are approved by listing in the City of Los Angeles Building Code ESR-3336 LABC Supplement. Evaluation Reports are subject to reexamination, revision and possible cancellation. Refer to certainteed.com/architectural for current reports.





15/16" EZ Stab Classic System | Main Runner



15/16" EZ Stab Classic System | Cross Tee

15/16" EZ STAB CLEANROOM SYSTEM

CEILINGS & WALLS ACOUSTICAL SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

**MAIN RUNNER
(GASKETED)**



**CROSS TEE
(GASKETED)**



**7/8" WALL ANGLE
(GASKETED)**

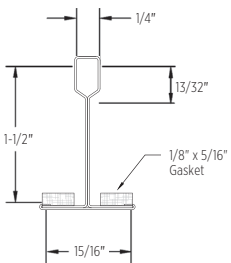


Provides a clean, particulate free, sealed ceiling system for controlled environment rooms.

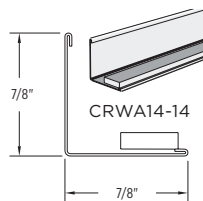
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Increased frequency (3" O.C.) of patented Latitude Holes™ provides installation flexibility
- EZ Stab clip technology allows for a fast and strong connection on cross tees with enhanced removability
- Tested as a component in clean room design to Class 3 (as defined by ISO Standard 14644-1)
- Combine with CertainTeed's: Aquarock™, Envirogard™, Symphony® f, Symphony m, Symphony m Rx, Vinylrock™ or VinylShield™ to achieve product-specific clean room performance.
- Satisfies FGI Healthcare Guidelines for ceilings systems for panels weighing less than one pound per square foot in semi-restricted applications
- G60 hot-dipped galvanized body with closed-cell gasketed flanges and white aluminum capping (for superior corrosion resistance)
- ICC certified (ESR-3336) and City of Los Angeles Building Code compliant via ESR-3336 LABC Supplement

MAIN RUNNER



WALL ANGLE



LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT

up to 86%

- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Material
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declaration (EPDs)
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE



HPD AVAILABLE

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

15/16" EZ STAB CLEANROOM SYSTEM

	GRID FACE (IN.)	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	SLOT SPACING (IN.)	PIECES/CARTON	FT./CARTON	SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY	STRUCTURAL CLASSIFICATION (ASTM C635)	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*	ALLOWABLE UNIFORM LOAD (PLF)	ALLOWABLE CONCENTRATED LOAD AT MIDSPAN (LBF)**
MAIN RUNNERS												
EZCRS12-12-20	15/16	144 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	6 O.C.	20	240	A-F	HD	25%	31%	56%	16.6	41.47
CROSS TEE												
EZCRS2-12-12	15/16	24 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	—	60	120	—	—	24%	31%	55%	45.6	57.01
EZCRS4-12-12	15/16	48 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	12 O.C.	60	240	—	—	24%	31%	55%	10.6	26.48
EZCRS4-12-20	15/16	48 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	12 O.C.	60	240	—	HD	25%	31%	56%	16.4	41
WALL ANGLE												
CRWA14-14	7/8	144 x 7/8 x 7/8	—	40	480	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—

*Maximum recycled content percentage. Recycled content varies by manufacturing location.









**Allowable concentrated loads at midspan are determined in accordance with AC308 Section 3.2. For each framing member, the allowable concentrated load must not be combined with the allowable uniform load.

MAXIMUM FIXTURE WEIGHT

ITEM NUMBER	CONFIGURATION A	CONFIGURATION B	FIXTURE A	FIXTURE B	HANGER SPACING A	HANGER SPACING B	MAXIMUM WEIGHT A	MAXIMUM WEIGHT B
Main Runner to Main Runner – Drawing Key: Main Runner (I) Cross tee (---) Hanger wire (+)								
EZCRS4-12-12			24" x 48"	24" x 48"	48"	48"	56.00 lbs.	43.00 lbs.
EZCRS4-12-20			24" x 48"	24" x 48"	48"	48"	56.00 lbs.	56.00 lbs.
EZCRS4-12-12			24" x 48"	24" x 48"	48"	48"	56.00 lbs.	43.00 lbs.
EZCRS4-12-20			24" x 48"	24" x 48"	48"	48"	56.00 lbs.	56.00 lbs.
EZCRS4-12-12			24" x 24"	24" x 24"	48"	48"	27.50 lbs.	36.00 lbs.
EZCRS4-12-20			24" x 24"	24" x 24"	48"	48"	48.00 lbs.	56.00 lbs.

Cross tees tested as follows: EZCRS4-12-12 tested at 10.60 lbs/LF to 1/360 of 4' span; EZCRS4-12-20 tested at 16.40 lbs/LF to 1/360 of 4' span.

ACCESSORIES

		ITEM NUMBER	PRODUCT NAME	DIMENSIONS L" X W" X H" (MM)	COLOR	PIECES/ CARTON	LBS./ CARTON
SEISMIC		SLEEVE1516	15/16" Sleeve	4 x 15/16 x 1/64 (102 x 24 x 1)	White	100	1.25
		CTSPC-2	Seismic Perimeter Clip	3-1/16 x 2-1/4 x 1-1/16 (78 x 58 x 27)	Metal	100	9
		CTSTJ	Seismic Transition Joint Clip	3-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 1-3/16 (89 x 89 x 31)	Metal	100	10
STANDARD		AHD	Adjustable Hold Down Clip	1-1/8 x 1/2 x 1-11/16 (29 x 13 x 43)	Black	1000	16
		HW12	Hanger Wire 12' (3660 mm) 12 Gage (2.05 mm)	144 x 12 gage x 12 gage (3658 x 12 gage x 12 gage)	Metal	141	50
		DLC	Direct Load Clip	1-1/8 x 3-1/16 x 1/16 (29 x 78 x 2)	Metal	150	9
		EZSLATTER	Slot Punch	11 x 3-1/4 x 1 (280 x 83 x 26)	Metal	1	2.5
		SFYK	SmartFit Yoke	8.55 x 1.25 x 9.56 (217 x 32 x 243)	Metal	20	9

15/16" EZ STAB CLEANROOM SYSTEM

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Hot dipped galvanized steel (G30)

FACE DIMENSION
15/16"

CROSS TEE/MAIN RUNNER INTERFACE
Stepped-end/Override

DUTY CLASSIFICATION
Heavy duty and Intermediate duty
per ASTM C635

SURFACE FINISH
Painted Aluminum Cap

PROFILE HEIGHT
1-1/2"

VOC EMISSIONS
Independently certified compliant with
California Department of Public Health
CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method
Version 1.2, 2017.

END DETAIL
Main Runner: Integral Stab
Cross Tee: Staked-on Stab Clip

SEISMIC CATEGORY
A, B, C, D, E, F

WARRANTY
10-year Limited Suspension Systems
warranty increases to 15 years when
installed with CertainTeed Ceiling Panels.
Full warranty information can be found
at certainteed.com/warranty.

SEISMIC PERFORMANCE

MAIN RUNNERS:
All main runners

**MINIMUM LBS. TO PULLOUT
COMPRESSION/TENSION:**
180 lbs.

CROSS TEES:
All cross tees

ICC EVALUATION SERVICE, INC., REPORT COMPLIANCE

Suspension systems manufactured by CertainTeed ceilings have been reviewed and are approved by listing in ICC-ES Evaluation Report ESR-3336. CertainTeed suspension systems have been reviewed and are approved by listing in the City of Los Angeles Building Code ESR-3336 LABC Supplement. Evaluation Reports are subject to reexamination, revision and possible cancellation. Refer to certainteed.com/architectural for current reports.





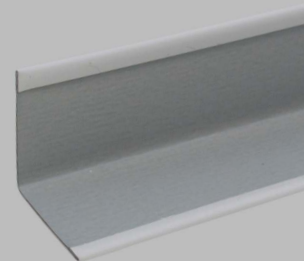
MAIN RUNNER



CROSS TEE



7/8" WALL ANGLE

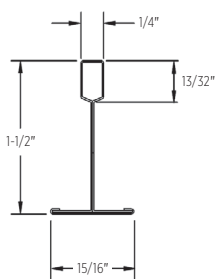


Code compliance with simple installation. Suited for certain UL/ULC fire-rated designs.

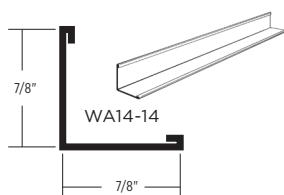
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- The FireSecure and Protectone® ceiling assembly offers fire-rated solutions for 2' x 2' and 2' x 4' modules
- Tested in accordance with ASTM E119 for certain time-rated, fire-resistive assemblies
- FireSecure and Protectone suspended ceiling designs have been tested and are listed at UL.com and certainteed.com/architectural
- Suitable for use in the following UL/ULC Fire Resistive Assemblies: D203, D205, G208, G218, G248, G255, I210, I211, L201, P204, P259, P260, P261, P264, P266, R224
- Suited for seismic categories A-C
- High recycled content

MAIN RUNNER



WALL ANGLE



LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT

up to 86%

- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Material
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declaration (EPDs)
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE



HPD AVAILABLE

DeclareSM

Living Building Challenge Red List Free[®]

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

15/16" FIRESECURE™ STAB SYSTEM

	GRID FACE (IN.)	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	SLOT SPACING (IN.)	PIECES/CARTON	FT./CARTON	SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY	STRUCTURAL CLASSIFICATION (ASTM C635)	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*	ALLOWABLE UNIFORM LOAD (PLF)	ALLOWABLE CONCENTRATED LOAD AT MIDSPAN (LBF)**
MAIN RUNNERS												
FSS-12-12-15	15/16	144 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	6 O.C.	20	240	A-C	ID	19%	69%	88%	13.35	33.75
CROSS TEE												
FSS-2-12-15	15/16	24 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	—	60	120	—	—	19%	69%	88%	44.0	55.01
FSS-4-12-15	15/16	48 x 1-1/2 x 15/16	12 O.C.	60	240	—	—	19%	69%	88%	10.28*	25.71
WALL ANGLE												
WA14-14	7/8	144 x 7/8 x 7/8	—	40	480	—	—	19%	69%	88%	—	—

*Maximum recycled content percentage. Recycled content varies by manufacturing location.

**Allowable concentrated loads at midspan are determined in accordance with AC308 Section 3.2. For each framing member, the allowable concentrated load must not be combined with the allowable uniform load.

MAXIMUM FIXTURE WEIGHT

ITEM NUMBER	CONFIGURATION		FIXTURE		HANGER SPACING		MAXIMUM WEIGHT	
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
Main Runner to Main Runner – Drawing Key: Main Runner (I) Cross tee (---) Hanger wire (+)								
FSS4-12-15			24" x 48"	24" x 48"	48"	48"	56.00 lbs.	51.00 lbs.
FSS4-12-15			24" x 48"	24" x 48"	48"	48"	54.00 lbs.	41.50 lbs.
FSS4-12-15			24" x 24"	24" x 24"	48"	48"	26.00 lbs.	34.50 lbs.

Cross tees tested as follows: FSS4-12-15 tested at 10.28 lbs/LF to 1/360 of 4' span.

ACCESSORIES

	ITEM NUMBER	PRODUCT NAME	DIMENSIONS L" X W" X H" (MM)	COLOR	PIECES/CARTON	LBS./CARTON
SEISMIC	SLEEVE1516	15/16" Sleeve	4 x 15/16 x 1/64 (102 x 24 x 1)	White	100	1.25
	CTSPC-2	Seismic Perimeter Clip	3-1/16 x 2-1/4 x 1-1/16 (78 x 58 x 27)	Metal	100	9
	CTSTJ	Seismic Transition Joint Clip	3-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 1-3/16 (89 x 89 x 31)	Metal	100	10
STANDARD	AHD	Adjustable Hold Down Clip	1-1/8 x 1/2 x 1-11/16 (29 x 13 x 43)	Black	1000	16
	OC15-1	Outside Corner Cap 15/16" (24 mm)	2-1/4 x 2-1/4 x 1/64 (58 x 58 x 1)	White	100	3
	IC15-1	Inside Corner Cap 15/16" (24 mm)	2-1/4 x 2-1/4 x 1/64 (58 x 58 x 1)	White	100	3
	HW12	Hanger Wire 12' (3660 mm) 12 Gage (2.05 mm)	144 x 12 gage x 12 gage (3658 x 12 gage x 12 gage)	Metal	141	50
	DLC	Direct Load Clip	1-1/8 x 3-1/16 x 1/16 (29 x 78 x 2)	Metal	150	9
	SFYK	SmartFit Yoke	8.55 x 1.25 x 9.56 (217 x 32 x 243)	Metal	20	9

15/16" FIRESECURE™ STAB SYSTEM

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Hot dipped galvanized steel (G30)

FACE DIMENSION
15/16"

CROSS TEE/MAIN RUNNER INTERFACE
Stepped-end, Override

DUTY CLASSIFICATION
Intermediate duty per ASTM C635

SURFACE FINISH

Painted Steel Cap

PROFILE HEIGHT
1-1/2"

VOC EMISSIONS
Independently certified compliant with California Department of Public Health CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method Version 1.2, 2017.

END DETAIL
Main Runner: Integral Stab
Cross Tee: Integral Stab

SEISMIC CATEGORY
A, B, C

WARRANTY
10-year Limited Suspension Systems warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed Ceiling Panels. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.

SEISMIC PERFORMANCE

MAIN RUNNERS:
All main runners

**MINIMUM LBS. TO PULLOUT
COMPRESSION/TENSION:**
60 lbs.

CROSS TEES:
All cross tees

ICC EVALUATION SERVICE, INC., REPORT COMPLIANCE

Suspension systems manufactured by CertainTeed ceilings have been reviewed and are approved by listing in ICC-ES Evaluation Report ESR-3336. CertainTeed suspension systems have been reviewed and are approved by listing in the City of Los Angeles Building Code ESR-3336 LABC Supplement. Evaluation Reports are subject to reexamination, revision and possible cancellation. Refer to certainteed.com/architectural for current reports.



DRYWALL SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

INSTALL DRYWALL CEILINGS IN LESS TIME

Install drywall ceilings with speed and ease using our heavy duty 1-1/2" system for full room installations and the innovative QuickSpan™ Locking Drywall Grid System for shorter spans.

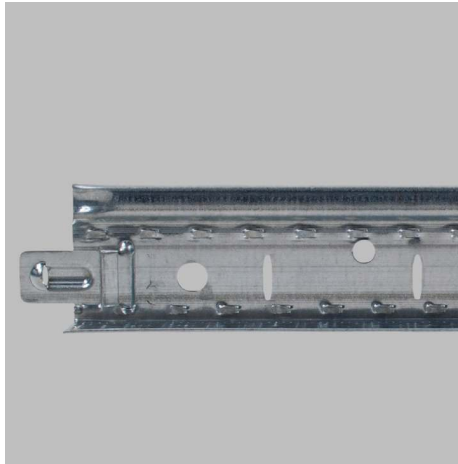
The 1-1/2" Drywall Grid is a heavy-duty, double-web, T-bar profile suspension system used in place of traditional framing or furring. Its knurled and uncapped face allows for easy screw installation and prevents spin-off, and its sturdy construction offers increased load capacity.

The QuickSpan Locking Drywall Grid System offers a simple click-in design for quicker, easier installation. With innovations like a locking channel that simply clicks tees into place without screws or crimpers and a support clip that reduces the number of hanger wires needed, QuickSpan achieves longer, stronger unsupported spans than any other system in the industry. Your crew will cover more square footage with fewer installers in less time.

For design, specification, or technical support, visit certainteed.com/suspension-systems or contact CertainTeed Architectural customer service at 1-800-233-8990.



MAIN RUNNER



CROSS TEE



1-1/2" WALL ANGLE

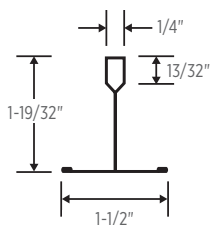


Double-stitched web for strength and stability, knurled face for easier screw installation, fast and painless installation.

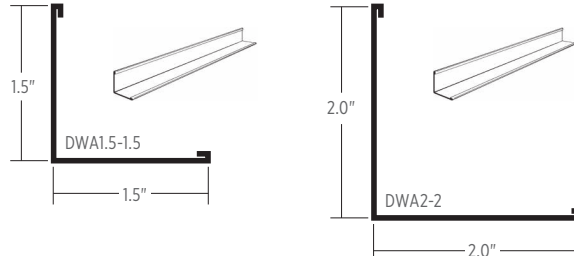
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Knurled face for easier screw installation
- Expanded cross tee offering facilitates integration with Types F & G light fixtures
- Double stitched web for added strength
- Cross tees feature staked-on end tabs for optimal tightness and ease of installation
- Manufactured in accordance with ASTM C635 and in compliance with ASTM C645
- Classified Heavy Duty per ASTM C635
- Stepped-end design featured on cross tees
- Utilizes G40 hot-dipped galvanized construction for superior corrosion resistance
- G90 is available for extreme corrosion resistance and exterior applications
- Suitable for use in the following UL/ULC Fire Resistive Assemblies: D501, D502, D503, G041, G523, G524, G526, G527, G528, G529, G553, L502, L508, L513, L515, L525, L526, L529, P506, P508, P509, P510, P513, P514, P560
- Metric sizes available for integration with Gyptone® BIG™
- High recycled content

MAIN RUNNER



WALL ANGLE



LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT		
MAIN RUNNER	62-88%	
	PRE: 19-28%	POST: 34-69%
CROSS TEE	62-87%	
	PRE: 19-28%	POST: 34-68%
WALL ANGLE	88%	
	PRE: 19%	POST: 69%

- ✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)
- ✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)
- ✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Material
- ✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials
- ✓ MR: Environmental Product Declaration (EPDs)
- ✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE



HPD AVAILABLE

Declare™
Living Building Challenge Red List Free®
Declare™ is a service mark of The International Living Future Institute.

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

1-1/2" DRYWALL SYSTEM

G40 GALVANIZATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	SLOT SPACING (IN.)	PIECES/ CARTON	FT./ CARTON	LBS./ CARTON	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*	ALLOWABLE UNIFORM LOAD (PLF)	ALLOWABLE CONCENTRATED LOAD AT MIDSPAN (LBF)**
MAIN RUNNERS											
DWS12-13-20	HD FR Main Runner G40	144 x 1.6 x 1.5	54 slots 2-1/4" from each end, 8" o.c.	16	192	61	19%	69%	88%	17.72	4.3
CROSS TEE											
DWS1.16-13-20	14" Cross Tee G40	14 x 1.6 x 1.5	—	48	56	20	19%	68%	87%	—	—
DWS2-13-20	24" Cross Tee G40	24 x 1.6 x 1.5	10, 12, 14	48	96	31	19%	68%	87%	76	95.03
DWS2.16-13-20	26" Cross Tee G40	26 x 1.6 x 1.5	12, 14	48	104	34	19%	68%	87%	67.9	91.98
DWS3-13-20	36" Cross Tee G40	36 x 1.6 x 1.5	—	48	144	47	19%	68%	87%	42.5†	79.71
DWS4-13-20	48" Cross Tee G40	48 x 1.6 x 1.5	10, 12, 14, 22, 24, 26, 34, 36, 38	48	192	61	19%	68%	87%	18.32†	45.8
DWS4.16-13-20	50" Cross Tee G40	50 x 1.6 x 1.5	10, 12, 14, 24, 26, 36, 38, 40	48	200	64	19%	68%	87%	21.75†	56.6
DWS6-13-20	72" Cross Tee G40	72 x 1.6 x 1.5	22, 24, 26, 46, 48, 50	36	216	71	19%	68%	87%	5.89†	22.09
WALL ANGLE											
DWA1.5-1.5	1.5" WA G40	144 x 1.5 x 1.5	—	20	240	59	19%	69%	88%	—	—
DWA2-2	2" WA G40	144 x 2 x 2	—	20	240	59	19%	69%	88%	—	—

<div><div>G90</div><div><div>GALVANIZATION</div><div>FOR EXTREME</div><div>CORROSION RESISTANCE</div></div></div>	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (IN.)	SLOT SPACING (IN.)	PIECES/CARTON	FT./CARTON	LBS./CARTON	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*	ALLOWABLE UNIFORM LOAD (PLF)	ALLOWABLE CONCENTRATED LOAD AT MIDSPAN (LBF)**	
	MAIN RUNNERS											
	DWS12-13-20 G90	HD FR Main Runner G90	144 x 1.6 x 1.5	54 slots 2-1/4" from each end, 8" o.c.	16	192	61	19%	69%	88%	17.72	4.3
	CROSS TEE											
	DWS1.16-13-20 G90	14" Cross Tee G90	14 x 1.6 x 1.5	—	48	56	20	19%	68%	87%	—	—
	DWS2-13-20 G90	24" Cross Tee G90	24 x 1.6 x 1.5	10, 12, 14	48	96	31	19%	68%	87%	76	95.03
	DWS2.16-13-20 G90	26" Cross Tee G90	26 x 1.6 x 1.5	12, 14	48	104	34	19%	68%	87%	67.9	91.98
	DWS3-13-20 G90	36" Cross Tee G90	36 x 1.6 x 1.5	—	48	144	47	19%	68%	87%	42.5†	79.71
	DWS4-13-20 G90	48" Cross Tee G90	48 x 1.6 x 1.5	10, 12, 14, 22, 24, 26, 34, 36, 38	48	192	61	19%	68%	87%	18.32†	45.8
	DWS4.16-13-20 G90	50" Cross Tee G90	50 x 1.6 x 1.5	10, 12, 14, 24, 26, 36, 38, 40	48	200	64	19%	68%	87%	21.75†	56.6
DWS6-13-20 G90	72" Cross Tee G90	72 x 1.6 x 1.5	22, 24, 26, 46, 48, 50	36	216	71	19%	68%	87%	5.89†	22.09	
WALL ANGLE												
DWA1.5-1.5 G90	1.5" WA G90	144 x 1.5 x 1.5	—	20	240	59	19%	69%	88%	—	—	
DWA2-2 G90	2" WA G90	144 x 2 x 2	—	20	240	59	27%	34%	61%	—	—	

1-1/2" DRYWALL SYSTEM

METRIC SIZES
FOR INTEGRATION WITH
GYPTONE BIG BOARDS

	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)	SLOT SPACING (MM)	PIECES/ CARTON	FT./ CARTON	LBS./ CARTON	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*	ALLOWABLE UNIFORM LOAD (PLF)	ALLOWABLE CONCENTRATED LOAD AT MIDSPAN (LBF)**
MAIN RUNNERS METRIC											
DWS3600MM-13-20 G40	HD FR Main Runner	3600 x 41 x 38	150, starting 75mm from each end	16	57.6	61	28%	34%	62%	—	—

CROSS TEE METRIC											
DWS1500MM-13-20 G40	1500 mm Cross Tee	1500 x 41 x 38	150, 350, 250, 250, 350, 150	36	54	31	28%	34%	62%	—	—
DWS1200MM-13-20 G40	1200 mm Cross Tee	1200 x 41 x 38	300	48	57.6	34	28%	34%	62%	—	—
DWS750MM-13-20 G40	750 mm Cross Tee	750 x 41 x 38	—	48	36	47	28%	34%	62%	—	—
DWS900MM-13-20 G40	900 mm Cross Tee	900 x 41 x 38	—	48	43.2	61	28%	34%	62%	—	—
DWS600MM-13-20 G40	600 mm Cross Tee	600 x 41 x 38	—	48	28.8	64	28%	34%	62%	—	—


WALL ANGLE METRIC											
DWA1.5-1.5	38 mm Wall Angle	3658 x 38 x 38	—	20	73.2	59	19%	69%	88%	—	—
DWA2-2	51 mm Wall Angle	3658 x 51 x 51	—	20	73.2	59	19%	69%	88%	—	—

*Maximum recycled content percentage. Recycled content varies by manufacturing location.

**Allowable concentrated loads at midspan are determined in accordance with AC308 Section 3.2. For each framing member, the allowable concentrated load must not be combined with the allowable uniform load.

*Laterally braced at midspan.

ACCESSORIES

1-1/2 DRYWALL SYSTEM	ITEM NUMBER	PRODUCT NAME	DIMENSIONS L x W x H IN. (MM)	COLOR	PIECES/ CARTON	LBS./ CARTON
	B30	30-degree Angle Bracket	6-1/2 x 1-15/16 x 1/16 (166 x 50 x 2)	Metal	250	16
	B45	45-degree Angle Bracket	6-1/2 x 2-1/2 x 1/16 (166 x 64 x 2)	Metal	250	19
	B60	60-degree Angle Bracket	6-1/2 x 3 x 1/16 (166 x 77 x 2)	Metal	250	19
	B90	90-degree Angle Bracket	5 x 4-1/16 x 1/16 (127 x 104 x 2)	Metal	250	19
	DWSC	Splice Clip	3-7/8 x 1-1/16 x 1/16 (99 x 27 x 2)	Metal	200	9
	2LC	2-Layer Drywall Clip	3-7/16 x 3/8 x 1/16 (88 x 10 x 2)	Metal	150	6
	DFC	Drywall Fastener Clip	3-3/16 x 5/8 x 1/16 (81 x 16 x 2)	Metal	150	4
	LBRC	L-Bracket	2-1/4 x 2-1/4 x 1/16 (58 x 58 x 2)	Metal	200	15
	DFB	Direct Fixing Bracket	4-1/2 x 1-1/2 x 1/16 (115 x 39 x 2)	Metal	75	12
	HW12	Hanger Wire 12' (3660 mm) 12 Gage (2.05 mm)	144 x 12 gage x 12 gage (3658 x 12 gage x 12 gage)	Metal	141	50
	SLOTTER1	Slot Punch	11 x 3-1/4 x 1 (280 x 83 x 26)	Metal	1	2.5

1-1/2" DRYWALL SYSTEM

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Hot dipped galvanized steel (G40, G90)

PROFILE HEIGHT

1.6"

CROSS TEE/MAIN RUNNER INTERFACE

Stepped-end/Override

VOC EMISSIONS

Independently certified compliant with California Department of Public Health CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method Version 1.2, 2017.

LOAD CLASSIFICATION

Heavy duty per ASTM C635

END DETAIL

Main Runner: Integral stab
Cross Tee: Staked-on Stab clip

WARRANTY

10-year Limited Suspension Systems warranty.
Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.

SEISMIC PERFORMANCE

MAIN RUNNERS:

All main runners

MINIMUM LBS. TO PULLOUT COMPRESSION/TENSION:

180 lbs.

CROSS TEES:

All cross tees

ICC EVALUATION SERVICE, INC., REPORT COMPLIANCE

Suspension systems manufactured by CertainTeed ceilings have been reviewed and are approved by listing in ICC-ES Evaluation Report ESR-3336. CertainTeed suspension systems have been reviewed and are approved by listing in the City of Los Angeles Building Code ESR-3336 LABC Supplement. Evaluation Reports are subject to reexamination, revision and possible cancellation. Refer to certainteed.com/ceilings for current reports.



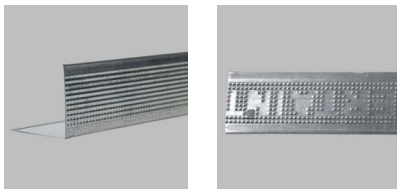
QUICKSPAN™ LOCKING DRYWALL GRID SYSTEM

DRYWALL GRID SYSTEM

QUICKSPAN LOCKING CHANNEL AND TEE



WALL ANGLE



Engineered and designed to be the quickest and easiest way to span flat drywall ceilings in hallway and corridor applications.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

QUICKSPAN TEES

- Eliminates the need for hanger wires for unsupported spans up to 9' with 5/8" drywall and 16" O.C. spacing
- Knurled face for easier screw installation
- Web is double stitched for added strength
- Heavy-duty material for maximum rigidity and screw grip
- G40 galvanization and 0.020" metal thickness

QUICKSPAN SUPPORT CLIP

- Snap and fasten to carrying tee for support of spans up to 16'
- Allows for wire spacing up to 6'6"

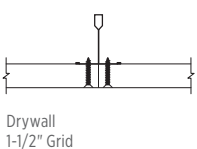
QUICKSPAN LOCKING CHANNEL

- Pre-engineered locking tabs punched 8" O.C.
- Tees quickly twist into place for fast installation
- Locking tab prevents lateral and upward movement
- No need for screws, pop rivets, or crimpers
- Carpenters' marks at locking tabs for quick alignment

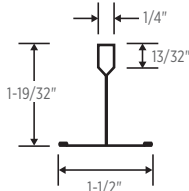
ALL QUICKSPAN ELEMENTS

- 10-year limited warranty
- Tested performance data available in ICC ESR-3941
- VOC compliant to CDPH v1.2, 2017

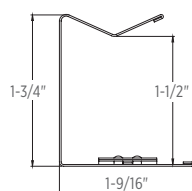
EDGE DETAILS



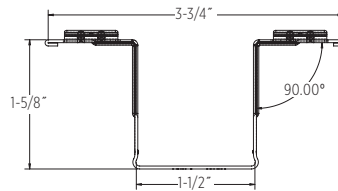
TEES



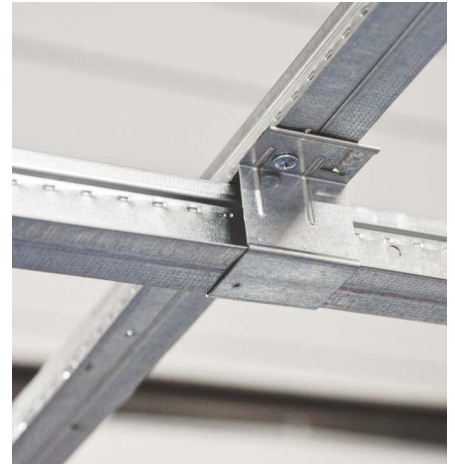
LOCKING CHANNEL



SUPPORT CLIP



QUICKSPAN SUPPORT CLIP



LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT		
SPANNING TEES	87%	
	PRE: 19%	POST: 68%
LOCKING CHANNEL & SUPPORT CLIP	87%	
	PRE: 19%	POST: 68%
WALL ANGLE	88%	
	PRE: 19%	POST: 69%

✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)

✓ MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)

✓ EQ: Low-Emitting Material

✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials

✓ MR: Environmental Product Declaration (EPDs)

✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE



HPD AVAILABLE

Declare™
Living Building Challenge Red List Free®
Declare™ is a service mark of The International Living Future Institute.

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

QUICKSPAN™ LOCKING DRYWALL GRID SYSTEM

QUICKSPAN™ LOCKING DRYWALL GRID SYSTEM	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS L x H x W (IN.)	HANGER/LOCK SPACING (IN.)	PIECES/ BUNDLE	LIN. FT./ BUNDLE	LBS./ BUNDLE	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL
SPANNING TEES							
QST6-13-20	6' QuickSpan Tee G40	72 x 1-9/16 x 1-1/2	4" O.C.	12	72	25	87%
QST8-13-20	8' QuickSpan Tee G40	96 x 1-9/16 x 1-1/2	4" O.C.	12	96	34	87%
QST10-13-20	10' QuickSpan Tee G40	120 x 1-9/16 x 1-1/2	4" O.C.	12	120	42	87%
QST12-13-20	12' QuickSpan Tee G40	144 x 1-9/16 x 1-1/2	4" O.C.	12	144	50	87%
QST14-13-20	14' QuickSpan Tee G40	168 x 1-9/16 x 1-1/2	4" O.C.	12	168	59	87%
QST16-13-20	16' QuickSpan Tee G40	192 x 1-9/16 x 1-1/2	4" O.C.	12	192	67	87%
CUSTOM	Custom Length (Max = 16')	TBD x 1-9/16 x 1-1/2	4" O.C.	—	—	—	87%

WALL ANGLE							
DWA1.5-1.5	1-1/2" Knurled Wall Angle G40	144 x 1-1/2 x 1-1/2		20	240	45	88%
DWA2-2	2" Knurled Wall Angle G40	144 x 2 x 2		20	240	59	88%

LOCKING CHANNEL							
QSLC12-14-20	12' QuickSpan Locking Channel G40	144 x 1-3/4 x 1-9/16	8" O.C.	12	144	40	87%

SUPPORT CLIP							
QSSC1	QuickSpan Support Clip	3.83 x 1.61 x 2	n/a	100	n/a	n/a	87%

QuickSpan tees and locking channel must be used together.

G-90 galvanization is available for extreme corrosion resistance and exterior applications.

LOAD TEST DATA

CLEAR SPAN L/240 NO HANGERS (LBS/FT)																	
SPAN LENGTH	4' (48")	4' 6" (54")	5' (60")	5' 6" (66")	6' (72")	6' 6" (78")	7' (84")	7' 6" (90")	8' (96")	8' 6" (102")	9' (108")	9' 6" (114")	10' (120")	10' 6" (126")	11' (132")	12' (144")	14' (168")
LOAD (LBS/SQ. FT.)	33.86	24.02	17.51	13.16	10.13	7.97	6.38	5.19	4.28	3.60	3.31	2.81	2.41	2.08	1.81	1.51	1.03

SPAN LOAD TEST DATA (WITHOUT SUPPORT CLIP)

SPANNING TEE SPACING (LBS/SQ. FT.)	SPAN LENGTH													
	4' (48")	4' 6" (54")	5' (60")	5' 6" (66")	6' (72")	6' 6" (78")	7' (84")	7' 6" (90")	8' (96")	9' (108")	10' (120")	11' 3" (135")	12' (144")	14' (168")
8" O.C.	50.5	35.85	26.2	19.64	15.2	11.9	9.6	7.75	6.4	5.0	3.6	2.6	2.25	1.54
16" O.C.	25.5	18.06	13.2	9.89	7.6	5.99	4.8	3.9	3.2	2.5	1.81	1.31	1.14	0.77
24" O.C.	16.9	12.01	8.8	6.58	5.1	3.99	3.2	2.6	2.14	1.66	1.21	0.87	0.76	0.52

Note: 2-ply 5/8" drywall weighs approx. 5.0 lbs/sq. ft.

5/8" drywall weighs approx. 2.5 lbs/sq. ft.

1/2" drywall weighs approx. 2.0 lbs/sq. ft.

1/2" Easi-Lite weighs approx. 1.4 lbs/sq. ft.

MAX DESIGN SPAN FOR 5 LBS/SQ. FT. (DOUBLE 5/8" BOARD)		MAX DESIGN SPAN FOR 2.5 LBS/SQ. FT. (5/8" BOARD)		MAX DESIGN SPAN FOR 2.0 LBS/SQ. FT. (1/2" BOARD)		MAX DESIGN SPAN FOR 1.4 LBS/SQ. FT. (LIGHTWEIGHT 1/2" BOARD*)	
8" O.C.	107.7" (8' 11")	8" O.C.	135.6" (11' 3")	8" O.C.	152.3" (12' 8")	8" O.C.	168" (14')
16" O.C.	82.8" (6' 10")	16" O.C.	107.7" (8' 11")	16" O.C.	116" (9' 7")	16" O.C.	130.6" (10' 5")
24" O.C.	72.3" (6')	24" O.C.	91.1" (7' 7")	24" O.C.	98.2" (8' 2")	24" O.C.	114.1" (9' 5")

CertainTeed Easi-Lite™ Drywall boards weigh between 1.2 and 1.4 lbs/sq. ft.




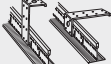


QUICKSPAN™ LOCKING DRYWALL GRID SYSTEM

HANGER WIRE SPACING (IN.) FOR QUICKSPAN TEE PERPENDICULAR SUPPORT WITH SUPPORT CLIP AT CENTER

GYPSUM BOARD WEIGHT	FULL SPAN IN FT. (UNSUPPORTED SPAN IN FT.)*									
	7' (3.5')	8' (4')	9' (4.5')	10' (5')	11' (5.5')	12' (6')	13' (6.5')	14' (7')	15' (7.5')	16' (8')
	HANGER SPACING (IN.)									
5 LBS/SQ. FT.	60.0	57.4	55.2	53.3	51.6	50.1	48.8	47.6	46.5	45.5
2.5 LBS/SQ. FT.	75.6	72.3	69.5	67.1	65.0	63.2	61.5	60.0	58.6	57.4
2 LBS/SQ. FT.	78.0	78.0	74.9	72.3	70.0	68.0	66.2	64.6	63.2	61.8
1.4 LBS/SQ. FT.	78.0	78.0	78.0	78.0	78.0	76.6	74.6	72.8	71.1	69.6

*Unsupported span is equal to the distance measured between locking channels and the perpendicular QuickSpan support tee.

ACCESSORIES

QUICKSPAN™ ACCESSORIES		PRODUCT NAME	DIMENSIONS L X H X W IN. (MM)	PIECES/ CARTON	USE	
	QSSC1	QuickSpan Support Clip	3.83 x 1.61 x 2 (97.28 x 40.89 x 50.8)	100	Used to support wider spanning tee spacing and enables longer spans with fewer hanger wires. Fastened with two minimum #7 screws (not provided).	
	DFB	Direct Fixing Bracket	4-1/2 x 1-1/2 x 1/16 (115 x 39 x 2)	75	Used to attach tees to the structure in shallow plenum applications	
	LBRC	L-Bracket	2-1/4 x 2-1/4 x 1/16 (58 x 58 x 2)	200	Used to screw-attach cut cross tees together	

- Spanning tee load test data shows uniform load in lbs./sq. ft. based on clear span tests in accordance with ASTM deflection limit on L/240.
- Carrying tees require inverted 16" tee splice fastened with four #7 screws on each side of the joint.
- Installation per ASTM C636
- Installation per ASTM C754

CODE COMPLIANCE

The information presented is correct to the best of our knowledge at the date of issuance. Because codes continue to evolve, check with local officials prior to designing and installing a ceiling system. Other restrictions and exemptions may apply.
Tested performance data available in ICC ESR-3941

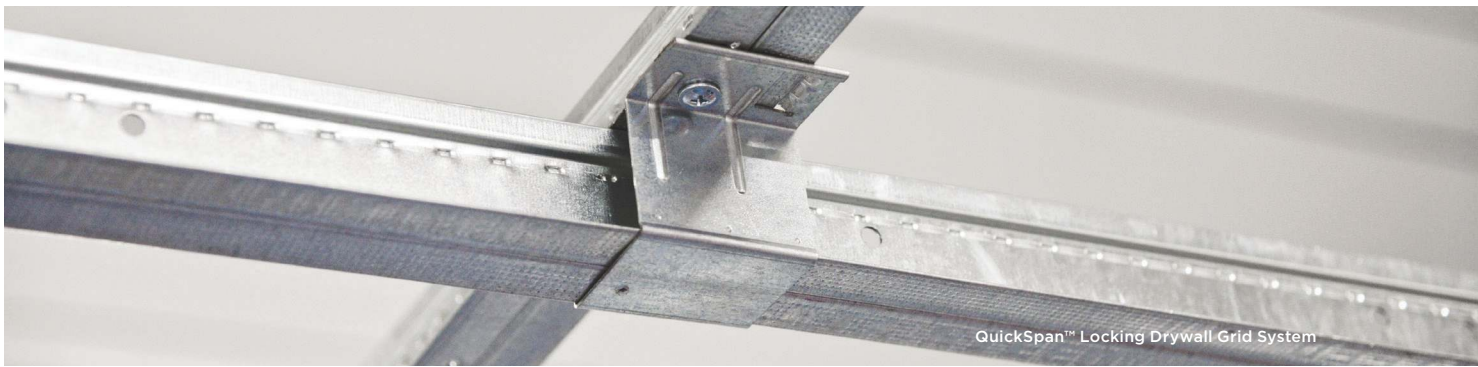
INSTALLATION

Must be installed in compliance with ASTM C636, ASTM E580, CISCA and stand industry practices, within all applicable code requirements. Alternative assemblies and installation methods may be utilized when approved by the Authority Having Jurisdiction. CertainTeed Ceilings recommends checking with the Authority Having Jurisdiction prior to designing and installing a suspended ceiling system.





QuickSpan™ Locking Drywall Grid System



QuickSpan™ Locking Drywall Grid System



QuickSpan™ Locking Drywall Grid System





WALL ANGLE & TERMINUS

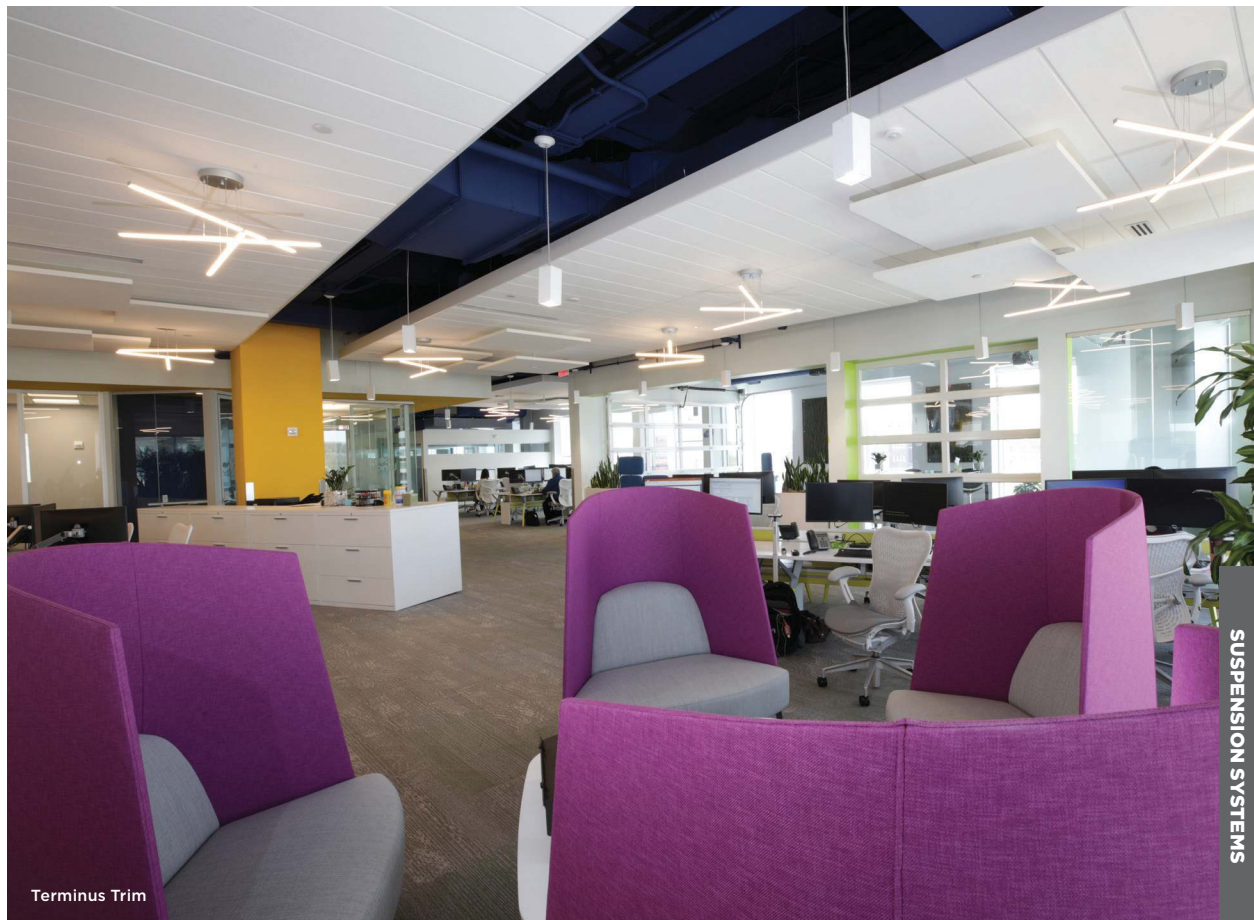
ACCESSORIES FOR A CLEAN FINISH

Finish off any ceiling installation quickly with acoustical suspension system accessories that fully integrate with standard ceiling systems.

Create seamless transitions in wall-to-wall installations where ceilings meet walls with the CertainTeed line of wall angle products. Standard wall angles integrate with popular interior designs, while shadow moldings produce a reveal-edge look at perimeters.

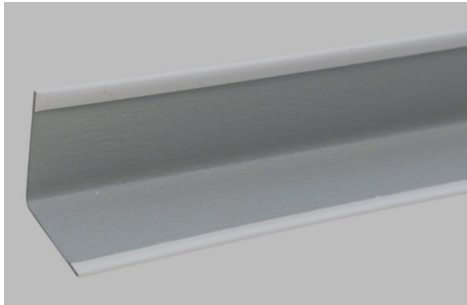
The Terminus family features extruded aluminum accessories for practical, easy-to-install final touches. Perimeter Trim can be used to create a clean finish for suspended ceiling elements with exposed edges, such as clouds, peninsulas or transitions to drywall. Transitions enable ceiling transitions without the need for traditional labor-intensive bulkheads. And Glazing Channels provide solutions for same-level transitions over a glass pane with acoustical, semiconcealed, and drywall ceilings.

For design, specification, or technical support, visit [CertainTeed.com/Suspension-Systems](https://www.certainteed.com/Suspension-Systems) or contact CertainTeed Architectural customer service at 1-800-233-8990.

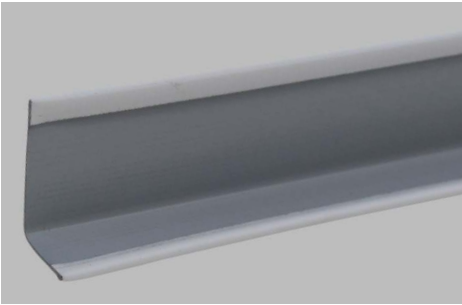


Terminus Trim

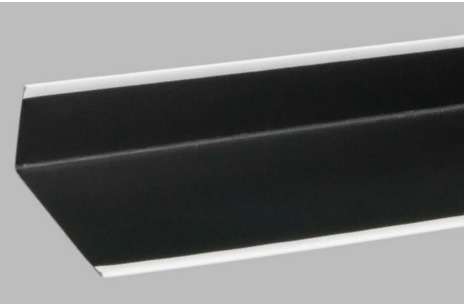
7/8" WALL ANGLE



9/16" WALL ANGLE



2" WALL ANGLE

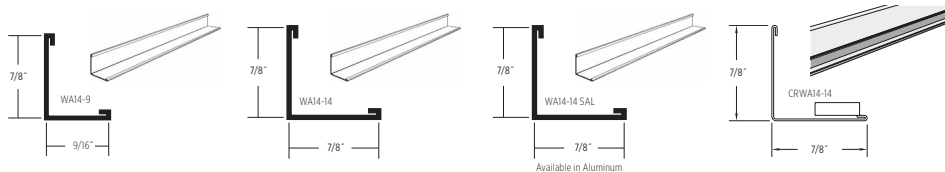


Create a smooth transition from ceiling to walls with wall angle products. Choose standard wall angles for popular interior designs or incorporate shadow moldings along perimeters for a reveal-edge look.

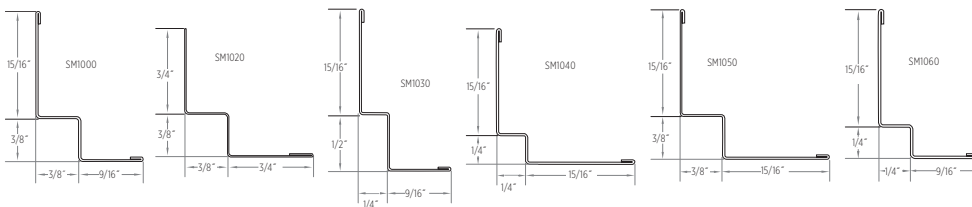
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Variety of wall angle products lends design and installation flexibility
- Standard wall angles to complement popular interior designs
- Shadow moldings produce a reveal-edge look at perimeter installations
- Aluminum wall molding available for high-moisture applications
- Seismic-compliant options
- High recycled content
- Available in Standard White and Black. Additional color options are offered through our Post-Paint process. See the Visual Options - Suspension Systems page for color option details.
- WA14-14SAL available in Standard White only. Additional color options are offered through our Post-Paint process.

WALL ANGLE



SHADOW MOLDING



LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	53-88%	
	PRE: 9-19%	POST: 44-69%
✓	MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)	
✓	MR: Material Ingredients (HPDs)	
✓	MR: Sourcing Raw Materials	
✓	EQ: Low-Emitting Materials	
✓	MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)	
✓	MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning	

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE



HPD AVAILABLE

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

WALL ANGLE PRODUCTS

	DIMENSIONS IN. (MM)	THICKNESS IN. (MM)	PIECES/ CARTON	FT./ CARTON	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*
STANDARD WALL ANGLE							
WA14-9	144 x 7/8 x 9/16 (3660 x 22 x 15)	0.018 (0.46)	40	480	19%	69%	88%
WA14-14	144 x 7/8 x 7/8 (3660 x 22 x 22)	0.018 (0.46)	40	480	19%	69%	88%
WA14-14-10	120 x 7/8 x 7/8 (3050 x 22 x 22)	0.018 (0.46)	40	400	19%	69%	88%
WA32-15	120 x 15/16 x 2 (3050 x 24 x 50)	0.018 (0.46)	20	200	19%	69%	88%
WA32-15-12	144 x 15/16 x 2 (3660 x 24 x 50)	0.018 (0.46)	20	240	19%	69%	88%
WA32-32	120 x 2 x 2 (3050 x 50 x 50)	0.018 (0.46)	20	200	19%	69%	88%
WA32-32-12	144 x 2 x 2 (3660 x 50 x 50)	0.018 (0.46)	20	240	19%	69%	88%
SPECIALTY WALL ANGLE - ALUMINUM							
WA14-14SAL	144 x 7/8 x 7/8 (3660 x 22 x 22)	0.020 (0.51)	40	480	9%	44%	53%
CLEANROOM WALL ANGLE							
CRWA14-14	144 x 7/8 x 7/8 (3660 x 22 x 22)	0.020 (0.51)	40	480	19%	69%	88%
SHADOW MOLDING							
SM1000	120 x 15/16 x 3/8 x 3/8 x 9/16 (3050 x 24 x 10 x 10 x 15)	0.020 (0.51)	40	400	19%	69%	88%
SM1020†	120 x 3/4 x 3/8 x 3/8 x 3/4 (3050 x 19 x 10 x 10 x 19)	0.018 (0.46)	40	400	19%	69%	88%
SM1030	120 x 15/16 x 1/2 x 1/4 x 9/16 (3050 x 24 x 13 x 6 x 15)	0.019 (0.48)	40	400	9%	44%	53%
SM1040	120 x 15/16 x 1/4 x 1/4 x 15/16 (3050 x 24 x 6 x 6 x 24)	0.019 (0.48)	40	400	9%	44%	53%
SM1050	120 x 15/16 x 3/8 x 3/8 x 15/16 (3050 x 24 x 10 x 10 x 24)	0.019 (0.48)	40	400	9%	44%	53%
SM1060	120 x 15/16 x 1/4 x 1/4 x 9/16 (3050 x 24 x 6 x 6 x 15)	0.019 (0.48)	40	400	9%	44%	53%

*Maximum recycled content percentage. Recycled content varies by manufacturing location.

†SM1020 is not hemmed along side A.

All products except WA14-14SAL are also available in black by ordering by item number followed by color code. Example: WA14-14 BLK.

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Profile dependent

PROFILE HEIGHT

Profile dependent

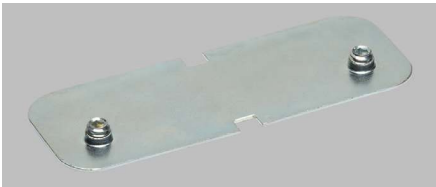
VOC EMISSIONS

Independently certified compliant with California Department of Public Health CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method Version 1.2, 2017.

WARRANTY

10-year Limited Suspension Systems warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed ceiling panels. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.

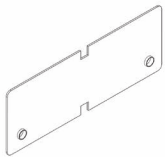




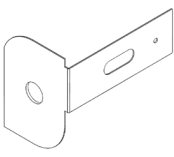
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Provides a solution for the transition of suspended acoustical up to acoustical ceilings
- Available with factory-mitered corner options
- Available in straight or curved (face-in or face-out)
- Available in four profile heights to transition from acoustical up to acoustical ceilings
- Sturdy extruded-aluminum construction with fully-painted surface
- Available in CertainTeed White and Black. Additional color options are offered through our Post-Paint process. See the Visual Options – Suspension Systems page for color option details

SYSTEM COMPONENTS



SPLICE CLIP
TTSPLICE

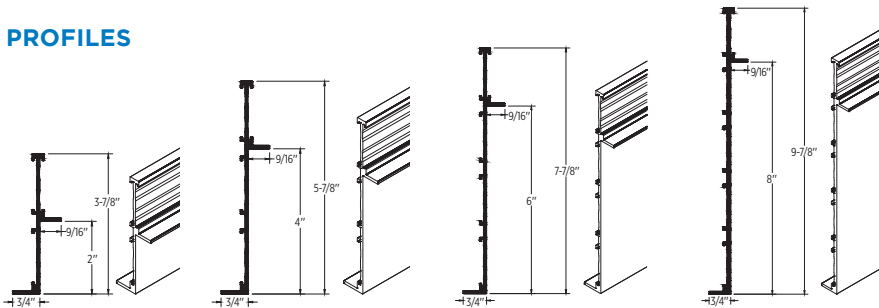


TWIST CLIP
TTTC



For Special color options,
contact your local sales representative.

PROFILES



LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	45%	
	PRE: 11%	POST: 34%
✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)		
✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials		
✓ MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)		
✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning		

LEED® is a registered trademark of the
U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS &
PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE



TERMINUS ACOUSTICAL UP TO ACOUSTICAL TRANSITION

TERMINUS ACOUSTICAL UP TO ACOUSTICAL TRANSITION	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LENGTH (IN)	TRANSITION HEIGHT (IN)	FACE (IN)	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*
STRAIGHT								
TTAA-2 WHT	2" Acoustical up to Acoustical Terminus Transition	White	120"	2"	1-5/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTAA-4 WHT	4" Acoustical up to Acoustical Terminus Transition	White	120"	4"	1-5/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTAA-6 WHT	6" Acoustical up to Acoustical Terminus Transition	White	120"	6"	1-5/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTAA-8 WHT	8" Acoustical up to Acoustical Terminus Transition	White	120"	8"	1-5/16"	11%	34%	45%
CURVED								
TTAAR-2 WHT	Curved 2" Acoustical up to Acoustical Terminus Transition	White	120"	2"	1-5/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTAAR-4 WHT	Curved 4" Acoustical up to Acoustical Terminus Transition	White	120"	4"	1-5/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTAAR-6 WHT	Curved 6" Acoustical up to Acoustical Terminus Transition	White	120"	6"	1-5/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTAAR-8 WHT	Curved 8" Acoustical up to Acoustical Terminus Transition	White	120"	8"	1-5/16"	11%	34%	45%
CORNER KITS (MITERED AND WELDED)								
TTAACI-2 WHT	2" Acoustical up to Acoustical Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	2"	1-5/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTAACO-2 WHT	2" Acoustical up to Acoustical Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	2"	1-5/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTAACI-4 WHT	4" Acoustical up to Acoustical Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	4"	1-5/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTAACO-4 WHT	4" Acoustical up to Acoustical Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	4"	1-5/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTAACI-6 WHT	6" Acoustical up to Acoustical Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	6"	1-5/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTAACO-6 WHT	6" Acoustical up to Acoustical Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	6"	1-5/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTAACI-8 WHT	8" Acoustical up to Acoustical Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	8"	1-5/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTAACO-8 WHT	8" Acoustical up to Acoustical Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	8"	1-5/16"	11%	34%	45%

*Maximum recycled content. Recycled content varies by manufacturing plant.
All pieces include splices and twist clips for installation. Additional splices and twist clips available for order.
Curves are limited to 24" radius face in or face out.
Custom lengths available upon request.
Additional angled corners available upon request.

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Extruded aluminum

FACE DIMENSION
1-5/16"

SURFACE FINISH
Fully Painted

PROFILE HEIGHT
Profile dependent

WARRANTY
10-year Limited Suspension Systems warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed ceiling panels. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty



TERMINUS ACOUSTICAL UP TO DRYWALL TRANSITION

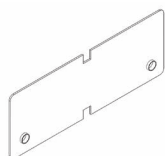
WALL ANGLE & TERMINUS TRIM



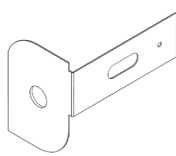
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Provides a solution for the transition of suspended acoustical up to drywall ceilings
- Available with factory-mitered corner options
- Available in straight or curved (face-in or face-out)
- Available in five profile heights to transition from acoustical up to drywall ceilings
- Sturdy extruded-aluminum construction with fully-painted surface
- Available in CertainTeed White and Black. Additional color options are offered through our Post-Paint process. See the Visual Options – Suspension Systems page for color option details.

SYSTEM COMPONENTS



SPLICE CLIP
TTSPLICE



TWIST CLIP
TTTC



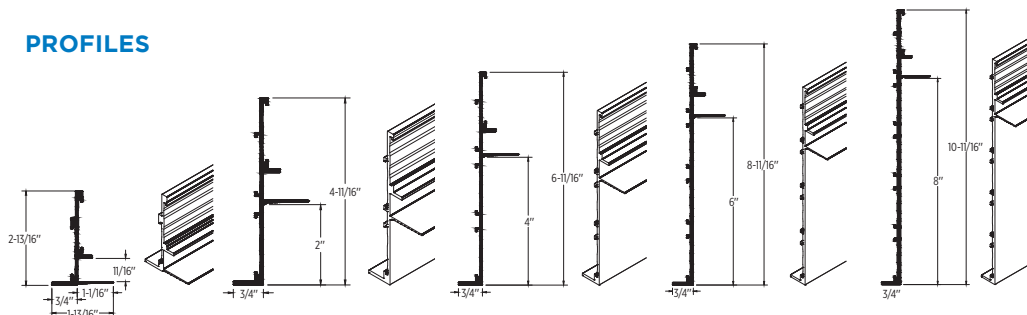
For Special color options,
contact your local sales representative.

LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	45%	
	PRE: 11%	POST: 34%
✓	MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)	
✓	MR: Sourcing Raw Materials	
✓	MR: Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)	
✓	MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning	

LEED® is a registered trademark of the
U.S. Green Building Council.

PROFILES



CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

TERMINUS ACOUSTICAL UP TO DRYWALL TRANSITION

TERMINUS ACOUSTICAL UP TO DRYWALL TRANSITION	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LENGTH (IN)	TRANSITION HEIGHT (IN)	FACE (IN)	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*
STRAIGHT								
TTAD FLUSH WHT	Flush Acoustical up to Drywall Terminus Transition	White	120"	—	1-13/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTAD-2 WHT	2" Acoustical up to Drywall Terminus Transition	White	120"	2"	1-7/8"	11%	34%	45%
TTAD-4 WHT	4" Acoustical up to Drywall Terminus Transition	White	120"	4"	1-7/8"	11%	34%	45%
TTAD-6 WHT	6" Acoustical up to Drywall Terminus Transition	White	120"	6"	1-7/8"	11%	34%	45%
TTAD-8 WHT	8" Acoustical up to Drywall Terminus Transition	White	120"	8"	1-7/8"	11%	34%	45%
CURVED								
TTADR FLUSH WHT	Curved Flush Acoustical up to Drywall Terminus Transition	White	120"	—	1-13/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTADR-2 WHT	Curved 2" Acoustical up to Drywall Terminus Transition	White	120"	2"	1-7/8"	11%	34%	45%
TTADR-4 WHT	Curved 4" Acoustical up to Drywall Terminus Transition	White	120"	4"	1-7/8"	11%	34%	45%
TTADR-6 WHT	Curved 6" Acoustical up to Drywall Terminus Transition	White	120"	6"	1-7/8"	11%	34%	45%
TTADR-8 WHT	Curved 8" Acoustical up to Drywall Terminus Transition	White	120"	8"	1-7/8"	11%	34%	45%
CORNER KITS (MITERED AND WELDED)								
TTADCI FLUSH WHT	Flush Acoustical up to Drywall Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	—	1-13/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTADCO FLUSH WHT	Flush Acoustical up to Drywall Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	—	1-13/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTADCI-2 WHT	2" Acoustical up to Drywall Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	2"	1-7/8"	11%	34%	45%
TTADCO-2 WHT	2" Acoustical up to Drywall Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	2"	1-7/8"	11%	34%	45%
TTADCI-4 WHT	4" Acoustical up to Drywall Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	4"	1-7/8"	11%	34%	45%
TTADCO-4 WHT	4" Acoustical up to Drywall Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	4"	1-7/8"	11%	34%	45%
TTADCI-6 WHT	6" Acoustical up to Drywall Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	6"	1-7/8"	11%	34%	45%
TTADCO-6 WHT	6" Acoustical up to Drywall Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	6"	1-7/8"	11%	34%	45%
TTADCI-8 WHT	8" Acoustical up to Drywall Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	8"	1-7/8"	11%	34%	45%
TTADCO-8 WHT	8" Acoustical up to Drywall Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	8"	1-7/8"	11%	34%	45%

*Maximum recycled content. Recycled content varies by manufacturing plant.
All pieces include splices and twist clips for installation. Additional splices and twist clips available for order.
Curves are limited to 240" face-in (2" profile limited to 180") or 24" face-out (8" profile is limited to 72").

Custom lengths available upon request.
Additional angled corners available upon request.

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Extruded aluminum

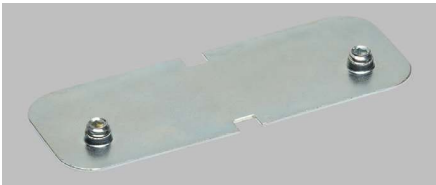
FACE DIMENSION
1-7/8"

SURFACE FINISH
Fully Painted

PROFILE HEIGHT
Profile dependent

WARRANTY
10-year Limited Suspension Systems warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed ceiling panels. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty

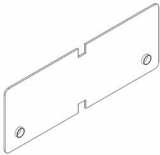




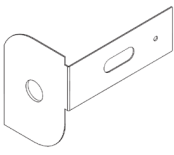
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Provides a solution for the transition of suspended drywall up to acoustical ceilings
- Available with factory-mitered corner options
- Available in straight or curved (face-in or face-out)
- Available in five profile heights to transition from drywall up to acoustical ceilings
- Sturdy extruded-aluminum construction with fully-painted surface
- Available in CertainTeed White and Black. Additional color options are offered through our Post-Paint process. See the Visual Options – Suspension Systems page for color option details.

SYSTEM COMPONENTS



SPLICE CLIP
TTSPLICE

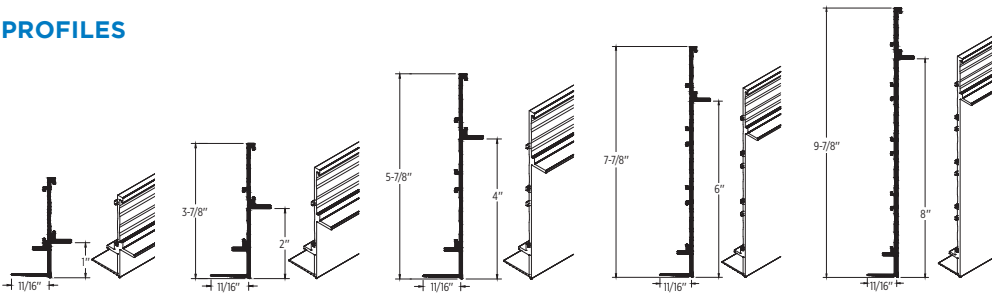


TWIST CLIP
TTTC



For Special color options,
contact your local sales representative.

PROFILES



LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	45%	
	PRE: 11%	POST: 34%
✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)		
✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials		
✓ MR: Environmental Product Declaration (EPDs)		
✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning		

LEED® is a registered trademark of the
U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS &
PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE



TERMINUS DRYWALL UP TO ACOUSTICAL TRANSITION

TERMINUS DRYWALL UP TO ACOUSTICAL TRANSITION	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LENGTH (IN)	TRANSITION HEIGHT (IN)	FACE (IN)	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*
STRAIGHT								
TTDA-1 WHT	1" Drywall up to Acoustical Terminus Transition	White	120"	1"	1-11/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTDA-2 WHT	2" Drywall up to Acoustical Terminus Transition	White	120"	2"	1-11/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTDA-4 WHT	4" Drywall up to Acoustical Terminus Transition	White	120"	4"	1-11/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTDA-6 WHT	6" Drywall up to Acoustical Terminus Transition	White	120"	6"	1-11/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTDA-8 WHT	8" Drywall up to Acoustical Terminus Transition	White	120"	8"	1-11/16"	11%	34%	45%
CURVED								
TTDAR-1 WHT	Curved 1" Drywall up to Acoustical Terminus Transition	White	120"	1"	1-11/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTDAR-2 WHT	Curved 2" Drywall up to Acoustical Terminus Transition	White	120"	2"	1-11/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTDAR-4 WHT	Curved 4" Drywall up to Acoustical Terminus Transition	White	120"	4"	1-11/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTDAR-6 WHT	Curved 6" Drywall up to Acoustical Terminus Transition	White	120"	6"	1-11/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTDAR-8 WHT	Curved 8" Drywall up to Acoustical Terminus Transition	White	120"	8"	1-11/16"	11%	34%	45%
CORNER KITS (MITERED AND WELDED)								
TTDACI-1 WHT	1" Drywall up to Acoustical Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	1"	1-11/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTDACO-1 WHT	1" Drywall up to Acoustical Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	1"	1-11/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTDACI-2 WHT	2" Drywall up to Acoustical Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	2"	1-11/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTDACO-2 WHT	2" Drywall up to Acoustical Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	2"	1-11/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTDACI-4 WHT	4" Drywall up to Acoustical Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	4"	1-11/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTDACO-4 WHT	4" Drywall up to Acoustical Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	4"	1-11/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTDACI-6 WHT	6" Drywall up to Acoustical Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	6"	1-11/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTDACO-6 WHT	6" Drywall up to Acoustical Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	6"	1-11/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTDACI-8 WHT	8" Drywall up to Acoustical Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	8"	1-11/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTDACO-8 WHT	8" Drywall up to Acoustical Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	8"	1-11/16"	11%	34%	45%

*Maximum recycled content. Recycled content varies by manufacturing plant.
All pieces include splices and twist clips for installation. Additional splices and twist clips available for order.

Curves are limited to 24" radius face-in or 180" face-out.
Custom lengths available upon request.
Additional angled corners available upon request.

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Extruded aluminum

FACE DIMENSION
1-11/16"

SURFACE FINISH
Fully Painted

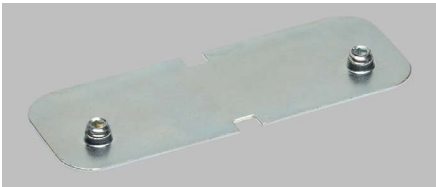
PROFILE HEIGHT
Profile dependent

WARRANTY
10-year Limited Suspension Systems warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed ceiling panels. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty



TERMINUS DRYWALL UP TO DRYWALL TRANSITION

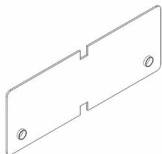
WALL ANGLE & TERMINUS TRIM



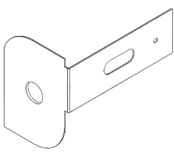
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Provides a solution for the transition of suspended drywall up to drywall ceilings
- Available with factory-mitered corner options
- Available in straight or curved (face-in or face-out)
- Available in four profile heights to transition from drywall up to drywall ceilings
- Sturdy extruded-aluminum construction with fully-painted surface
- Available in CertainTeed White and Black. Additional color options are offered through our Post-Paint process. See the Visual Options – Suspension Systems page for color option details.

SYSTEM COMPONENTS



SPLICE CLIP
TTSPLICE

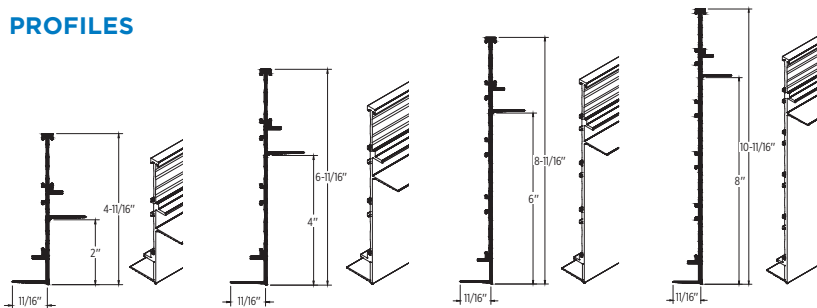


TWIST CLIP
TTTC



For Special color options,
contact your local sales representative.

PROFILES



LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	45%	
	PRE: 11%	POST: 34%
✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)		
✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials		
✓ MR: Environmental Product Declaration (EPDs)		
✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning		

LEED® is a registered trademark of the
U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

TERMINUS DRYWALL UP TO DRYWALL TRANSITION

TERMINUS DRYWALL UP TO DRYWALL TRANSITION	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LENGTH (IN)	TRANSITION HEIGHT (IN)	FACE (IN)	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*
STRAIGHT								
TTDD-2 WHT	2" Drywall up to Drywall Terminus Transition	White	120"	2"	2-1/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTDD-4 WHT	4" Drywall up to Drywall Terminus Transition	White	120"	4"	2-1/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTDD-6 WHT	6" Drywall up to Drywall Terminus Transition	White	120"	6"	2-1/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTDD-8 WHT	8" Drywall up to Drywall Terminus Transition	White	120"	8"	2-1/4"	11%	34%	45%
CURVED								
TTDDR-2 WHT	Curved 2" Drywall up to Drywall Terminus Transition	White	120"	2"	2-1/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTDDR-4 WHT	Curved 4" Drywall up to Drywall Terminus Transition	White	120"	4"	2-1/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTDDR-6 WHT	Curved 6" Drywall up to Drywall Terminus Transition	White	120"	6"	2-1/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTDDR-8 WHT	Curved 8" Drywall up to Drywall Terminus Transition	White	120"	8"	2-1/4"	11%	34%	45%
CORNER KITS (MITERED AND WELDED)								
TTDDCI-2 WHT	2" Drywall up to Drywall Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	2"	2-1/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTDDCO-2 WHT	2" Drywall up to Drywall Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	2"	2-1/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTDDCI-4 WHT	4" Drywall up to Drywall Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	4"	2-1/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTDDCO-4 WHT	4" Drywall up to Drywall Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	4"	2-1/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTDDCI-6 WHT	6" Drywall up to Drywall Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	6"	2-1/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTDDCO-6 WHT	6" Drywall up to Drywall Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	6"	2-1/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTDDCI-8 WHT	8" Drywall up to Drywall Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	8"	2-1/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTDDCO-8 WHT	8" Drywall up to Drywall Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	8"	2-1/4"	11%	34%	45%

*Maximum recycled content. Recycled content varies by manufacturing plant.
All pieces include splices and twist clips for installation. Additional splices and twist clips available for order.
Curves are limited to 180" radius face-in or face-out.
Custom lengths available upon request.
Additional angled corners available upon request.

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Extruded aluminum

FACE DIMENSION
2-1/4"

SURFACE FINISH
Fully Painted

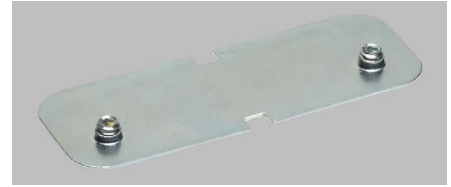
PROFILE HEIGHT
Profile dependent

WARRANTY
10-year Limited Suspension Systems warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed ceiling panels. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty



TERMINUS SEMI-CONCEALED UP TO ACOUSTICAL TRANSITION

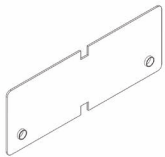
WALL ANGLE & TERMINUS TRIM



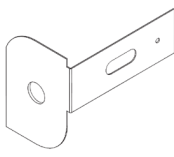
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Provides a solution for the transition of suspended semi-concealed up to acoustical ceilings
- Available with factory-mitered corner options
- Available in straight or curved (face-in or face-out)
- Available in three profile heights to transition from semi-concealed up to acoustical ceilings
- Sturdy extruded-aluminum construction with fully-painted surface
- Available in CertainTeed White and Black. Additional color options are offered through our Post-Paint process. See the Visual Options - Suspension Systems page for color option details.

SYSTEM COMPONENTS



SPLICE CLIP
TTSPLICE

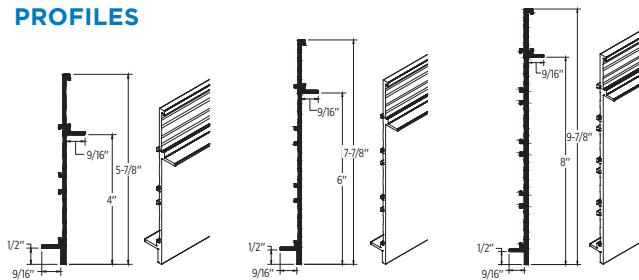


TWIST CLIP
TTTC



For Special color options,
contact your local sales representative.

PROFILES



LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	45%	
	PRE: 11%	POST: 34%
✓	MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)	
✓	MR: Sourcing Raw Materials	
✓	MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning	
✓	MR: Environmental Product Declaration (EPDs)	

LEED® is a registered trademark of the
U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

TERMINUS SEMI-CONCEALED UP TO ACOUSTICAL TRANSITION

TERMINUS SEMI-CONCEALED UP TO ACOUSTICAL TRANSITION	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LENGTH (IN)	TRANSITION HEIGHT (IN)	FACE (IN)	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*
STRAIGHT								
TTSA-4 WHT	4" Semi-Concealed up to Acoustical Terminus Transition	White	120"	4"	1-5/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTSA-6 WHT	6" Semi-Concealed up to Acoustical Terminus Transition	White	120"	6"	1-5/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTSA-8 WHT	8" Semi-Concealed up to Acoustical Terminus Transition	White	120"	8"	1-5/16"	11%	34%	45%
CURVED								
TTSAR-4 WHT	Curved 4" Semi-Concealed up to Acoustical Terminus Transition	White	120"	4"	1-5/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTSAR-6 WHT	Curved 6" Semi-Concealed up to Acoustical Terminus Transition	White	120"	6"	1-5/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTSAR-8 WHT	Curved 8" Semi-Concealed up to Acoustical Terminus Transition	White	120"	8"	1-5/16"	11%	34%	45%
CORNER KITS (MITERED AND WELDED)								
TTSACI-4 WHT	4" Semi-Concealed up to Acoustical Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	4"	1-5/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTSACO-4 WHT	4" Semi-Concealed up to Acoustical Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	4"	1-5/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTSACI-6 WHT	6" Semi-Concealed up to Acoustical Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	6"	1-5/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTSACO-6 WHT	6" Semi-Concealed up to Acoustical Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	6"	1-5/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTSACI-8 WHT	8" Semi-Concealed up to Acoustical Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	8"	1-5/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTSACO-8 WHT	8" Semi-Concealed up to Acoustical Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	8"	1-5/16"	11%	34%	45%

*Maximum recycled content. Recycled content varies by manufacturing plant.
All pieces include splices and twist clips for installation. Additional splices and twist clips available for order.
Curves are limited to 24" radius face in or face out.
Custom lengths available upon request.
Additional angled corners available upon request.

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Extruded aluminum

FACE DIMENSION

1-5/16"

SURFACE FINISH

Fully Painted

PROFILE HEIGHT

Profile dependent

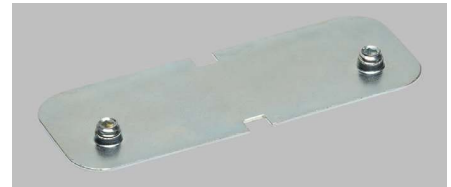
WARRANTY

10-year Limited Suspension Systems warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed ceiling panels. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty



TERMINUS SEMI-CONCEALED UP TO DRYWALL TRANSITION

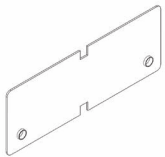
WALL ANGLE & TERMINUS TRIM



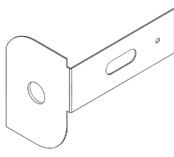
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Provides a solution for the transition of suspended semi-concealed up to drywall ceilings
- Available with factory-mitered corner options
- Available in straight or curved (face-in or face-out)
- Available in four profile heights to transition from semi-concealed up to drywall ceilings
- Sturdy extruded-aluminum construction with fully-painted surface
- Available in CertainTeed White and Black. Additional color options are offered through our Post-Paint process. See the Visual Options – Suspension Systems page for color option details.

SYSTEM COMPONENTS



SPLICE CLIP
TTSPLICE

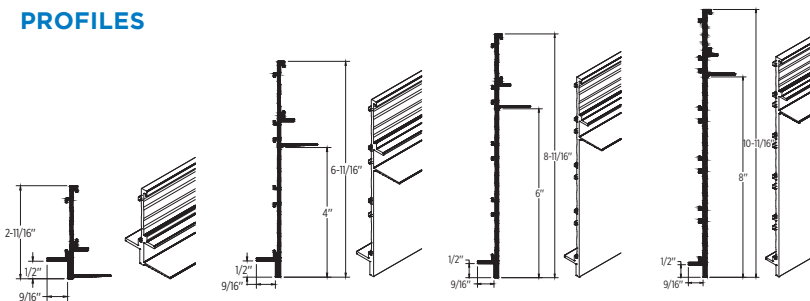


TWIST CLIP
TTTC



For Special color options,
contact your local sales representative.

PROFILES



LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	45%	
	PRE: 11%	POST: 34%
✓	MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)	
✓	MR: Sourcing Raw Materials	
✓	MR: Environmental Product Declaration (EPDs)	
✓	MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning	

LEED® is a registered trademark of the
U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

TERMINUS SEMI-CONCEALED UP TO DRYWALL TRANSITION

TERMINUS SEMI-CONCEALED UP TO DRYWALL TRANSITION

	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LENGTH (IN)	TRANSITION HEIGHT (IN)	FACE (IN)	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*
STRAIGHT								
TTSD FLUSH WHT	Flush Semi-Concealed up to Drywall Terminus Transition	White	120"	—	1-13/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTSD-4 WHT	4" Semi-Concealed up to Drywall Terminus Transition	White	120"	4"	1-13/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTSD-6 WHT	6" Semi-Concealed up to Drywall Terminus Transition	White	120"	6"	1-13/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTSD-8 WHT	8" Semi-Concealed up to Drywall Terminus Transition	White	120"	8"	1-13/16"	11%	34%	45%
CURVED								
TTSDR FLUSH WHT	Curved Flush Semi-Concealed up to Drywall Terminus Transition	White	120"	—	1-13/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTSDR-4 WHT	Curved 4" Semi-Concealed up to Drywall Terminus Transition	White	120"	4"	1-13/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTSDR-6 WHT	Curved 6" Semi-Concealed up to Drywall Terminus Transition	White	120"	6"	1-13/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTSDR-8 WHT	Curved 8" Semi-Concealed up to Drywall Terminus Transition	White	120"	8"	1-13/16"	11%	34%	45%
CORNER KITS (MITERED AND WELDED)								
TTSDCI FLUSH WHT	Flush Semi-Concealed up to Drywall Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	—	1-13/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTSDCO FLUSH WHT	Flush Semi-Concealed up to Drywall Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	—	1-13/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTSDCI-4 WHT	4" Semi-Concealed up to Drywall Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	4"	1-13/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTSDCO-4 WHT	4" Semi-Concealed up to Drywall Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	4"	1-13/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTSDCI-6 WHT	6" Semi-Concealed up to Drywall Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	6"	1-13/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTSDCO-6 WHT	6" Semi-Concealed up to Drywall Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	6"	1-13/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTSDCI-8 WHT	8" Semi-Concealed up to Drywall Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	8"	1-13/16"	11%	34%	45%
TTSDCO-8 WHT	8" Semi-Concealed up to Drywall Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	8"	1-13/16"	11%	34%	45%

*Maximum recycled content. Recycled content varies by manufacturing plant.
All pieces include splices and twist clips for installation. Additional splices and twist clips available for order.

Curves are limited to 180" radius face-in or 24" radius face-out.
Custom lengths available upon request.
Additional angled corners available upon request.

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Extruded aluminum

FACE DIMENSION

1-13/16"

SURFACE FINISH

Fully Painted

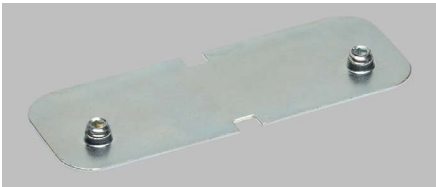
PROFILE HEIGHT

Profile dependent

WARRANTY

10-year Limited Suspension Systems warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed ceiling panels. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty

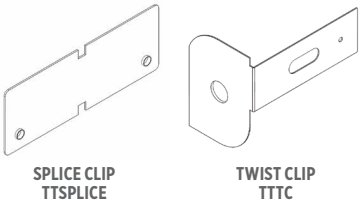




FEATURES AND BENEFITS

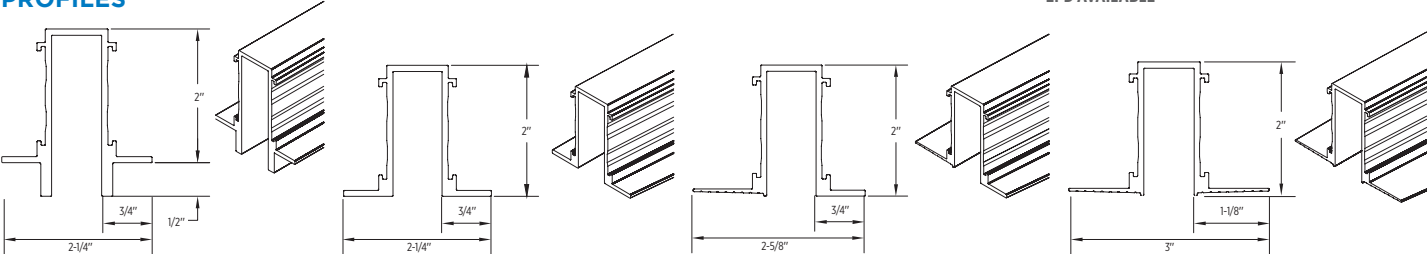
- Provides a seamless integration of glass walls into drywall and acoustical suspended ceilings
- Available in four profiles to transition from acoustical and drywall ceilings
- Sturdy extruded-aluminum construction with fully-painted surface
- Available in CertainTeed White and Black. Additional color options are offered through our Post-Paint process. See the Visual Options – Suspension Systems page for color option details.

SYSTEM COMPONENTS



For Special color options,
contact your local sales representative.

PROFILES



LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	45%	
	PRE: 11%	POST: 34%
✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)		
✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials		
✓ MR: Environmental Product Declaration (EPDs)		
✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning		

LEED® is a registered trademark of the
U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS &
PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE

TERMINUS GLAZING CHANNEL

TERMINUS GLAZING CHANNEL	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LENGTH (IN)	HEIGHT (IN)	FACE (IN)	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*
GLAZING CHANNEL								
TTGCAA WHT	Acoustical to Acoustical Terminus Glazing Channel	White	120"	2"	2-1/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTGCAD WHT	Acoustical to Drywall Terminus Glazing Channel	White	120"	2"	2-5/8"	11%	34%	45%
TTGCSS WHT	Semi-Concealed to Semi-Concealed Terminus Glazing Channel	White	120"	2.5"	2-1/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTGCDD WHT	Drywall to Drywall Terminus Glazing Channel	White	120"	2"	3"	11%	34%	45%

*Maximum recycled content. Recycled content varies by manufacturing plant.
All pieces include splices and twist clips for installation. Additional splices and twist clips available for order.
Custom lengths available upon request.

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Extruded aluminum

SURFACE FINISH
Fully Painted

PROFILE HEIGHT
2"

WARRANTY
10-year Limited Suspension Systems
warranty increases to 15 years when
installed with CertainTeed ceiling panels.
Full warranty information can be found at
certainteed.com/warranty



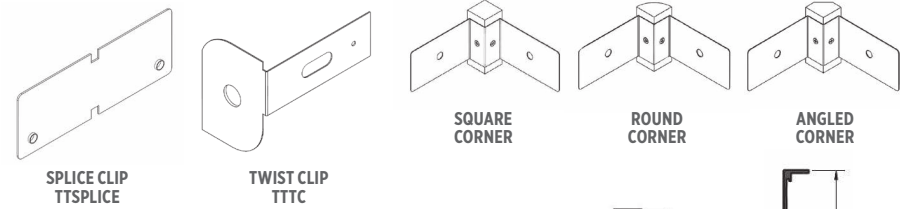


Terminus Straight Perimeter Trim provides an extruded aluminum channel trim for perimeter treatments of suspended ceilings.

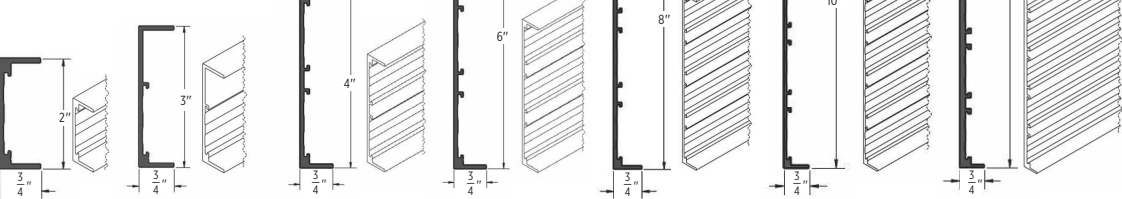
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Provides a straight perimeter solution for the finishing of suspended ceilings, including ceiling clouds or peninsulas
- Straight trim available in straight or curved (Face-In or Face-Out)
- Square, round or angled corner post options available as well as factory-mitered corner options
- Up to seven profile heights available to meet a variety of perimeter needs
- Sturdy extruded aluminum construction with fully-painted surface
- Available in Standard White and Black. Additional color options are offered through our Post-Paint process. See the Visual Options – Suspension Systems page for color option details.

SYSTEM COMPONENTS



PROFILES



LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	31-45%	
	PRE: 6-11%	POST: 25-34%
✓	MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)	
✓	MR: Sourcing Raw Materials	
✓	MR: Environmental Product Declaration (EPDs)	
✓	MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning	

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE



TERMINUS STRAIGHT PERIMETER TRIM

TERMINUS STRAIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LENGTH (IN)	HEIGHT (IN)	FACE (IN)	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*
STRAIGHT								
TT-02 WHT	2" Terminus Cloud Perimeter Trim	White	120"	2"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TT-03 WHT	3" Terminus Cloud Perimeter Trim	White	120"	3"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TT-04 WHT	4" Terminus Cloud Perimeter Trim	White	120"	4"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TT-06 WHT	6" Terminus Cloud Perimeter Trim	White	120"	6"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TT-08 WHT	8" Terminus Cloud Perimeter Trim	White	120"	8"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TT-10 WHT	10" Terminus Cloud Perimeter Trim	White	120"	10"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TT-12 WHT	12" Terminus Cloud Perimeter Trim	White	120"	12"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%

CURVED								
TT-02R WHT	Curved 2" Terminus Cloud Perimeter Trim	White	120"	2"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TT-03R WHT	Curved 3" Terminus Cloud Perimeter Trim	White	120"	3"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TT-04R WHT	Curved 4" Terminus Cloud Perimeter Trim	White	120"	4"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TT-06R WHT	Curved 6" Terminus Cloud Perimeter Trim	White	120"	6"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TT-08R WHT	Curved 8" Terminus Cloud Perimeter Trim	White	120"	8"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TT-10R WHT	Curved 10" Terminus Cloud Perimeter Trim	White	120"	10"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TT-12R WHT	Curved 12" Terminus Cloud Perimeter Trim	White	120"	12"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%

CORNER POST - SQUARE								
TTCPO-2 WHT	2" Square Outside Corner Post	White	3/4"	2"	3/4"	6%	25%	31%
TTCPO-3 WHT	3" Square Outside Corner Post	White	3/4"	3"	3/4"	6%	25%	31%
TTCPO-4 WHT	4" Square Outside Corner Post	White	3/4"	4"	3/4"	6%	25%	31%
TTCPO-6 WHT	6" Square Outside Corner Post	White	3/4"	6"	3/4"	6%	25%	31%
TTCPO-8 WHT	8" Square Outside Corner Post	White	3/4"	8"	3/4"	6%	25%	31%
TTCPO-10 WHT	10" Square Outside Corner Post	White	3/4"	10"	3/4"	6%	25%	31%
TTCPO-12 WHT	12" Square Outside Corner Post	White	3/4"	12"	3/4"	6%	25%	31%

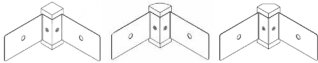
CORNER POST- ROUND								
TTCPRO-2 WHT	2" Round Outside Corner Post	White	3/4"	2"	3/4"	6%	25%	31%
TTCPRO-3 WHT	3" Round Outside Corner Post	White	3/4"	3"	3/4"	6%	25%	31%
TTCPRO-4 WHT	4" Round Outside Corner Post	White	3/4"	4"	3/4"	6%	25%	31%
TTCPRO-6 WHT	6" Round Outside Corner Post	White	3/4"	6"	3/4"	6%	25%	31%
TTCPRO-8 WHT	8" Round Outside Corner Post	White	3/4"	8"	3/4"	6%	25%	31%
TTCPRO-10 WHT	10" Round Outside Corner Post	White	3/4"	10"	3/4"	6%	25%	31%

TERMINUS STRAIGHT PERIMETER TRIM

TERMINUS STRAIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LENGTH (IN)	HEIGHT (IN)	FACE (IN)	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*
CORNER POST- ANGLED								
TTCPRA-2 WHT	2" Angled Outside Corner Post	White	3/4"	2"	3/4"	6%	25%	31%
TTCPRA-3 WHT	3" Angled Outside Corner Post	White	3/4"	3"	3/4"	6%	25%	31%
TTCPRA-4 WHT	4" Angled Outside Corner Post	White	3/4"	4"	3/4"	6%	25%	31%
TTCPRA-6 WHT	6" Angled Outside Corner Post	White	3/4"	6"	3/4"	6%	25%	31%
TTCPRA-8 WHT	8" Angled Outside Corner Post	White	3/4"	8"	3/4"	6%	25%	31%
TTCPRA-10 WHT	10" Angled Outside Corner Post	White	3/4"	10"	3/4"	6%	25%	31%
CORNER KITS (MITERED AND WELDED)								
TTCKI-2 WHT	2" Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	2"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTCKO-2 WHT	2" Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	2"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTCKI-3 WHT	3" Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	3"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTCKO-3 WHT	3" Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	3"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTCKI-4 WHT	4" Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	4"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTCKO-4 WHT	4" Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	4"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTCKI-6 WHT	6" Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	6"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTCKO-6 WHT	6" Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	6"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTCKI-8 WHT	8" Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	8"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTCKO-8 WHT	8" Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	8"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTCKI-10 WHT	10" Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	10"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTCKO-10 WHT	10" Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	10"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTCKI-12 WHT	12" Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	12"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTCKO-12 WHT	12" Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	12"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%

*Maximum recycled content. Recycled content varies by manufacturing plant. All pieces include splices and twist clips for installation. Additional splices and twist clips available for order. Curves are limited to 24" radius face in or face out.

Additional colors are available upon request.
Custom lengths available upon request.
Additional angled corners available upon request.



PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL

Extruded aluminum

FACE DIMENSION

3/4"

SURFACE FINISH

Fully Painted

PROFILE HEIGHT

Profile dependent

WARRANTY

10-year Limited Suspension Systems warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed ceiling panels. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.





Terminus Trim

TERMINUS SEMI-CONCEALED PERIMETER TRIM

WALL ANGLE & TERMINUS TRIM

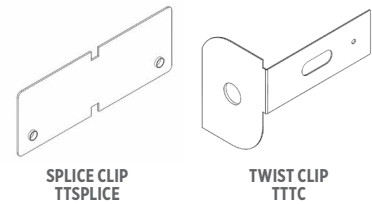


Terminus Semi-Concealed Perimeter Trim provides a perimeter finishing solution for suspended ceiling installations with a semi- or fully-concealed edge.

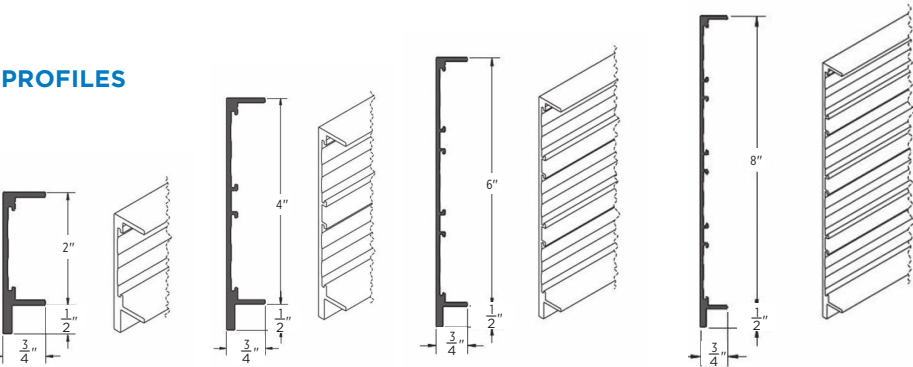
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Cloud Perimeter Trim solution designed for use with Ecophon® Focus™ Dg and Ds ceiling panels
- Semi-concealed trim available in straight or curved (Face-In or Face-Out)
- Sturdy extruded aluminium coupled with double grooved channel provides additional strength
- Four profile heights available (up to 8") with mitered and welded corner kits
- Available in Standard White and Black. Additional color options are offered through our Post-Paint process. See the Visual Options – Suspension Systems page for color option details.

SYSTEM COMPONENTS



PROFILES



LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	45%	
	PRE: 11%	POST: 34%
✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)		
✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials		
✓ MR: Environmental Product Declaration (EPDs)		
✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning		

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE



TERMINUS SEMI-CONCEALED PERIMETER TRIM

TERMINUS SEMI-CONCEALED		DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LENGTH (IN)	HEIGHT (IN)	FACE (IN)	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*
SEMI-CONCEALED STRAIGHT									
TTSC-2 WHT		2" Semi-Concealed Terminus Cloud Perimeter Trim	White	120"	2.5"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTSC-4 WHT		4" Semi-Concealed Terminus Cloud Perimeter Trim	White	120"	4.5"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTSC-6 WHT		6" Semi-Concealed Terminus Cloud Perimeter Trim	White	120"	6.5"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTSC-8 WHT		8" Semi-Concealed Terminus Cloud Perimeter Trim	White	120"	8.5"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
SEMI-CONCEALED CURVED									
TTSCR-2 WHT		Curved 2" Semi-Concealed Terminus Cloud Perimeter	White	120"	2.5"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTSCR-4 WHT		Curved 4" Semi-Concealed Terminus Cloud Perimeter	White	120"	4.5"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTSCR-6 WHT		Curved 6" Semi-Concealed Terminus Cloud Perimeter	White	120"	6.5"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTSCR-8 WHT		Curved 8" Semi-Concealed Terminus Cloud Perimeter	White	120"	8.5"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
SEMI-CONCEALED CORNER KITS (MITERED AND WELDED)									
TTSCCKI-2 WHT		2" Semi-Concealed Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	2.5"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTSCCKO-2 WHT		2" Semi-Concealed Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	2.5"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTSCCKI-4 WHT		4" Semi-Concealed Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	4.5"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTSCCKO-4 WHT		4" Semi-Concealed Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	4.5"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTSCCKI-6 WHT		6" Semi-Concealed Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	6.5"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTSCCKO-6 WHT		6" Semi-Concealed Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	6.5"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTSCCKI-8 WHT		8" Semi-Concealed Inside Corner Kit	White	2"	8.5"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTSCCKO-8 WHT		8" Semi-Concealed Outside Corner Kit	White	2"	8.5"	3/4"	11%	34%	45%

*Maximum recycled content. Recycled content varies by manufacturing plant.
All pieces include splices and twist clips for installation. Additional splices and twist clips available for order.
Curves are limited to 24" radius face in or face out.
Custom lengths available upon request.
Additional angled corners available upon request.

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Extruded aluminum

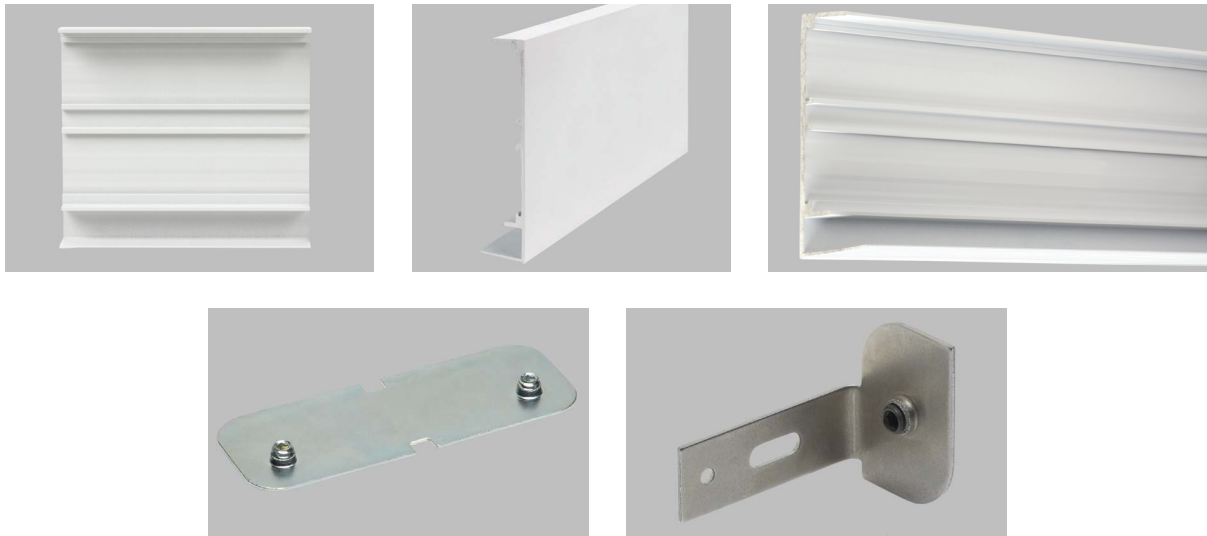
FACE DIMENSION
3/4"

SURFACE FINISH
Fully Painted

PROFILE HEIGHT
Profile dependent

WARRANTY
10-year Limited Suspension Systems warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed ceiling panels. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.



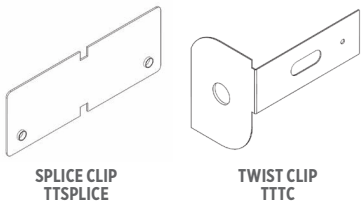


The Terminus Drywall Trim system provides an extruded aluminum channel trim for perimeter treatments of suspended drywall ceilings.

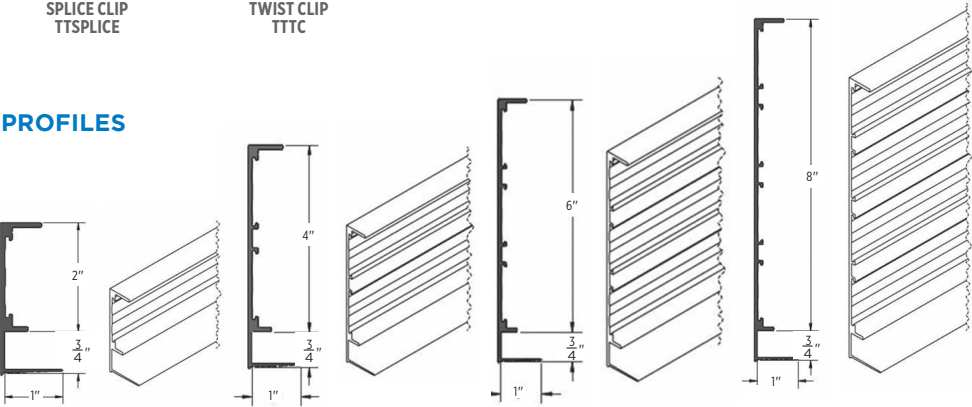
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Designed for use with 1/2" and 5/8" drywall
- Sturdy one-piece extruded aluminum available in straight or curved options (Face-In or Face-Out)
- Available in four standard profile heights (2"-8") with factory-mitered corner kits
- Available in Standard White and Black. Additional color options are offered through our Post-Paint process. See the Visual Options - Suspension Systems page for color option details.

SYSTEM COMPONENTS



PROFILES



LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	45%	
	PRE: 11%	POST: 34%
✓ MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)		
✓ MR: Sourcing Raw Materials		
✓ MR: Environmental Product Declaration (EPDs)		
✓ MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning		

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE



TERMINUS DRYWALL PERIMETER TRIM

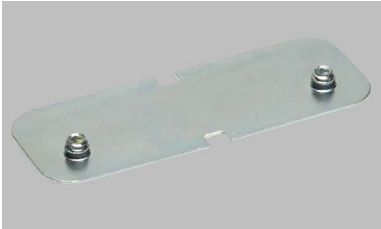
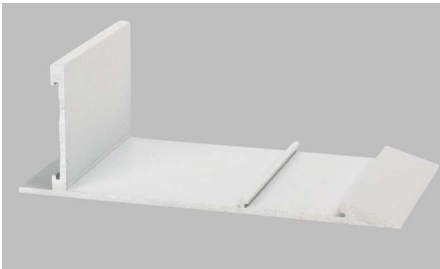
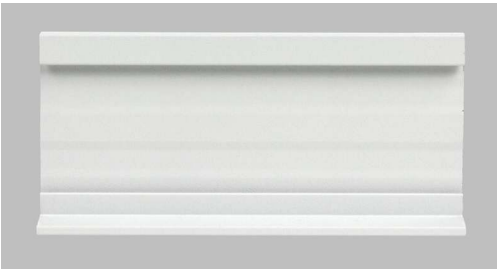
TERMINUS DRYWALL	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LENGTH (IN)	HEIGHT (IN)	FACE (IN)	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*
DRYWALL STRAIGHT								
TTDW-2 WHT	2" Drywall Terminus Cloud Perimeter Trim	White	120"	2.688"	1"	11%	34%	45%
TTDW-4 WHT	4" Drywall Terminus Cloud Perimeter Trim	White	120"	4.688"	1"	11%	34%	45%
TTDW-6 WHT	6" Drywall Terminus Cloud Perimeter Trim	White	120"	6.688"	1"	11%	34%	45%
TTDW-8 WHT	8" Drywall Terminus Cloud Perimeter Trim	White	120"	8.688"	1"	11%	34%	45%
DRYWALL CURVED								
TTDWR-2	Curved 2" Drywall Terminus Cloud Perimeter Trim	White	120"	2.688"	1"	11%	34%	45%
TTDWR-4	Curved 4" Drywall Terminus Cloud Perimeter Trim	White	120"	4.688"	1"	11%	34%	45%
TTDWR-6	Curved 6" Drywall Terminus Cloud Perimeter Trim	White	120"	6.688"	1"	11%	34%	45%
TTDWR-8	Curved 8" Drywall Terminus Cloud Perimeter Trim	White	120"	8.688"	1"	11%	34%	45%
DRYWALL CORNERS								
TTDWCKI-2 WHT	2" Drywall Inside Corner	White	2"	2.688"	1"	11%	34%	45%
TTDWCKO-2 WHT	2" Drywall Outside Corner	White	2"	2.688"	1"	11%	34%	45%
TTDWCKI-4 WHT	4" Drywall Inside Corner	White	2"	4.688"	1"	11%	34%	45%
TTDWCKO-4 WHT	4" Drywall Outside Corner	White	2"	4.688"	1"	11%	34%	45%
TTDWCKI-6 WHT	6" Drywall Inside Corner	White	2"	6.688"	1"	11%	34%	45%
TTDWCKO-6 WHT	6" Drywall Outside Corner	White	2"	6.688"	1"	11%	34%	45%
TTDWCKI-8 WHT	8" Drywall Inside Corner	White	2"	8.688"	1"	11%	34%	45%
TTDWCKO-8 WHT	8" Drywall Outside Corner	White	2"	8.688"	1"	11%	34%	45%

*Maximum recycled content. Recycled content varies by manufacturing plant.
All pieces include splices and twist clips for installation. Additional splices and twist clips available for order.
Curves are limited to 24" radius face in. Face out curves are limited to 168" radius.
Black and Ecophon Colors are available. Additional colors are available upon request. Custom lengths available upon request.
Additional angled corners available upon request.

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL Extruded aluminum	FACE DIMENSION 1"	WARRANTY 10-year Limited Suspension Systems warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed ceiling panels. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty .
	PROFILE HEIGHT Profile dependent	



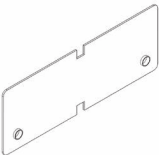


Fin Perimeter Trim provides a unique architectural cloud trim solution for edge termination of suspended ceiling elements (clouds, peninsulas, transitions to drywall).

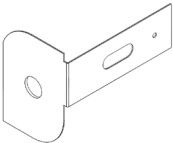
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- For use with acoustical lay-in ceilings, Fin Trim offers an alternative aesthetic to traditional straight edge trim
- Constructed with sturdy extruded aluminum
- Double grooved channel for additional strength
- Factory-mitered corner kits available
- Available in Standard White and Black. Additional color options are offered through our Post-Paint process. See the Visual Options – Suspension Systems page for color option details.

SYSTEM COMPONENTS

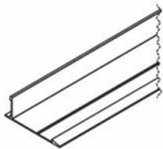
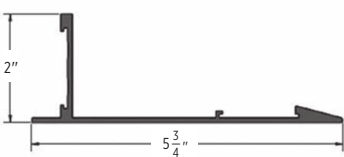


SPLICE CLIP
TTSPLICE



TWIST CLIP
TTTC

PROFILES



LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	45%	
	PRE: 11%	POST: 34%
✓	MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)	
✓	MR: Sourcing Raw Materials	
✓	MR: Environmental Product Declaration (EPDs)	
✓	MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning	

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS &
PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE



TERMINUS FIN PERIMETER TRIM

TERMINUS FIN	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LENGTH (IN)	HEIGHT (IN)	FACE (IN)	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*
FIN STRAIGHT								
TTFE WHT	Fin Terminus Cloud Perimeter Trim	White	120"	2"	5-3/4"	11%	34%	45%
FIN CORNER KITS (MITERED AND WELDED)								
TTFEIC WHT	Fin Inside Corner	White	12"	2"	5-3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTFEOC WHT	Fin Outside Corner	White	12"	2"	5-3/4"	11%	34%	45%

*Maximum recycled content. Recycled content varies by manufacturing plant.
All pieces include splices and twist clips for installation. Additional splices and twist clips available for order.
Ecophon Colors are available. Additional colors are available upon request. Custom lengths available upon request.
Additional angled corners available upon request. Fin cannot be curved.

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Extruded aluminum

FACE DIMENSION
5-3/4"

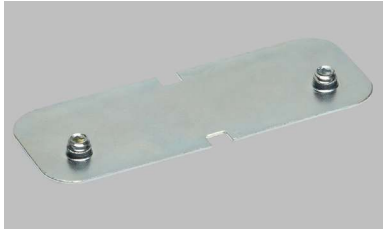
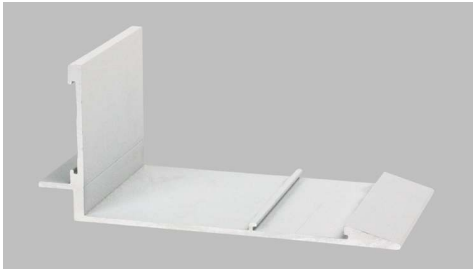
PROFILE HEIGHT
2"

WARRANTY
10-year Limited Suspension Systems warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed ceiling panels. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.



TERMINUS FIN SEMI-CONCEALED PERIMETER TRIM

WALL ANGLE & TERMINUS TRIM

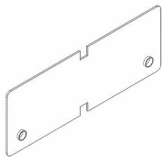


For use with Ecophon® Focus™ Dg & Ds panels, Terminus Fin Semi-Concealed Perimeter Trim adds an architectural design element to a perimeter trim system.

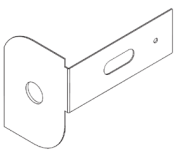
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compatible with Ecophon semi- and fully-concealed suspended ceiling systems
- Sturdy, extruded aluminum construction with double-grooved channel for additional strength
- Factory-mitered corner kits available
- Available in Standard White and Black. Additional color options are offered through our Post-Paint process. See the Visual Options – Suspension Systems page for color option details.

SYSTEM COMPONENTS

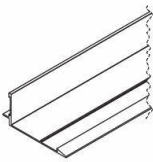
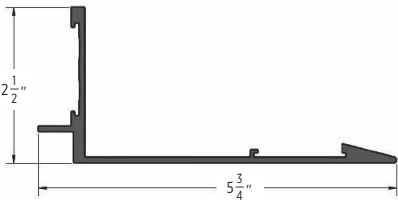


SPLICE CLIP
TTSPLICE



TWIST CLIP
TTTC

PROFILES



LEED® v4

RECYCLED CONTENT	45%	
	PRE: 11%	POST: 34%
✓	MR: PBT Source Reduction (Healthcare)	
✓	MR: Sourcing Raw Materials	
✓	MR: Environmental Product Declaration (EPDs)	
✓	MR: Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning	

LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council.

CERTIFICATIONS & PRODUCT DECLARATIONS



EPD AVAILABLE



TERMINUS FIN SEMI-CONCEALED PERIMETER TRIM

TERMINUS FIN SEMI-CONCEALED	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LENGTH (IN)	HEIGHT (IN)	FACE (IN)	RECYCLED CONTENT PRE*	RECYCLED CONTENT POST*	RECYCLED CONTENT TOTAL*
FIN SEMI-CONCEALED STRAIGHT								
TTFESC WHT	Fin Semi-Concealed Terminus Cloud Perimeter Trim	White	120"	2.5"	5-3/4"	11%	34%	45%
FIN SEMI-CONCEALED PERIMETER TRIM								
TTFESCIC WHT	Fin Semi-Concealed Inside Corner	White	12"	2.5"	5-3/4"	11%	34%	45%
TTFESCOC WHT	Fin Semi-Concealed Outside Corner	White	12"	2.5"	5-3/4"	11%	34%	45%

*Maximum recycled content. Recycled content varies by manufacturing plant.
All pieces include splices and twist clips for installation. Additional splices and twist clips available for order.
Fin cannot be curved.
Black and Ecophon Colors are available. Additional colors are available upon request. Custom lengths available upon request.
Additional angled corners available upon request.

PHYSICAL DATA

MATERIAL
Extruded aluminum

FACE DIMENSION
5-3/4"

SURFACE FINISH
Fully Painted

PROFILE HEIGHT
2-1/2"

WARRANTY
10-year Limited Suspension Systems warranty increases to 15 years when installed with CertainTeed ceiling panels. Full warranty information can be found at certainteed.com/warranty.

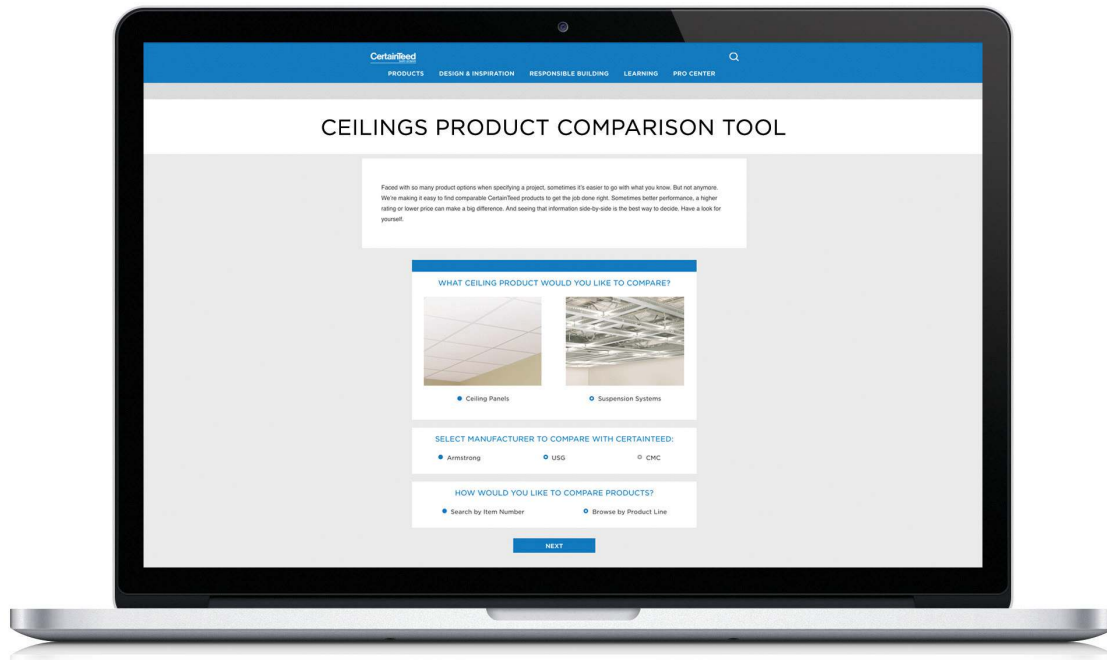






REFERENCE

ONLINE RESOURCES



PRODUCT COMPARISON TOOL

With our Product Comparison Tool, we've made it easier to find CertainTeed ceiling products that offer alternative solutions to get the job done right. Browse ceiling products from other manufacturers – by product line or item number – and see how they stack up side-by-side so you can choose the right ceiling for your project.

To use the Product Comparison Tool, visit certainteed.com/compareceilingproducts.

BIM & REVIT MODELS

Visit our ever expanding library of BIM models for use with Autodesk Revit 2019, at our Saint-Gobain BIM Library. Users can search, select, and download product models by keyword, name, and/or CSI section.

To use the Saint-Gobain BIM Library, visit <https://bimlibrary.saint-gobain.com/>

REP LOCATOR TOOL

As a trusted partner for designers and architects, CertainTeed makes the process of specifying simple. Our representatives offer one-on-one consultation to help guide you through specifying the right products for any design, performance or budget demand.

To use the Rep Locator Tool, visit certainteed.com/ceiling-reps.

DISTRIBUTOR LOCATOR TOOL

Ready to choose a CertainTeed ceilings product for your project? Use our Distributor Locator Tool to find an authorized distributor near you.

To use the Distributor Locator Tool, visit certainteed.com/where-to-buy.

INTERFACE DETAILS | CEILINGS AND WALLS

EDGE DETAILS

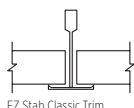
The panels within our systems are available with several specific edge designs. These designs are governed by two important parameters: the design expression of the whole ceiling and the degree of demountability.

This overview presents the different design expressions and the major functions connected to each edge design. It will therefore help you find the right solution for these aspects.

Special edge configurations are available for a variety of suspension systems. Consult with your CertainTeed Sales Representative for details.

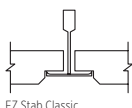
ACOUSTICAL EDGE DETAILS

15/16" Trim Edge

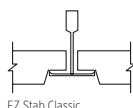


EZ Stab Classic Trim

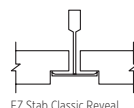
15/16" Reveal Edge



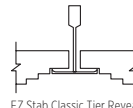
EZ Stab Classic Corner Bevel Reveal



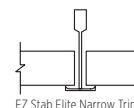
EZ Stab Classic Beveled Reveal



EZ Stab Classic Reveal

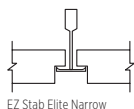


EZ Stab Classic Tier Reveal

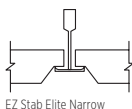


EZ Stab Elite Narrow Trim

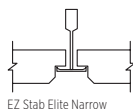
9/16" Reveal Edge



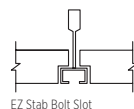
EZ Stab Elite Narrow Reveal



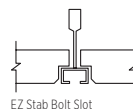
EZ Stab Elite Narrow Beveled Reveal (Customline)



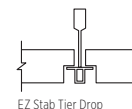
EZ Stab Elite Narrow Corner Bevel Reveal



EZ Stab Bolt Slot Narrow Reveal

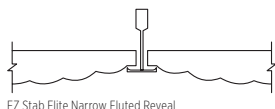


EZ Stab Bolt Slot Corner Bevel Narrow Reveal

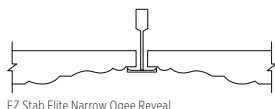


EZ Stab Tier Drop Narrow Reveal

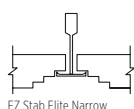
9/16" Reveal Edge (continued)



EZ Stab Elite Narrow Fluted Reveal

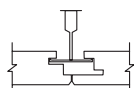


EZ Stab Elite Narrow Ogee Reveal

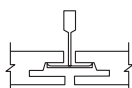


EZ Stab Elite Narrow Tier Reveal

15/16" Concealed Edge



EZ Stab Classic Fully-concealed (Ecophon® Focus™ Ds)



EZ Stab Classic Semi-concealed (Ecophon Focus Dg)

15/16" Semi-Concealed Edge

DIRECT-TO-DECK DETAILS



Tongue and Groove (Ecophon Focus F)



Beveled (Ecophon Focus B)

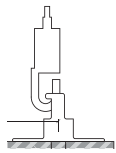


Square (Ecophon Focus SQ)

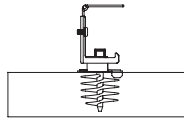
INTERFACE DETAILS | SPECIALTY CEILINGS AND WALLS

REFERENCE

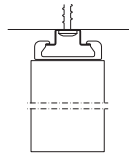
CLOUD AND BAFFLE HANGING OPTIONS



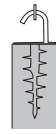
Free hanging
(Ecophon® Solo™)



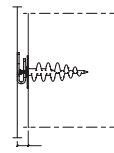
Close-to-Deck
(Ecophon Solo)



Baffle Anchor
(Ecophon Solo)



Baffle Hook
(Ecophon Solo)



Baffle on Wall
(Ecophon Solo)

ECOPHON EDGE DETAILS



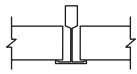
Wall Panel
(Ecophon Solo Cloud)
Ecophon Akusto One



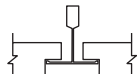
Wall Panel
(Ecophon Solo Cloud)
Ecophon Akusto One

WOOD CEILINGS EDGE DETAILS - LAY-IN PANELS

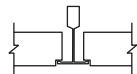
15/16" Trim Edge



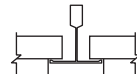
EZ Stab Classic Trim
(Panels)
Special Order



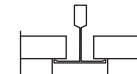
EZ Stab Classic Reveal
(Panels)



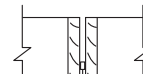
Flush Reveal
(Panels)
Special Order



EZ Stab Classic Reveal
Horizontal Blades
(Lay-In Grilles)

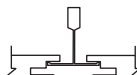


EZ Stab Classic Reveal
Vertical Blades
(Lay-In Grilles)

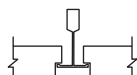


Flush Reveal
(Open Cell)

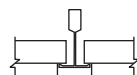
15/16" Semi-Concealed Edge



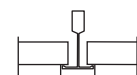
Semi-Concealed EZ Stab Classic
(Panels)



EZ Stab Elite Narrow Reveal
(Panels)



EZ Stab Elite Narrow Reveal
Horizontal Blades
(Lay-In Grilles)



EZ Stab Elite Narrow Reveal
Vertical Blades
(Lay-In Grilles)

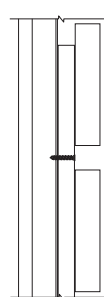
WOOD WALL INSTALL OPTIONS



Acoustic Plank
(Closed Reveal Linear Plank)



Felt Reveal Open Reveal Planks
(Linear Plank)



Direct-Attach
(Panelized Linear & Grille Modules)



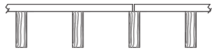
Z-Clip Attachment
Walls
(Panels)

INTERFACE DETAILS | SPECIALTY CEILINGS AND WALLS

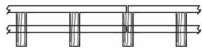
WOOD GRILLE MODULE INSTALLATION OPTIONS

Direct Mount - Ceilings and Walls


15/16" Grid (Dowel Clip)



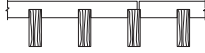
Backer Grille
Direct Mount (Grid Structure) 15/16" Stab Classic Grid
Grid Clip/Furring Clip
Concealed Access (C-Hanger)



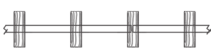
Backer Grille
Direct Mount (Grid Structure) 15/16" Stab Classic Grid
Grid Clip/Furring Clip
Concealed Access (C-Hanger)



Flexible Backer Grille
Direct Mount (Grid/Structure)



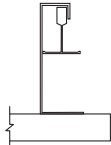
Notched Backer Grille
Direct Mount (Grid Structure) 15/16" Stab Classic Grid
Concealed Access (C-Hanger)



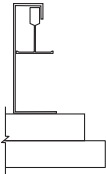
Wood Dowel Grille
15/16" Grid Dowel Clip (Ceilings Only)

WOOD CEILINGS CONCEALED ACCESS INSTALLATION OPTIONS

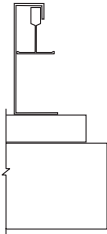
15/16" Grid



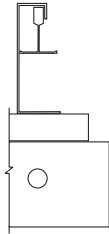
Concealed Access C-Hanger
Ceilings
(Panels)



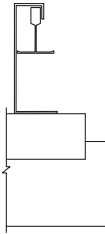
Concealed Access C-Hanger
Ceilings
(Panelized Linear)



Backer C Hanger
Ceilings
(Grille Modules)

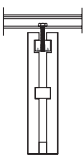


Backer & Dowel C Hanger
Ceilings
(Grille Modules)

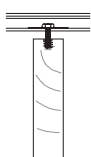


Notched Backer C Hanger
Ceilings
(Grille Modules)

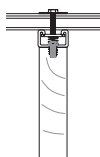
WOOD BEAM INSTALLATION OPTIONS



Direct Mount Fabricated Beam
Adjustable Attachment
(OE, OC, CE)



Direct Mount
Fixed Attachment Points (SD)

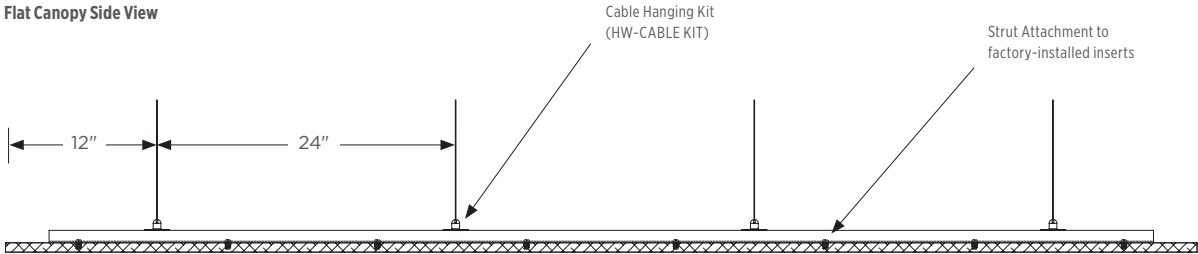


Direct Mount
Adjustable Mounting (SS)

WOOD CANOPIES INSTALLATION

Independently Suspended

Flat Canopy Side View



Cable Hanging Kit (HW-CABLE KIT)

Strut Attachment to factory-installed inserts

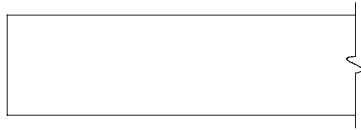
12"

24"

EDGE DETAIL SPECIFICATIONS | ACOUSTICAL

T

TRIM EDGES (T)
15/16" & 9/16" GRID



AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:

Adagio**
Adagio High CAC*
Aqarock™**
Baroque™**
Cashmere**
Cashmere High NRC*
Ecophon® Akusto™ One
Ecophon Focus™ A*
Ecophon Solo™ Clouds
Ecophon Solo Baffles

Envirogard™**
Fine Fissured*
Fine Fissured High NRC*
Gyptone® BASE 31™**
Gyptone LINE 4™**
Gyptone POINT 11™**
Gyptone QUATTRO 20™**
Gyptone SIXTO 60™**
Open Plan™**
Sand Micro™**

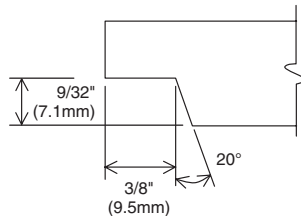
School Board**
Serenio™ Fine Fissured*
Symphony® f*
Symphony f Rx*
Symphony m*
Symphony m High NRC*
Symphony m High CAC*
Symphony m Rx*
Symphony m 70*
Symphony m 70 Rx*

Symphony m 80 Rx*
Theatre® Black f*
Versatone™
Vinylrock™**
VinylShield™**

*compatible with
9/16" EZ Stab Elite Narrow

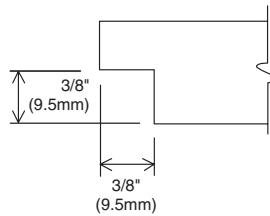
RE

REVEAL EDGES (RE)
15/16" GRID



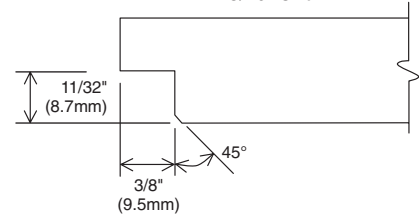
AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:

Baroque
Cashmere
Cashmere High NRC
Fine Fissured
Fine Fissured High NRC
Sand Micro
Serenio Fine Fissured



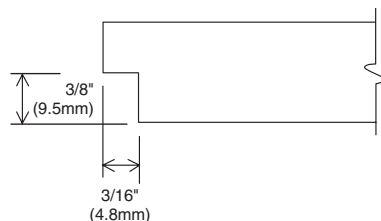
AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:

Adagio
Adagio High CAC
Symphony f
Symphony f Rx
Symphony m 70 Rx
Symphony m 80 Rx



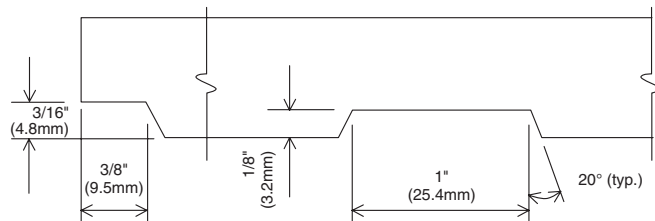
AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:

Symphony m
Symphony m High NRC
Symphony m High CAC



AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:

Ecophon Focus (E24)



CUSTOMLINE® PROTECTONE® VERSION
AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:

Baroque Customline Protectone
Fine Fissured Customline Protectone

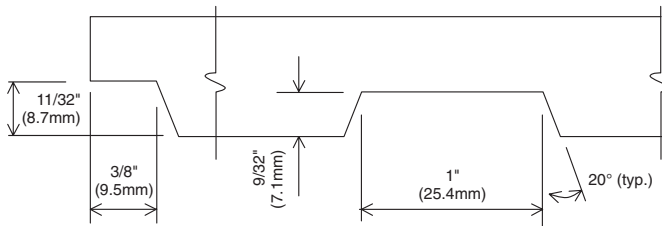
EDGE DETAIL SPECIFICATIONS | ACOUSTICAL

EDGE DETAIL KEY: **T** Trim **RE** Reveal **NR** Narrow Reveal **SC** Semi-Concealed **FC** Fully-Concealed **TG** Tongue & Groove **A** Additional

RE

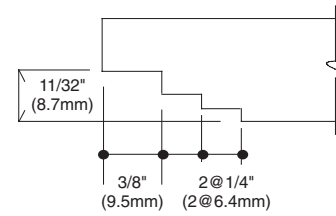
REVEAL EDGES (RE) - CONTINUED

15/16" GRID



CUSTOMLINE® SAFETONE VERSION AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:

Baroque™ Customline
Cashmere® Customline
Fine Fissured Customline
Sand Micro™ Customline



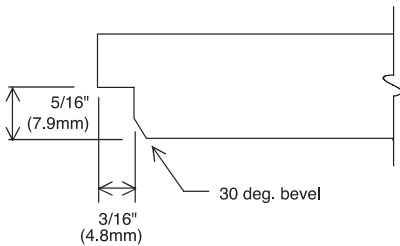
TIER STEP EDGE AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:

Cashmere Style Edge

NR

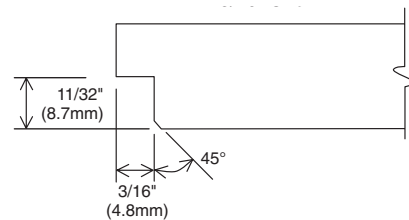
NARROW REVEAL EDGES (NR)

9/16" GRID



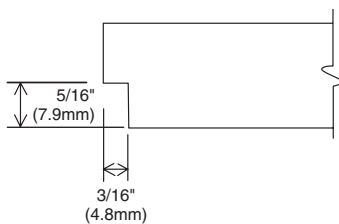
AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:

Baroque
Cashmere
Cashmere High NRC
Fine Fissured
Sand Micro
Serenio™ Fine Fissured



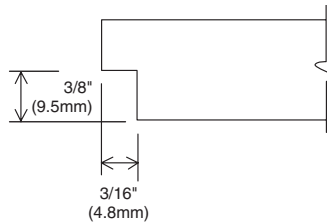
AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:

Symphony® *m*
Symphony® *m* High NRC
Symphony *m* High CAC



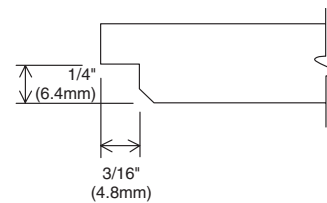
AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:

Adagio®
Adagio High CAC
Symphony *f*
Symphony *f* Rx
Symphony *m* 70 Rx
Symphony *m* 80 Rx



AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:

Ecophon® Focus™ (E15)



AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:

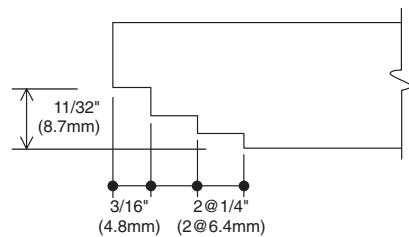
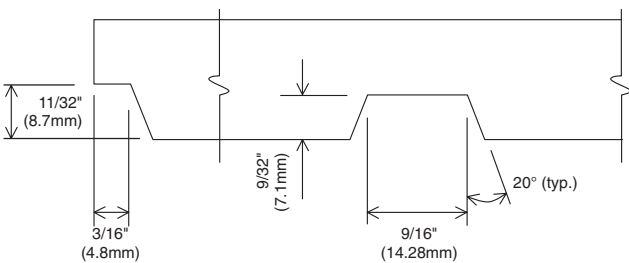
Gyptone® BASE 31™
Gyptone LINE 4™
Gyptone POINT 11™
Gyptone QUATTRO 20™
Gyptone SIXTO 60™

EDGE DETAIL SPECIFICATIONS | ACOUSTICAL

NR

NARROW REVEAL EDGES (NR) - CONTINUED

9/16" GRID

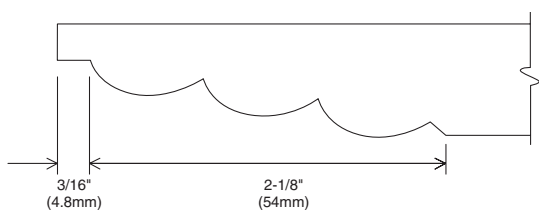
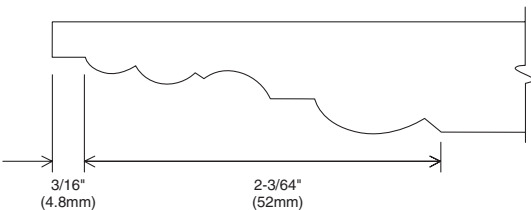


CUSTOMLINE® SAFETONE VERSION AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:

Baroque™ Customline
Cashmere® Customline
Fine Fissured Customline

TIER STEP EDGE AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:

Cashmere Style Edge



OGEE EDGE AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:

Cashmere Style Edge

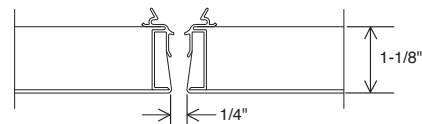
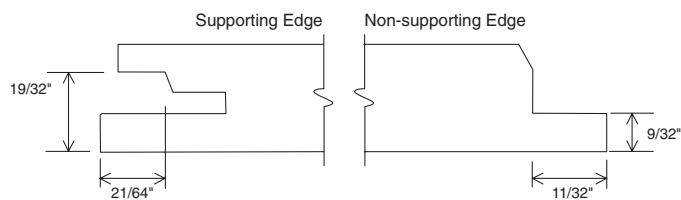
FLUTED EDGE AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:

Cashmere Style Edge

SC

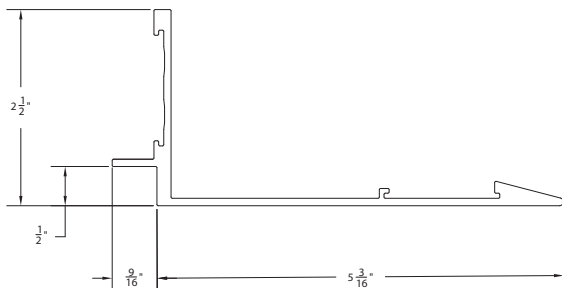
SEMI-CONCEALED EDGES (SC)

15/16" EZ Stab Classic



AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:

Ecophon® Focus™ Dg



AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:

Terminus Fin Semi-Concealed
(integrates only with Focus Dg & Ds)

EDGE DETAIL SPECIFICATIONS | ACOUSTICAL

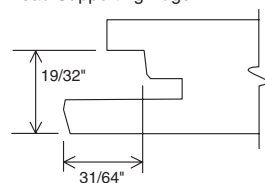
EDGE DETAIL KEY: **T** Trim **RE** Reveal **NR** Narrow Reveal **SC** Semi-Concealed **FC** Fully-Concealed **TG** Tongue & Groove **A** Additional

FC

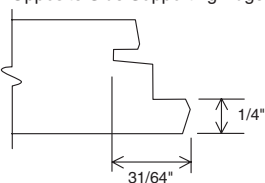
FULLY-CONCEALED EDGES (FC)

15/16" GRID

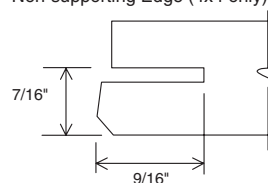
Lead Supporting Edge



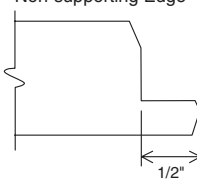
Opposite Side Supporting Edge



Non-supporting Edge (4x4 only)



Non-supporting Edge



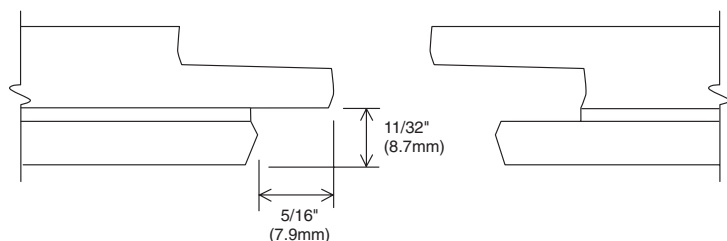
AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:

Ecophon Focus Ds

EDGE DETAIL SPECIFICATIONS | WALL PANELS AND DIRECT-TO-DECK

TG

TONGUE & GROOVE EDGES (TG)

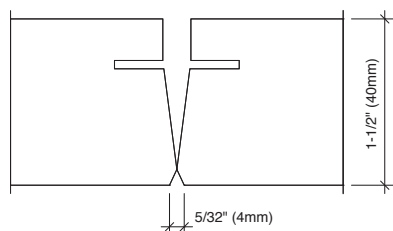


AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:

Ecophon Focus F

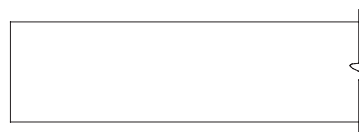
A

ADDITIONAL EDGE DETAILS



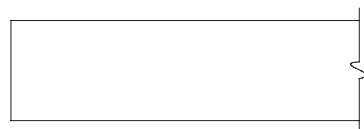
KERFED EDGE AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:

Ecophon Akusto™ Wall C Super G
Ecophon Akusto Wall C Texona



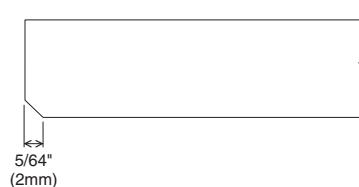
WALL PANEL SQUARE EDGE AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:

Ecophon Akusto One
Ecophon Solo Cloud



DIRECT-TO-DECK SQUARE EDGE AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:

Ecophon Focus SQ
Ecophon Akusto One
Ecophon Solo Cloud



DIRECT-TO-DECK BEVELED EDGE AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:

Ecophon Focus B

EDGE DETAIL SPECIFICATIONS | WOOD CEILINGS AND WALLS

T

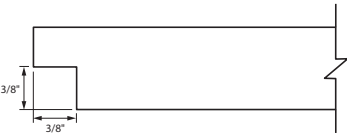
TRIM EDGES (T)



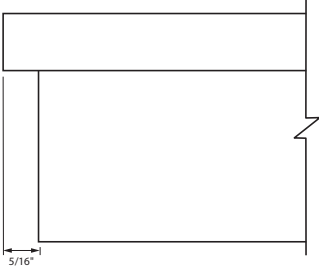
AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:
Panels
Canopies (flat)

RE

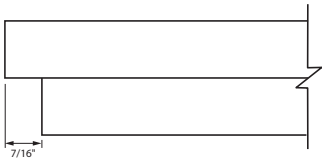
REVEAL EDGES (RE)



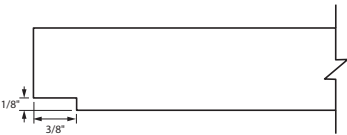
AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:
Panels



AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:
Lay-In Grille Vertical



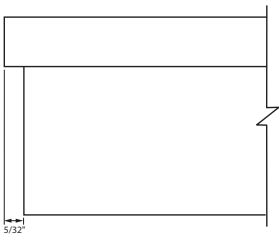
AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:
Lay-In Grille Horizontal



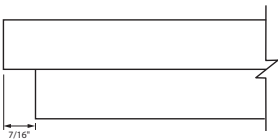
FLUSH REVEAL EDGE
AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:
Panels
Open Cell

NR

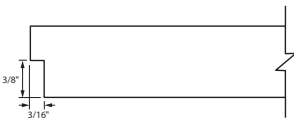
NARROW REVEAL EDGES (NR)



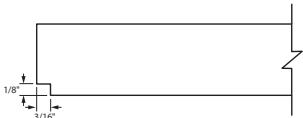
AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:
Lay-In Grille Vertical



AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:
Lay-In Grille Horizontal



NARROW REVEAL
AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:
Panels

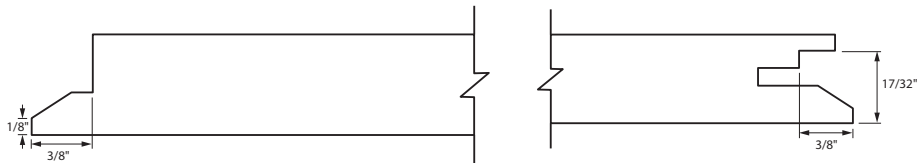


FLUSH NARROW REVEAL
AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:
Panels

EDGE DETAIL SPECIFICATIONS | WOOD CEILINGS AND WALLS

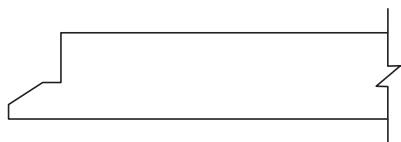
EDGE DETAIL KEY: **T** Trim **RE** Reveal **NR** Narrow Reveal **SC** Semi-Concealed **FC** Fully-Concealed **CA** Concealed Access **A** Additional

SC SEMI-CONCEALED EDGES (SC) 15/16" EZ Stab Classic



AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:
Panelized Linear

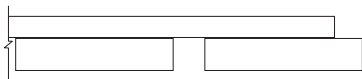
A ADDITIONAL EDGE DETAILS



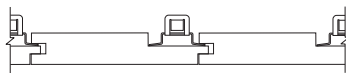
KNIFE EDGE AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:
Flat, Convex, and Concave Canopies



SQUARE EDGE
Z-CLIP ATTACHMENT
AVAILABLE
PRODUCTS:
Panels



DIRECT MOUNT SQUARE EDGE
AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:
Panelized Linear



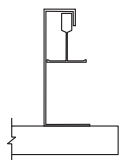
CLOSED REVEAL
AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:
Linear Planks



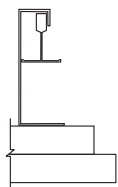
OPEN REVEAL
AVAILABLE PRODUCTS:
Linear Planks



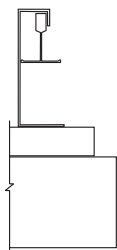
CA CONCEALED ACCESS EDGE DETAILS (CA)



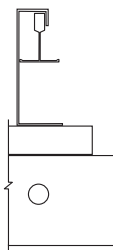
CONCEALED
ACCESS
AVAILABLE
PRODUCTS:
Panels



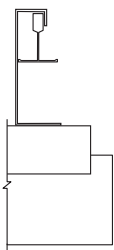
CONCEALED
ACCESS
BACKER
AVAILABLE
PRODUCTS:
Panelized Linear



CONCEALED
ACCESS
BACKER
& DOWEL
AVAILABLE
PRODUCTS:
Grille Modules



CONCEALED
ACCESS
NOTCHED
BACKER
AVAILABLE
PRODUCTS:
Grille Modules



CONCEALED
ACCESS
NOTCHED
BACKER
AVAILABLE
PRODUCTS:
Grille Modules



VISUAL OPTIONS | WOOD CEILINGS AND WALLS

VENEERS

Plain Slice Veneers



Plain Slice Ash
(VASO)



Plain Slice Anigre
(VPAO)



Plain Slice European
Beech (VEBO)



Plain Slice Natural
Cherry (VPCO)



Plain Slice
Mahogany (VPMO)



Plain Slice Maple
(VMP0)



Plain Slice Red Oak
(VPRO)



Plain Slice White Oak
(VPOO)



Plain Slice Walnut
(VPWO)

Quartered and Rift Cut Veneers



Quartered White Ash
(VQAO)



Quartered Anigre
(VQNO)



Quartered Beech
(VQBO)



Quartered Cherry
(VQCO)



Quartered Mahogany
(VQKO)



Quartered Maple
(VQMO)



Rift Cut Red Oak
(VRR0)



Rift Cut White Oak
(VROO)



Quartered Walnut
(VQWO)

Reconstituted Quartered Veneers Engineered to deliver a uniform appearance across an installation



Quartered Walnut
(RWN0)



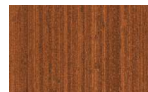
Quartered Cherry
(RRCO)



Quartered Maple
(RMC0)



Quartered White Oak
(RROO)



Quartered Teak
(RWT0)



Quartered Blonde
(RQB0)

Bamboo Veneers



Narrow Cane Bamboo
Caramel (BNC0)



Narrow Cane Bamboo
Natural (BNN0)

SOLID WOODS

Hardwoods



Poplar
(WPL0)

STANDARD



Ash
(WASO)



Basswood
(WBA0)



Beech
(WBEO)



Cherry
(WCHO)



Maple
(WMP0)



Red Oak
(WROO)



White Oak
(WWO0)



Walnut
(WWN0)

Softwoods



Hemlock Mixed Grain
(WHMO)

STANDARD



Hemlock Vertical
Grain (WHVO)



Douglas Fir Mixed Grain
(WDM0)



Douglas Fir Vertical
Grain (WVDO)



Western Red Cedar
(WRCO)

Texture Sawn Solid Woods



Texture Sawn Hemlock
(WSHO)



Texture Sawn Red Cedar
(WSC0)



Texture Sawn Walnut
(WTW0)

STAINS AND FINISHES

Clear finish available standard on all solid woods and veneers. All finishes and stains are available standard on Hemlock Mixed Grain (WHM) and Poplar (WPL) solid woods.

Standard Species and Stain Combinations

- Plain Slice Cherry (VPC): Merlot (I) and Auburn (H)
- Plain Slice Walnut (VPW): Coffee (C)
- Plain Slice Maple (VMP): Patina (A)
- Reconstituted Quartered Maple (RMC): Patina (A)



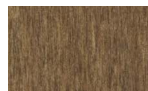
Clear (0)



Patina (A)



Sepia (J)



Hazel (L)



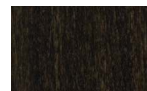
Oat (D)



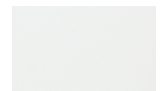
Auburn (H)



Merlot (I)



Coffee (C)



Opaque White (5)

Finishes shown on Solid Poplar. Clear finish available standard on all products.



Additional veneer species, stains, color matching and finishes are available upon request. Please see catalog for more options or contact your local sales representative to get started.

*Actual shades or grains may vary; request a sample for more accurate finish portrayal. Additional special order solid wood and veneer options available.

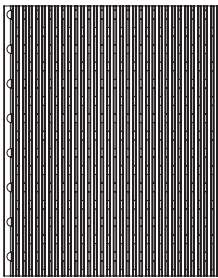
VISUAL OPTIONS | WOOD CEILINGS AND WALLS

REFERENCE

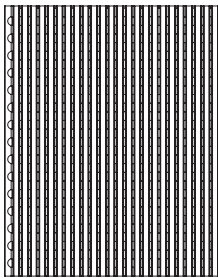
ACOUSTIC PLANKS

Product Configurations

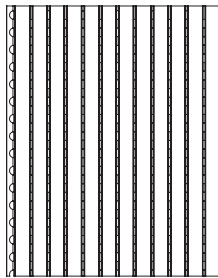
SOLO GROOVED



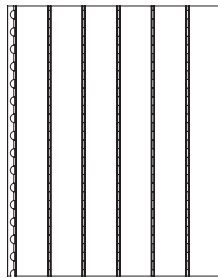
G4
2mm Groove,
6mm O.C. (Solo 6)



G1
2mm Groove,
8mm O.C. (Solo 8)

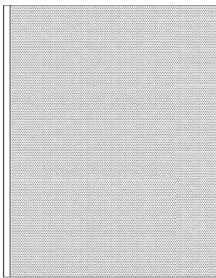


G2
2mm Groove,
16mm O.C. (Solo 16)



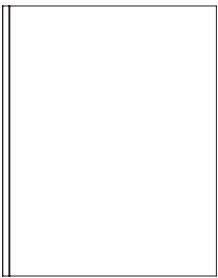
G3
2mm Groove,
32mm O.C. (Solo 32)

RONDOLO®
MICRO-PERFORATED



M1
Micro-Perforated

REFLECTIVE
UNPERFORATED

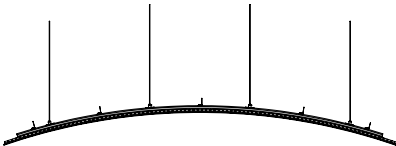
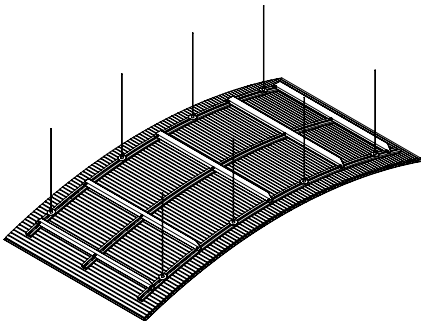


U1
Unperforated

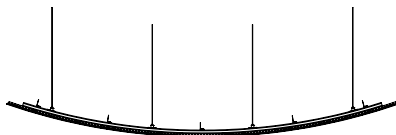
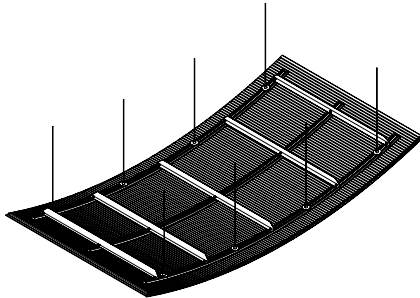
CANOPIES

Dimensional Options

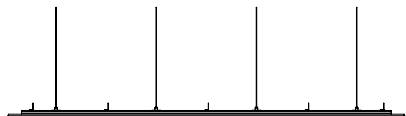
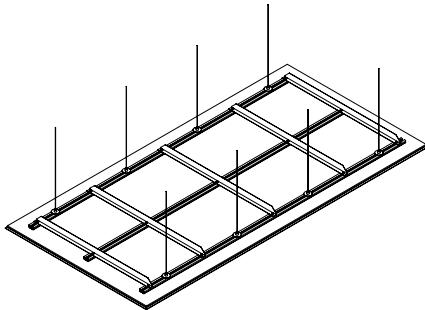
Nominal Canopy Sizes: Lengths from 48" up to 120" | Widths from 24" up to 48"



Concave Rectangle (ER)



Convex Rectangle (XR)



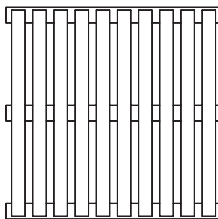
Flat Rectangle (FR)

LAY-IN GRILLES

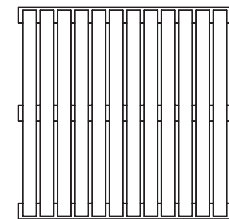
Configuration Options

HORIZONTAL

Solid Wood

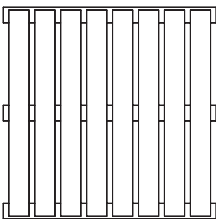


10 Blade (H1)



12 Blade (H2)

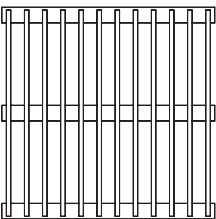
Veneer



8 Blade (H3)

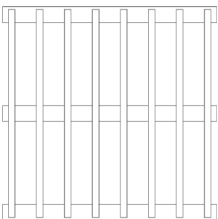
VERTICAL

Solid Wood



12 Blade (V1)

Veneer

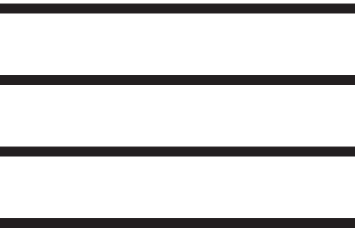


8 Blade (V3)

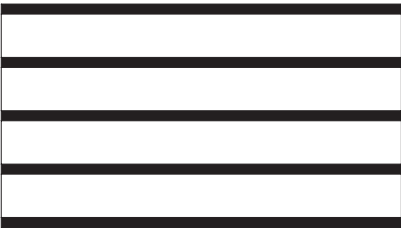
LINEAR PLANKS

Product Configuration and Customization

6" Nominal Planks (L6)
5-1/4" Planks, 3/4" Reveal



4" Nominal Planks (L4)
3-1/4" Planks, 3/4" Reveal



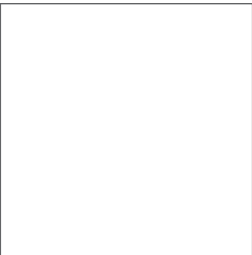
3" Nominal Planks (L3)
2-1/4" Planks, 3/4" Reveal



PANELS

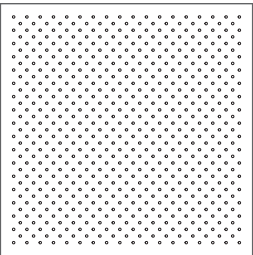
Perforation Patterns

UNPERFORATED

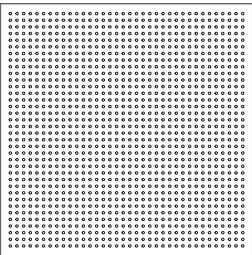


U1
Unperforated

PERFORATED

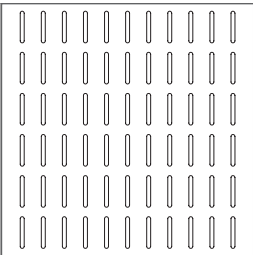


P3
6mm Round Hole
32mm O.C. Staggered

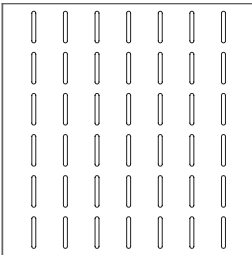


P4
6mm Round Hole
16mm O.C. Linear

SLOTTED

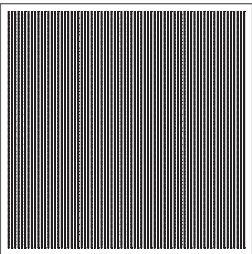


S5
3/8" x 3" Slot
2" O.C.

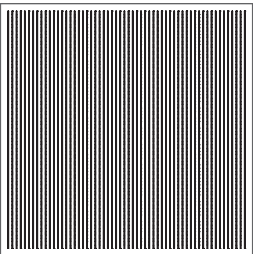


S6
3/8" x 3" Slot
3" O.C.

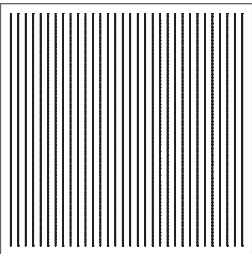
SOLO GROOVED



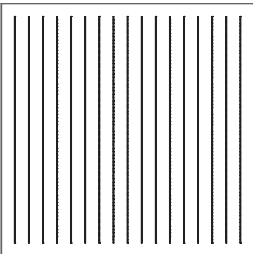
G4
2mm V-Groove
6mm O.C. (Solo 6)



G1
2mm V-Groove
8mm O.C. (Solo 8)

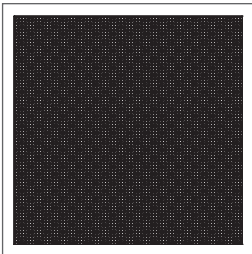


G2
2mm V-Groove
16mm O.C. (Solo 16)



G3
2mm V-Groove
32mm O.C. (Solo 32)

RONDOLO MICROPERFORATED

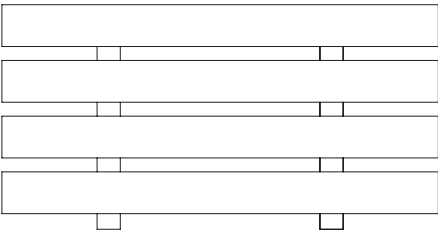


M1
Microperforated

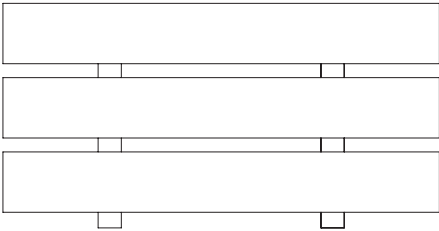
VISUAL OPTIONS | WOOD CEILINGS AND WALLS

PANELIZED LINEAR

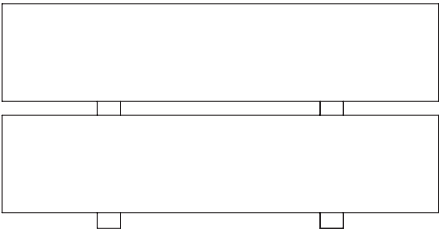
Standard Configuration Options



L3 (3" Nominal Linear Planks, Open Reveal)



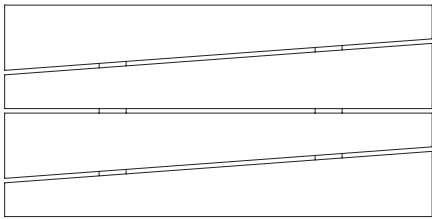
L4 (4" Nominal Linear Plank) Open Reveal



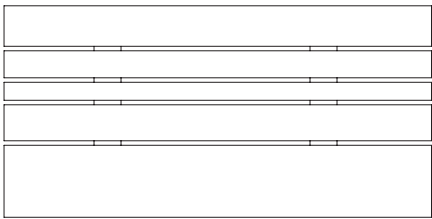
L6 (6" Nominal Linear Plank) Open Reveal

Custom Configuration Options

Contact your local Sales Representative for additional custom configuration and fully-engineered options including linear array and visual patterns, material options, and plank and module alternative dimensions.



LT Linear Tapered (Veneer Only)

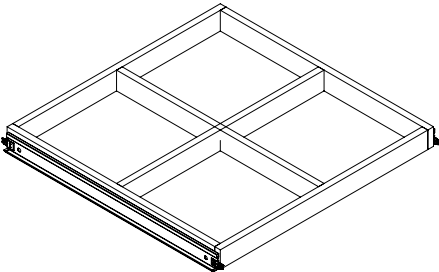


LA Linear Array (Pattern of Varying Plank Widths)

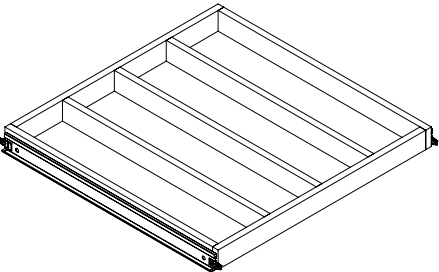
OPEN CELL

Installation Examples

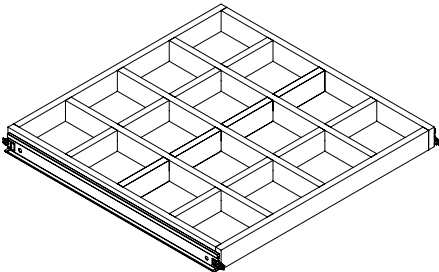
Four Square Pattern (OF)
12" x 12" Cells



Linear Pattern (OL)
6" x 24" Cells



Multi-Square Pattern (OM)
6" x 6" Cells



VISUAL OPTIONS | SPECIALTY CEILINGS AND WALLS

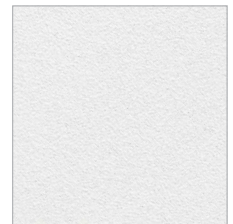
ECOPHON® SOLO™ CLOUDS, ECOPHON SOLO BAFFLES, ECOPHON FOCUS

Free-hanging Clouds and Baffles feature with fully painted edges, a highly engineered, smooth Akutex™ FT surface and are available in 22 (incl. white) standard color options.

Colors



Texture

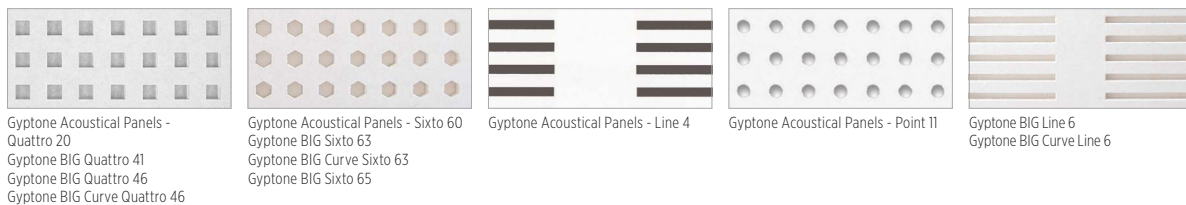


Akutex™ FT Surface (White)

PERFORATED GYPSUM

Gyptone® panels offer a smooth paintable surface, providing a clean monolithic visual.

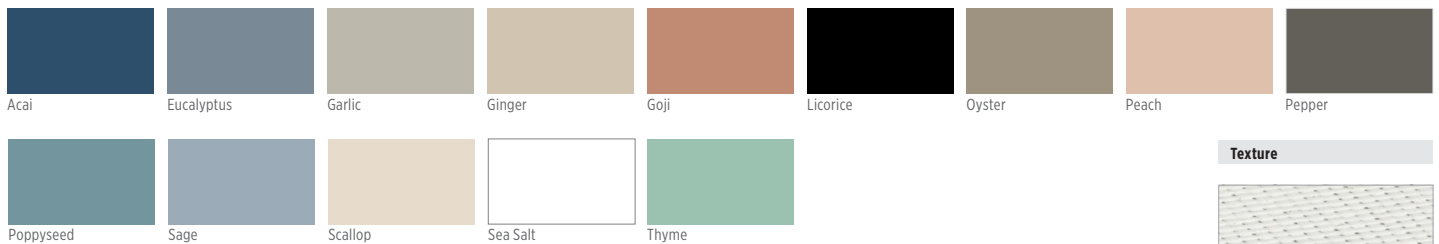
Gyptone Acoustical Panels, BIG, & BIG Curve - Perforation Patterns



ECOPHON WALL PANELS

Our portfolio of acoustical wall panels feature a smooth surface, clean painted edges and are available in a variety of colors.

Akusto™ One, Akusto Wall C Texona Colors



Texture



Akusto Wall C Super G

Akusto Wall C Super G Colors



White

VISUAL OPTIONS | ACOUSTICAL CEILING PANELS

SMOOTH PANELS

Our portfolio includes a variety of high-performance smooth acoustical panel collections in a range of colors, textures and finishes.


Colors



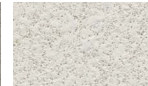
Dark Diamond




Silk Slate




Silver Stone




Cloudy Day



Golden Field



Highland Fog



Moonlight Sky



Morning Drizzle




Ocean Storm



Ruby Rock



Silent Steam



Sunset Heat



Volcanic Ash



Scallop Shells




Peach Rose



Gogi Berry



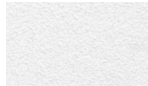
Sage Garden



Eucalyptus Leaf



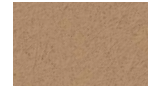
Summer Forest



White



Fresh Clover




Wet Sand

Available in all colors for the following products:

Ecophon Focus A, E
Ecophon Focus B, SQ

Ecophon Focus Dg
Ecophon Focus Ds

Texture



Akutex™ FT Surface (White)

All products available in white.

Color



White (IOF Finish Shown)

Textures



IOF Finish
Adagio®
Adagio High CAC
Symphony® *f*
Symphony *m*
Symphony *m* High NRC
Symphony *m* High CAC



RXS Finish
Symphony *f* Rx
Symphony *m* 70 Rx
Symphony *m* 80 Rx

All products available in white. Theatre® Black available in black.

Color



White (VINYL Finish shown)



Black (Black Mat Theatre Black shown)

Textures



VINYL Finish
Aquarock™
Envirogard™
Vinylrock™
Vinylshield™ A, C



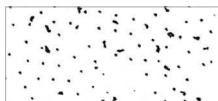
Black Mat
Theatre Black *f*

The colors shown have been reproduced with all the fidelity possible with commercial printing processes. Also, a specific color may appear different on one class of product than another. For accuracy in color matching, ask for an actual sample to see the true color of the product you select.

VISUAL OPTIONS | ACOUSTICAL CEILING PANELS

PERFORATED/FISSURED PANELS

Colors



White



Blondewood



Beige Breeze



Silver Lining



Wet Clay

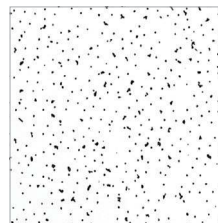


White Wash

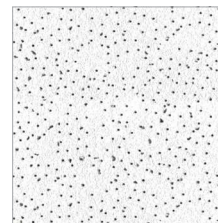
Available in all colors for select styles (see data sheets) in the following products:

Fine Fissured
Fine Fissured Customline®
(only available in white)
Fine Fissured High NRC
(only available in white)

Textures

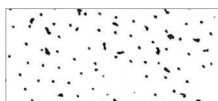


Fine Fissured
Fine Fissured Customline
Fine Fissured High NRC
Serenio™ Fine Fissured



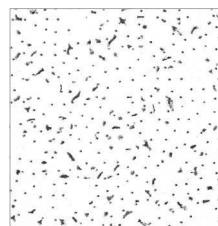
School Board®

Color



White (School Board shown)

Textures



Baroque™
Baroque Customline

TEXTURED PANELS

Colors



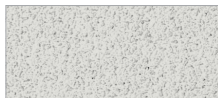
White



Blondewood



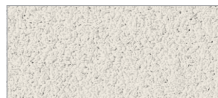
Beige Breeze



Silver Lining



Wet Clay

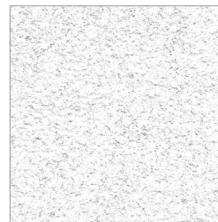


White Wash

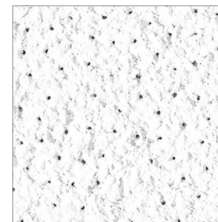
Available in all colors for select styles (see data sheets) in the following products:

Cashmere Cashmere High NRC (only available in white)

Textures



Cashmere®
Cashmere Style Edge
Cashmere Customline

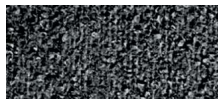


Cashmere High NRC

Colors



White Nubby



Black Nubby

Available in the following product: Open Plan



White Astra



Black Astra



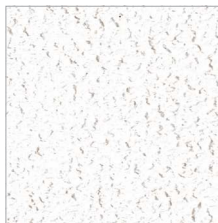
White Stipple



White Vintage

Available in the following product: Versatone

Textures



Open Plan™



VINYL Finish - White Elite
Open Plan



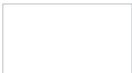
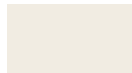
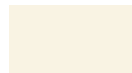


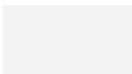

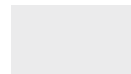

Sand Micro™
Sand Micro Customline



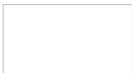





















Versatone™

VISUAL OPTIONS | SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

CERTAINTEED STANDARD

									
Standard White	Oyster (OYT)	White Wash (WIW)	Cream (CRE)	Blondewood (BLW)	Beige Breeze (BEB)	Wet Clay (WEC)	Tan (TAN)	Medium Bronze (MBR)	Dark Bronze (DBR)
									
Platinum (PLT)	Haze (HAZ)	Adobe (ADB)	Silver Satin (SSA)	Gun Metal Grey (GMG)	Silver Lining (SIL)	Silver Gray (SGR)	Black (BLK)		

ECOPHON®

									
White (STW)	Scallop Shells (SCS)	Peach Rose (PER)	Goji Berry (GOB)	Ruby Rock (RRK)	Wet Sand (WTS)	Morning Drizzle (MDL)	Silent Steam (SSM)	Ocean Storm (OSM)	Moonlight Sky (MLS)
									
Sage Garden (SAG)	Eucalyptus Leaf (EUL)	Highland Fog (HFG)	Fresh Clover (FCL)	Summer Forest (SUF)	Golden Field (GFD)	Sunset Heat (STH)	Cloudy Day (CLD)	Volcanic Ash (VOA)	Silver Stone (SST)
									
Silk Slate (SSL)	Dark Diamond (DDD)								



For Special color options, contact your local sales representative.

The colors shown have been reproduced with all the fidelity possible with commercial printing processes. Also, a specific color may appear different on one class of product than another.

VISUAL OPTIONS | SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

	Unpainted Galvanized	White	Black	Standard Colors	All Ecophon Colors	Other colors* available upon request	Post-Paint Process Color Options Available
SUSPENSION SYSTEMS							
ACOUSTICAL SUSPENSION SYSTEMS							
9/16" EZ Stab Bolt Slot System - 1/8" Reveal		•	•	•	•	•	•
9/16" EZ Stab Bolt Slot System - 1/4" Reveal		•	•	•	•	•	•
9/16" EZ Stab Tier Drop System		•	•	•	•	•	•
15/16" EZ Stab Classic Aluminum Capped System		•	•	•	•	•	•
15/16" EZ Stab Classic Environmental System		•	•	•	•	•	•
15/16" EZ Stab Classic System		•	•	•	•	•	•
DRY WALL SUSPENSION SYSTEMS							
1-1/2" Drywall System	•						
QuickSpan Locking Drywall Grid System	•						
WALL ANGLE & TERMINUS TRIM							
WALL ANGLE PRODUCTS							
WA14-9		•	•	•	•	•	•
WA14 & WA14SAL		•	•	•	•	•	•
WA32-15		•	•	•	•	•	•
All other Wall Angle Products	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TERMINUS TRIM							
Terminus Acoustical up to Acoustical Transition		•	•	•	•	•	•
Terminus Acoustical up to Drywall Transition		•	•	•	•	•	•
Terminus Drywall up to Acoustical Transition		•	•	•	•	•	•
Terminus Drywall up to Drywall Transition		•	•	•	•	•	•
Terminus Semi Concealed Perimeter Trim		•	•	•	•	•	•
Terminus Semi -Concealed up to Drywall Transition		•	•	•	•	•	•
Terminus Glazing Channel		•	•	•	•	•	•
Terminus Straight Peimeter Trim		•	•	•	•	•	•
Terminus Semi-Concealed Perimeter Trim		•	•	•	•	•	•
Terminus Drywall Perimeter Trim		•	•	•	•	•	•
Terminus Fin Perimeter Trim		•	•	•	•	•	•
Terminus Fin Semi-Concealed Perimeter Trim		•	•	•	•	•	•

*Additional colors are available on request. Consult your CertainTeed Sales Representative for details.

SUSTAINABILITY

WITH A COMMITMENT TO BUILDING RESPONSIBLY,[™] SUSTAINABILITY IS PART OF EVERYTHING WE DO.

As a member of the U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC), CertainTeed is a leader in the effort to provide solutions that promote sustainable design. We incorporate sustainability at every step – from the product's raw material content to how it's handled through manufacturing and shipping, as well as throughout the product life cycle. That means our products incorporate one of the highest concentrations of recycled content in the industry, our plants continually strive to minimize waste, and our smarter logistics minimize transportation needs.

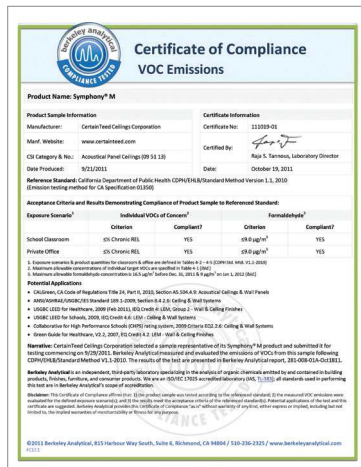
We also offer a recycling program for the return and recycling of old ceiling panels into new products. This program helps participants qualify for valuable points under the LEED® rating system for construction waste management.

CertainTeed is dedicated to making a sustainable difference in as many ways as possible. We work to provide solutions that reduce the consumption of non-renewable resources and energy while creating productive, healthy environments for the future.

- Our mineral fiber ceiling panels incorporate steel mill slag waste as well as post-consumer waste such as newspaper.
- Symphony® *m* 70, Symphony *m* 70 Rx, Symphony *m*, Symphony *m* High CAC, Symphony *m* 80 Rx, Symphony *m* High NRC, Fine Fissured High NRC, Cashmere®, Cashmere Customline, Cashmere High NRC, Cashmere Style Edge, Sand Micro[™], Sand Micro Customline and Sereno[™] ceiling panels are all constructed with extremely high USDA certified Biobased content (96 - 98%), containing a verified amount of renewable biological ingredients.
- More than 90% of our manufacturing waste is recycled into ceiling products.
- Decoustics® Quadrillo®, Solo[™] and Solo M[™] ceiling panels have been certified by the Forest Stewardship Council, which helps projects earn points towards LEED® and NAHB certification.



TRANSPARENCY



View Transparency Briefs and Certificates at
CertainTeed.com/CeilingsEPD.

WE BELIEVE SUSTAINABILITY MUST GO HAND IN HAND WITH TRANSPARENCY.

That's why we've issued the industry's first series of Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs), as well as the first Health Product Declarations (HPDs). Both EPDs and HPDs are transparency tools that help consumers and end users understand our commitment to improve the environment and produce products with health and well-being in mind.

EPDs are third-party verifications that confirm the true sustainability of our products. Our EPDs are certified through UL Environment and EPD International, both of which are independent organizations working to

advance global sustainability. It's just one more way to demonstrate how sustainability is central to everything we do. **14 EPDs cover 77 ceiling products.**

CertainTeed Architectural, in cooperation with the Health Product Declaration Collaborative™, a customer-led organization committed to transparency for the building industry's health and environmental performance, has developed HPDs to provide a vehicle to facilitate disclosure. The HPD is an open standard design that allows manufacturers to disclose components of their products and help architects and owners make informed decisions about the products they purchase and their impact on human health. **15 HPDs covering 72 ceiling products/product families.**

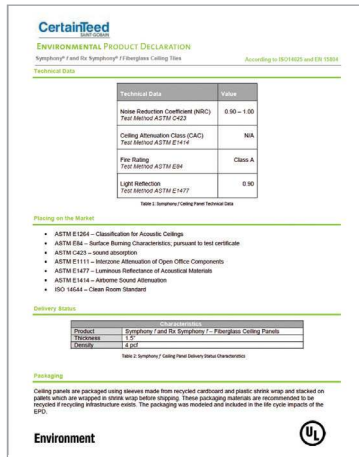
In addition to EPDs and HPDs, the majority of CertainTeed ceilings products are independently tested and certified for VOC compliance with California Department of Health CDPH/EHLB/Standard Method v1.2, 2017. This standard of testing is more restrictive in terms of emission limits than other standards used elsewhere in the world. For ceiling panels, this test is primarily about proof that formaldehyde emission is near zero (formaldehyde is a carcinogen). Today's tighter building envelopes make Indoor Air Quality performance of paramount importance to occupant well-being, and product transparency vehicles such as EPDs, HPDs and Certificates of VOC Compliance provide the peace-of-mind designers and building owners demand.




DeclareSM
Living Building Challenge Red List Free[®]



	EPDs	HPDs
AQUAROCK™	•	
BAROQUE™	•	•
BAROQUE CUSTOMLINE®	•	•
CASHMERE®	•	•
CASHMERE CUSTOMLINE	•	•
CASHMERE HIGH NRC	•	•
CASHMERE STYLE EDGE	•	•
ECOPHON® AKUSTO™ ONE	•	•
ECOPHON AKUSTO WALL C SUPER G	•	•
ECOPHON AKUSTO WALL C TEXONA	•	•
ECOPHON FOCUS™ A, E	•	•
ECOPHON FOCUS B, F, SQ	•	•
ECOPHON FOCUS DG	•	•
ECOPHON FOCUS DS	•	•
ECOPHON SOLO™ BAFFLES	•	•
ECOPHON SOLO CLOUDS	•	•
ENVIROGARD™	•	
FINE FISSURED	•	•
FINE FISSURED CUSTOMLINE	•	•
FINE FISSURED HIGH NRC	•	•
GYPTONE® ACOUSTICAL PANELS	•	•
GYPTONE BIG™	•	•
GYPTONE BIG CURVE	•	•
SAND MICRO™	•	•
SAND MICRO CUSTOMLINE	•	•
SCHOOL BOARD®	•	•
SERENO™ FINE FISSURED	•	•
SYMPHONY® f	•	•
SYMPHONY f Rx	•	•
SYMPHONY m	•	•
SYMPHONY m HIGH NRC	•	•
SYMPHONY m HIGH CAC	•	•
SYMPHONY m Rx HIGH CAC	•	•
SYMPHONY m Rx	•	•
SYMPHONY m 70	•	•
SYMPHONY m Rx 70	•	•
SYMPHONY m Rx 80	•	•
SYMPHONY m Rx HIGH NRC	•	•
VINYLOCK™	•	•
VINYLSHIELD™ A	•	•
VINYLSHIELD C	•	•
ALL SUSPENSION SYSTEMS	•	•



View EPDs and HPDs at
certainteed.com/ceilingepd



Our L'Anse, Michigan manufacturing facility receives 100% renewable electricity from the nearby Warden Electric biomass power plant, which burns waste wood to generate power. Excess steam from the utility is also channeled to our factory, reducing overall natural gas consumption.

CEILINGS RECYCLING PROGRAM

ELIGIBILITY GUIDELINES AND PROGRAM PROCEDURES

For many years, CertainTeed has implemented programs for protecting and improving the environment with an ongoing corporate goal of building responsibly. With this philosophy in mind, CertainTeed Architectural operates a program across North America that includes the recycling of ceiling panels. The following outlines the program:

1. Acceptance or rejection of panels for the recycling program will be determined solely by CertainTeed
2. Panels cannot be accepted if they:
 - a) Have vinyl, foil, or glass cloth adhered to front or back
 - b) Contain materials or components differing from current raw materials used in the production of new CertainTeed Architectural products (i.e., borates, wood fiber, cane fiber, gypsum, etc.)
 - c) Contain asbestos
 - d) Contain unacceptable levels of hazardous materials, VOC's (i.e., formaldehyde, etc.)
 - e) Contain the presence of odor, mold, mildew, or other contaminants
 - f) Were manufactured prior to 1980
 - g) Contain paint not applied by the original manufacturer
 - h) Have been painted with dark or metallic paint
3. The new panels being supplied to the project must be manufactured by CertainTeed Architectural.
4. The return quantity cannot be greater than the new quantity purchased.
5. Panels can be those manufactured by CertainTeed Architectural or other reputable manufacturers where technical specifications are available.
6. Samples of each ceiling type proposed for return must each have an original manufacturer's production code date visible on the back side of the panel. These panels are then to be forwarded to CertainTeed Technical Development Center in Malvern, Pennsylvania for evaluation and approval. (See "Testing Procedure Requirements" below)
7. Panels must be clean, dry, and generally full size.
 - a) They must be stacked on 4'x4' pallets to 4ft. tall each and secured with plastic wrap or quality bands.
 - b) Pallets must be stacked 2 rows tall and be secured on trailers to prevent shifting in transit.
 - c) It is the recycler/requester's responsibility to ensure that trailers of approved ceiling materials are loaded correctly.
8. CertainTeed Architectural, directly or through their distributor, will arrange for full trailers of approved material, which is defined as 44,000 square feet, stacked in accordance to item #7 above. Alternatively, the sender may arrange for delivery to the designated CTA plant.
9. This program is intended for the Continental United States and Canada only.

TESTING PROCEDURE REQUIREMENTS

It is the responsibility of the CertainTeed Architectural representative, upon site inspection, to complete a Ceilings Recycling Program Testing and Certification Form. The completed form and all supporting materials, including a Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) or Safety Data Sheet (SDS), must accompany the material submitted for testing.

Send two unbroken 2' x 2' project samples* of each ceiling type proposed for recycling to:

CertainTeed Innovation Center / Malvern Innovation Center
Attn: Ceilings Recycling Program
18 Moores Road
Malvern, PA 19355

**It is required that each panel sample has the manufacturer's production code date visible on the backside.*

Upon the completion of testing, the customer will receive written notification of the results.

FIRE RESISTANCE TIME-RATED DESIGNS

UL FIRE RESISTIVE ASSEMBLIES

Fire Ratings specified in this section pertain to UL Classifications which are based on standard test method ANSI/UL263, ASTM E119, UBC 7-1, NFPA 251, CAN/ULC - S101M

FLOOR/CEILING ACOUSTICAL ASSEMBLIES¹

Type of construction	Maximum time rating (hrs)	UL design number	Concrete thickness (in.)	Panel or tile size (in.)	Panel type ²	Edge detail allowed ³	Panel or tile thickness (in.)	Minimum fixture area (ft ² /100 ft ²)	Maximum duct area (in ² /100 ft ²)	Grid system
Concrete on metal lath or corrugated steel deck, steel joists	2	G208	2-1/2	24 x 24 24 x 36 24 x 48 24 x 60 20 x 60	Wet-Felted/G2	T, R, G	5/8 3/4	25	576	15/16" FireSecure Stab
Concrete on metal lath, steel joists	2	G218	2-1/2	24 x 24 24 x 36 24 x 48	Wet-Felted/G2	T, R, G	5/8 3/4	25	576	15/16" FireSecure Stab
Concrete on metal lath, steel joists	2	G248	2-1/2	24 x 24 24 x 36 24 x 48	Wet-Felted/G2	T, R, G	5/8 3/4	—	—	15/16" FireSecure Stab
Concrete on metal lath or corrugated steel deck, steel joists	2	G255	2-1/2	24 x 48 20 x 60	Wet-Felted/G2	T, R, G	5/8 3/4	24	576	15/16" FireSecure Stab
Wood deck	1	L201	—	24 x 24 24 x 36 24 x 48	Wet-Felted/G2	T, R	5/8 3/4	8	25	15/16" FireSecure Stab

ROOF/CEILING ACOUSTICAL ASSEMBLIES¹

Type of construction	Maximum time rating (hrs)	UL design number	Concrete thickness (in.)	Panel or tile size (in.)	Panel type ²	Edge detail allowed ³	Panel or tile thickness (in.)	Minimum fixture area (ft ² /100 ft ²)	Maximum duct area (in ² /100 ft ²)	Grid system
BUR, modified or single-ply over steel deck, steel joists	1	P204	—	24 x 24 24 x 36 24 x 48	Wet-Felted/G2	T, R	5/8 3/4	16	57	15/16" FireSecure Stab
BUR, modified, single-ply or metal over steel deck, steel joists	1.5	P259	—	24 x 24 24 x 36 24 x 48 20 x 60	Wet-Felted/G2	T, R	5/8 3/4	24	576	15/16" FireSecure Stab
BUR, modified or single-ply over gypsum concrete, steel joists	1	P260	—	24 x 48	Wet-Felted/G2	T	5/8 3/4	16	288	15/16" FireSecure Stab
BUR, modified or single-ply over cellular, vermiculite or perlite concrete, steel joists	1	P261	—	24 x 24 24 x 36 24 x 48 20 x 60	Wet-Felted/G2	T	5/8 3/4	24	113	15/16" FireSecure Stab
BUR, modified or single-ply over insulating concrete, steel deck, steel joists	1	P264	2-1/4	24 x 48	Wet-Felted/G2	T	5/8 3/4	24	255	15/16" FireSecure Stab
BUR, modified, single-ply or metal over mineral fiber or gypsum boards, steel deck, steel joists	2	P266	—	24 x 48	Wet-Felted/G2	T	5/8 3/4	24	576	15/16" FireSecure Stab

PANEL AND TILE TYPES:

- Class A, B or C roof coverings may be applied directly to the concrete or wood surface of floor/ceiling designs being used as roof/ceiling designs without a reduction of the fire resistance rating.
- Wet-Felted/G2: Wet-Felted Protectone® – Baroque™, Baroque Customline®, Cashmere®, Fine Fissured, Fine Fissured Customline, School Board®.
- Edge Detail Types: T = Trim (Square) Edge; R = Reveal Edge; G = Reveal Edge, Grooved Face (Customline).

The information contained in this table is intended only to be used as a guide. For detailed time-rated assembly information, refer to the latest Underwriters Laboratories Inc. Fire Resistance Directory (ul.com).

ULC FIRE RESISTIVE ASSEMBLIES

Fire ratings specified in this section pertain to ULC Classifications which are based on standard test method ANSI/UL 263, ASTM E 119, UBC 7-1, NFPA 251, CAN/ULC – S101M

FLOOR/CEILING ACOUSTICAL ASSEMBLIES¹

Type of construction	Maximum time rating (hrs)	ULC design number	Concrete thickness (mm)	Panel or tile size (mm)	Panel or tile type ²	Edge detail allowed ³	Panel or tile thickness (mm)	Minimum fixture area (m ² /10 m ²)	Maximum duct area (m ² /10 m ²)	Grid system
Concrete on corrugated steel deck	2	D203	—	600 x 600 600 x 1200 500 x 1500	Wet-Felted/G2	T	16	2.5	0.035	15/16" FireSecure Stab
Concrete on corrugated steel deck	2	D205	—	600 x 1200 500 x 1500	Wet-Felted/G2	T	16	2.5	—	15/16" FireSecure Stab
Concrete on metal lath, steel joists	2	G208	—	600 x 600 600 x 1200 600 x 1500 500 x 1500	Wet-Felted/G2	T	16	2.5	0.4	15/16" FireSecure Stab
Concrete on metal lath, steel joists	2	G218	—	600 x 600 600 x 1200 500 x 1500	Wet-Felted/G2	T	16	2.5	0.4	15/16" FireSecure Stab
Concrete on metal lath, steel joists	2	I210	—	600 x 600 600 x 1200 500 x 1500	Wet-Felted/G2	T	16	—	—	15/16" FireSecure Stab
Concrete on metal lath, steel joists	1	I211	—	600 x 600 600 x 1200 500 x 1500	Wet-Felted/G2	T	16	0.8	0.017	15/16" FireSecure Stab
Wood deck	1	L201	—	600 x 600 600 x 1200 500 x 1500	Wet-Felted/G2	T	16	0.8	0.02	15/16" FireSecure Stab

ROOF/CEILING ACOUSTICAL ASSEMBLIES¹

Type of construction	Maximum time rating (hrs)	ULC design number	Concrete thickness (mm)	Panel or tile size (mm)	Panel or tile type ²	Edge detail allowed ³	Panel or tile thickness (mm)	Minimum fixture area (m ² /10 m ²)	Maximum duct area (m ² /10 m ²)	Grid system
BUR, modified or single-ply over steel deck, steel joists	1	R224	—	600 x 600 600 x 1200	Wet-Felted/G2	T	16	1.6	0.21	15/16" FireSecure Stab

PANEL AND TILE TYPES:

- Class A, B or C roof coverings may be applied directly to the concrete or wood surface of floor/ceiling designs being used as roof/ceiling designs without a reduction of the fire resistance rating.
- Wet-Felted/G2: Wet-Felted Protectone® – Baroque™, Baroque Customline®, Cashmere®, Fine Fissured, Fine Fissured Customline, School Board®.
- Edge Detail Types: T = Trim (Square) Edge; R = Reveal Edge; G = Reveal Edge, Grooved Face (Customline).

The information contained in this table is intended only to be used as a guide. For detailed time-rated assembly information, refer to the latest Underwriters Laboratories Inc. Fire Resistance Directory (ul.com).

FIRE RESISTANCE TIME-RATED DESIGNS

UL FIRE RESISTIVE ASSEMBLIES

Fire Ratings specified in this section pertain to UL Classifications which are based on standard test method ANSI/UL263, ASTM E119, UBC 7-1, NFPA 251, CAN/ULC - S101M

FLOOR/CEILING DRYWALL ASSEMBLIES

Type of construction	Maximum time rating (hrs)	UL design number	Concrete thickness (in.)	Number of drywall layers	Minimum drywall thickness (in.)	Maximum fixture penetration (ft ² /100 ft ²)	Maximum duct penetration (ft ² /100 ft ²)	Drywall grid system
Concrete on metal lath or corrugated steel deck, steel joists	2	D501	2-1/2"	1	1/2	N/A	N/A	CertainTeed DWS ¹
Concrete on metal lath or corrugated steel deck, steel joists	2	D502	2-1/2"	1	1/2	24	144	CertainTeed DWS ¹
Concrete on metal lath or corrugated steel deck, steel joists	2	D503	2-1/2"	1	1/2	One 6" diameter fixture per 25 ft ²	N/A	CertainTeed DWS ¹
Concrete on metal lath or corrugated steel deck, steel joists	2	G041	2-1/2"	1	1/2	15.3	54	CertainTeed DWS ¹
Concrete on metal lath or corrugated steel deck, steel joists	1	G041	2-1/2"	1	1/2	15.3	54	CertainTeed DWS ¹
Concrete on metal lath or corrugated steel deck, steel joists	2	G523	2-1/2"	1	1/2	24	144	CertainTeed DWS ¹
Concrete on metal lath or corrugated steel deck, steel joists	2	G524	2-1/2"	1	1/2	One fixture per 100 ft ²	144	CertainTeed DWS ¹
Concrete on metal lath or corrugated steel deck, steel joists	2	G526	2-1/2"	1	1/2	24	56.5	CertainTeed DWS ¹
Concrete on metal lath or corrugated steel deck, steel joists	2	G527	2-1/2"	1	1/2	N/A	N/A	CertainTeed DWS ¹
Concrete on metal lath or corrugated steel deck, steel joists	1-1/2	G528	2-1/2"	1	1/2	N/A	N/A	CertainTeed DWS ¹
Concrete on metal lath or corrugated steel deck, steel joists	2	G529	2-1/2"	1	1/2	24	57	CertainTeed DWS ¹
Concrete on metal lath or corrugated steel deck, steel joists	2	G553	2-1/2"	1	1/2	N/A	N/A	CertainTeed DWS ¹
Wood Deck	1	L502	—	1	1/2	N/A	99	CertainTeed DWS ¹
Wood Deck	1	L508	—	1	1/2	N/A	99	CertainTeed DWS ¹
Wood Deck	1	L513	—	1	1/2	N/A	99	CertainTeed DWS ¹
Wood Deck	1	L515	—	1	1/2	N/A	99	CertainTeed DWS ¹
Wood Deck	1	L525	—	1	1/2	24	113	CertainTeed DWS ¹
Wood Deck	1	L526	—	1	1/2	24	100	CertainTeed DWS ¹
Wood Deck	1	L529	—	1	1/2	24	113	CertainTeed DWS ¹

1. Maximum 50" cross tee

2. Maximum 72" cross tee

The information contained in this table is intended only to be used as a guide. For detailed time-rated assembly information, refer to the latest Underwriters Laboratories Inc. Fire Resistance Directory (ul.com).

ROOF/CEILING DRYWALL ASSEMBLIES

Fire Ratings specified in this section pertain to UL Classifications which are based on standard test method ANSI/UL263, ASTM E119, UBC 7-1, NFPA 251, CAN/ULC - S101M

Type of construction	Maximum time rating (hrs)	ULC design number	Concrete thickness (inches)	Number of drywall layers	Minimum drywall thickness (inches)	Maximum fixture penetration (ft ² /100 ft ²)	Maximum duct penetration (ft ² /100 ft ²)	Drywall grid system
BUR, modified or single-ply over steel deck, steel joists	1-1/2	P506	—	1	5/8	24	113	CertainTeed DWS ¹
BUR, modified or single-ply over steel deck, steel joists	1	P508	—	1	5/8	24	144	CertainTeed DWS ¹
BUR, modified or single-ply over steel deck, steel joists	1	P509	—	1	5/8	24	144	CertainTeed DWS ¹
BUR, modified or single-ply over steel deck, steel joists	1-1/2	P510	—	1	5/8	24	113	CertainTeed DWS ¹
BUR, modified or single-ply over steel deck, steel joists	1-1/2	P513	—	1	5/8	24	144	CertainTeed DWS ¹
BUR, modified or single-ply over steel deck, steel joists	2	P514	—	1	5/8	24	255	CertainTeed DWS ¹
BUR, modified or single-ply over steel deck, steel joists	2	P560	—	1	5/8	15.3	54	CertainTeed DWS ¹

ULC FIRE RESISTIVE ASSEMBLIES

FLOOR/CEILING DRYWALL ASSEMBLIES

Type of construction	Maximum time rating (hrs)	ULC design number	Concrete thickness (inches)	Number of drywall layers	Minimum drywall thickness (inches)	Maximum fixture penetration (ft ² /100 ft ²)	Maximum duct penetration (ft ² /100 ft ²)	Drywall grid system
Concrete on metal lath or corrugated steel deck, steel joists	2	G021	2-1/2	1	1/2	15.3	54	CertainTeed DWS ¹
Concrete on metal lath or corrugated steel deck, steel joists	1	G021	2-1/2	1	1/2	15.3	54	CertainTeed DWS ²

ROOF/CEILING DRYWALL ASSEMBLIES

Type of construction	Maximum time rating (hrs)	ULC design number	Concrete thickness (inches)	Number of drywall layers	Minimum drywall thickness (inches)	Maximum fixture penetration (ft ² /100 ft ²)	Maximum duct penetration (ft ² /100 ft ²)	Drywall grid system
BUR, modified or single-ply over steel deck, steel joists	2	R503	—	1	5/8	15.3	54	CertainTeed DWS ¹

1. Maximum 50" cross tee

2. Maximum 72" cross tee

The information contained in this table is intended only to be used as a guide. For detailed time-rated assembly information, refer to the latest Underwriters Laboratories Inc. Fire Resistance Directory (ul.com).

ORDERING GUIDE

FOR ALL QUESTIONS REGARDING ORDERS AND APPLICABLE FREIGHT CHARGES, PLEASE CALL OUR CUSTOMER SERVICE DEPARTMENT AT 800-346-7978 | ORDERING FAX NUMBER: 800-381-2115

Please review our Terms and Conditions of Sale at CertainTeed.com

Delivery times may vary depending on business volume and inventory levels. Contact our Customer Service Department for specific dates. Additions to orders may extend the scheduled ship date based on inventory levels of those additions. Delivery time for an order will be based upon the longest delivery time item on the order. Delivery time on pool orders may vary from published service levels due to pool availability.

PLANT LOCATIONS

CEILING PANELS:

L'Anse, MI
Plymouth, WI

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS:

Bradenton, FL
Vaughan, ON (Canada)

SPECIALTY CEILINGS AND WALLS:

Denver, CO
Strongsville, OH
Woodbridge, ON (Canada)
Norcross, GA

WAREHOUSES:

Shelby, OH
Arlington, TX
Berlin, NJ

NOTE:

Ecophon® products ship FOB
Some suspension system accessories are FOB Georgia — see price list.

PANEL AND SUSPENSION SYSTEMS ORDER AND FREIGHT GUIDELINES*

Full Truckload Shipments, Pooled Trucks, and Multi-Stop Route Trucks

- Full truck shipments are 45,000 pounds or fully cubed pallet configuration
- Panels require a minimum of 10,000 pounds or 10 pallets for a pooled shipment
- Grid requires a minimum of 5,000 pounds or 3 pallets for a pooled shipment
- A Transportation Surcharge is adjusted/communicated monthly based on freight market conditions and is applied to all full truck shipments and prorated based on total weight percentage for pooled/multi-stop shipments
- Short trucks: additional freight charges will apply based on unused capacity of the trailer
- Lead time on pooled orders may vary from published service levels due to pooled shipment availability and routing
- A \$300 Stop-Off charge applies to all stops on a pooled truck, and all stops excluding the final destination for same customer multi-stop trucks

LTL shipping option is only available for orders less than 8,000 pounds or eight pallets

- LTL shipments will be on CertainTeed approved carrier. Prepaid freight, packaging, handling, or any additional charges will apply.
- A \$20 per pallet handling and packaging charge applies to all LTL shipments
- Delivery dates cannot be guaranteed for LTL shipments

*Consult Specialty Ceilings and Walls Sales for Order and Freight Guidelines.

RETURN POLICY

- We honor a 60-day return policy from the date of original shipment. Contact Customer Service to begin the process for a return request. Customer is responsible for return freight charges and carrier selection.
- Customer should package the returned goods with corner protection and stretch wrapping
- Customer is responsible for a 25% restocking fee
- Products must be in sellable condition and unopened
- RMAs are valid for 60 days upon the request date
- A and C items can be returned in any quantity
- D, DN, and Z items are not approved for return
- Credit is issued to the customer based off resalable cartons returned

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE -ARCHITECTURAL/CEILINGS - US &CANADA

1. PARTIES: All materials, goods, or merchandise described on the purchase order, asconformed by the order confirmation, regardless of type, are referred to herein as "Products". CertainTeed Ceilings Corporation, is herein referred to as "Seller" for all Productsmanufactured in the United States and the person, company, or other entity purchasing isreferred to herein as "Buyer". CertainTeed Canada, Inc. is herein referred to as "Seller" for allProducts manufactured in Canada.

2. ACCEPTANCE OF ORDERS: All orders are subject to Seller's written approval andacceptance, and shall not become binding obligations of Seller unless and until Seller hasissued a written order confirmation and said order confirmation has been executed by Buyer.Sale of Products hereunder are subject to and include the Terms and Conditions of Sale hereinwhich are additional to or different from any terms or conditions of sale contained in anypurchase order submitted by Buyer. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, noacknowledgment by Seller of or reference by Seller to or performance by Seller under anypurchase order submitted by Buyer shall be deemed to be an acceptance by Seller of anyterms or conditions contained in such purchase order which are additional to or contrary tothe Terms and Condition contained herein.

3. CREDIT APPROVAL: Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, all sales hereunderare subject to Seller's approval of Buyer's credit. Buyer should allow two (2) weeks for creditchecks. Seller reserves the right to cancel or change credit terms at its discretion and torequest advance payment at any time.

4. ORDER CANCELLATIONS/RETURNS: Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, allsales are final upon the parties' execution of Seller's written order confirmation and may notbe canceled or changed without written approval of Seller. Seller reserves to its solejudgment and discretion when and under what circumstances it will approve any order changes and/or cancellations. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, no Productsmay be returned to Seller without Seller's prior written authorization. Credit for Productreturned with Seller's authorization will be at the original invoice prices less a restockingcharge equal to twenty-five percent (25%) of the original invoice price, unless the returnedProducts are damaged, discontinued, non-standard or manufactured to the Buyer'sspecifications, in which case, no credit for returned Products will be given. All authorizedreturns shall be C.I.F. Seller's original point of shipment or such other destination as Seller mayspecify.

5. PRICES: Unless otherwise stated on the order confirmation, all prices are F.O.B. Seller'sdesignated location as specified on the order confirmation and include standard cartonpackaging. Prices do not include sales, use, excise or other taxes. All such taxes will be addedto Seller's invoice as a separate charge to be paid by Buyer. Orders are subject to Over-runsas defined on Quote and/or order confirmations.

6. PAYMENT:

6 (a) Unless otherwise provided on the order confirmation, and subject to provisions ofparagraph 6(b) below, the purchase price for Products sold hereunder shall be due andpayable in cash or by certified check upon delivery.

6 (b) Seller reserves the right in its sole discretion and at any time (whether before orafter issuance of Seller's written order confirmation) to require Buyer to provide Sellerwith (i) a deposit of up to fifty percent (50%) of the full purchase price of Productscovered by an order (deposits of fifty percent (50%) of the cost of the Products shall berequired for all wood Products; deposits for non-wood Products vary), or (ii) anirrevocable letter of credit in favor of Seller confirmed by Seller's Bank for not less thanthe full purchase price of Products covered by an order, plus any applicable sales andexcise taxes and all costs and charges to be incurred by Seller for the account of theBuyer in connection with the transaction. Any letter of credit required hereunder shallbe in the form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Seller.

6 (c) Any amounts payable to Seller hereunder which are not paid when due shallthereafter bear interest at the rate of one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month or themaximum amount permitted by applicable law, whichever is less. Time is of the essenceof all payments due under advice therefrom, or through a collection agency, Buyer agreesto pay all costs of collection, including (but not by way of limitation) all court costs andreasonable attorney's fees.

6 (d) Upon failure of Buyer to make any payment when due hereunder, or in the event ofany default, breach or repudiation by Buyer of any obligation to Seller, whethercontained herein or otherwise, or in the event Buyer becomes insolvent, calls a meetingof its creditors, or makes an assignment for the benefit of its creditors, or if anybankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or arrangement proceeding shall be commenced by or against Buyer, Seller shall have (in addition to any and all other rights or remediesSeller may have at law or in equity) the option to (i) cancel this and any othertransaction with Buyer (Buyer remaining liable to Seller for damages); (ii) defer anydeliveries hereunder; (iii) declare the full purchase price of all Products sold hereunderimmediately due and payable; and/or (iv) sell all or any portion of undelivered Products,without notice, at a public or private sale (Buyer shall be responsible for the costs andexpenses of such sale and for such deficiency).

6 (e) The Parties agree that if Seller shall, with respect to any sales to Buyer, agree tovary or relax the method or terms of payment, such variation or relaxation shall not affectin any manner whatsoever Seller's rights thereafter

to require payment in accordancewith terms specified herein.

Any check or remittance received from or for the account of Buyer may be accepted andapplied by Seller against any indebtedness or obligation owing by Buyer to Seller,without prejudice to and without discharging the remainder of any such indebtedness orobligation, regardless of any condition, provision, statement, legend or notationappearing on, referring to or accompanying such check or remittance.

7. SECURITY INTEREST: To secure the performance of Buyer's obligations hereunder, Sellerreserves, and Buyer grants to Seller, a security interest in all Products sold hereunder,together with all proceeds hereof. Buyer hereby agrees upon request by Seller to executeand deliver such financing statements, notices and other documents, and to do such otheracts and things as may be necessary from time to time for Seller to perfect and maintain thesecurity interest reserved herein; and Buyer hereby constitutes and irrevocably appoints Sellerits agent and attorney-at-fact for the purpose of executing any and all financing statements,notices and other documents that may be necessary from time to time for Seller to perfectand maintain the security interest reserved herein.

8. DELIVERY AND RISK: Unless otherwise expressly provided on the order confi rmation, deliveries hereunder shall be made F.O.B. Seller'sdesignated location, in the United States as indicated on the order confi rmation. Buyer shall bear all risks of loss or damage to Products after they are delivered to Buyer or to a carrier on behalf of Buyer at Seller's designated location. Any arrangements made or expenses incurred by Seller for carriageor insurance of Products after the delivery shall be for the account of Buyer and promptly paid or reimbursed to Seller by Buyer. Unless Buyer specifi escomplete instructions as to the method of shipment Seller may exercise its judgment and discretion in choosing the carrier and means of shipment. Thedelivery dates specifi ed on the order confi rmation are Seller's current best estimates and are not guaranteed. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 19hereof, Seller will use its reasonable efforts to deliver Products by the requested delivery date.

9. PARTIAL DELIVERIES: Seller may deliver Products in partial shipments and reserves the right to invoice for partial deliveries. Payments for partialdeliveries shall be made in accordance with the payment terms set forth in paragraph 6 above.

10. DEFERRED DELIVERIES: Seller will not defer deliveries at Buyer's request unless Buyer agrees to indemnify Seller against all loss and additional expense incurred by Seller in connection with such deferred deliveries, including, but not limited to demurrage, handling, storage, insurance and similarcharges. Transfer to storage shall be considered delivery for all purposes hereunder, including invoicing and payment and Buyer shall bear all risks ofloss or damage to Products during storage.

11. LIMITED WARRANTY:

11 (a) Subject to the provisions of paragraph 11(b) below, Seller warrants to Buyer, and only to Buyer, that Products ordered hereunder shallconform (within one quarter (1/4) inch) with Buyer's speci fi cations with respect to length and under normal use and service shall be free ofdefects in materials and workmanship, ordinary wear and tear excepted, for a period of twelve (12) months after delivery (or such other period oftime if so expressly stated in a limited warranty document provided by Seller to Buyer in connection with a Product), provided that the Productsare installed and maintained in strict compliance with Seller's speci fi cations and recommendations. Should any Products covered by thiswarranty prove defective during the warranty period, Buyer shall notify Seller in writing of such defect promptly, but in no event later than thirty(30) days after discovery, or ten (10) days after the expiration of the warranty period, whichever is fi rst to occur. Seller's sole obligation, andBuyer's exclusive remedy, under this warranty shall be limited to the repair or replacement (but Seller shall not be responsible for any laborcosts of installation or uninstallation), at Seller's option, of any Product or component thereof covered by this warranty which proves defective inmaterials of workmanship during the warranty period; provided, however, that Seller shall have no obligation with respect to any such defectunless Seller is given written notice of the defect in the manner and within the time provided above. If any defective Product or componentthereof covered by this warranty requires repair or replacement, Buyer shall obtain a written return authorization from Seller and thereafterdeliver the defective Product or component to the Seller's warehouse as indicated on the order confi rmation, or to such other destinations asSeller may specify. No claim against Seller shall be allowed for Products returned hereunder without Seller's written authorization. Alltransportation costs and charges incurred in connection with the repair or replacement of any Products or components covered by this warrantyshall be for the account of the Buyer. The repair or replacement of any Product or component pursuant to the foregoing warranty shall notextend the term of such warranty beyond the warranty period set forth above. EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED IN THIS PARAGRAPH,SELLER MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, NATURE OR DESCRIPTION, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED,INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS OF ANY PRODUCTS FOR ANY PARTICULARPURPOSE, AND HEREBY DISCLAIMS THE SAME.

(b) The limited warranty provided in paragraph 11(a) shall not apply to: (i) normal manufacturing or finishing defects, (ii) normal deterioration due to wear and tear, (iii) alterations or modifications in a manner not authorized by Seller in writing, (iv) defects in the systems or application in which the Products are installed, or (v) any damage to or any failure of any Products resulting from acts of God or conditions beyond reasonable control of the Seller, including (but not by way of limitation) accidents, fire, misuse, abuse, negligence, improper installation, modification, alterations, tampering, vandalism or failure to properly maintain or service Products. In addition, the obligations of Seller under paragraph 11(a) shall not include payment for (i) the cost of maintenance, adjustments, installation, and startup, (ii) living and traveling expenses of persons performing warranty service, (iii) labor costs for the removal of Products from their application and reinstallation, (iv) overtime labor requested by Buyer, or (v) other miscellaneous expenses incurred by the Buyer.

12. LIMITS OF LIABILITY:

12 (a) In no event shall Seller be liable to Buyer, whether in contract or in tort or under any other legal theory, for loss of profits or revenues, loss of use or similar economic loss, or for any indirect, special, incidental, consequential or similar damages arising out of or in connection with the sale, non-delivery, servicing, use, installations, maintenance, condition or possession of any Product sold hereunder, or any claim made against Buyer by any other party, even if Seller has been advised of the possibility of such claim.

(b) In no event shall Seller's liability under any claim made by Buyer exceed the purchase price actually paid by Buyer for the Products in respect of which such claim is made.

13. INSPECTION/LIMITATION OF ACTIONS:

13 (a) Buyer shall promptly inspect all Products upon delivery. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, to the extent that any defects, shortages or nonconformities in Products are discoverable by inspection upon delivery of Product to Buyer, all obligations of Seller to Buyer with respect to such defects, shortages or nonconformities shall be deemed as satisfied, and all Products shall be deemed to be free of such defects, shortages or nonconformities, unless buyer notifies Seller of such defects, shortages, or nonconformities in writing prior to the installation of the units and not more than thirty (30) days after the date of delivery.

13 (b) Without limiting the generality of paragraph 13(a), prior to installing Products, Buyer shall visibly inspect the Products for damage and check the products for correct length and proper fit in accordance with Seller's installation instructions. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, Seller shall not be liable for any loss, damage or expense resulting from the installation of damaged Products or products of incorrect length or improper fit.

13 (c) No action, regardless of form, arising out of or in connection with the sale of Products hereunder (other than action by Seller for any amount due to Seller from Buyer) may be brought more than one (1) year after the cause of the action has arisen.

14. INDEMNIFICATION: Buyer agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold Seller harmless from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities, losses, costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorney's fees and costs of investigation), irrespective of the theory upon which based (including, without limitation, negligence and strict liability), Seller may suffer or incur as a result of any claims, demands, or actions against Seller by third parties arising out of the sale, delivery, installation or servicing of Products sold or delivered to Buyer hereunder or in connection with the use, condition, possession, installation, ownership, selection, transportation, loading/unloading, maintenance or return of any Product sold or delivered to Buyer hereunder, including, without limitation, claims for injury to person or property (including death); provided, however, that Buyer shall have no liability to Seller hereunder for damages, losses or expenses resulting solely from Seller's negligence.

15. TENDER: Where Buyer has declared or manifested an intention not to accept delivery in accordance with the provisions hereof, no tender shall be necessary, but Seller may, at its option, give notice in writing to buyer that Seller is ready and willing to deliver in accordance with the provisions hereof and such notice shall constitute a valid tender of delivery.

16. ASSIGNMENT: Buyer may not assign all or any portion of its rights hereunder, or delegate or subcontract all or any portion of its obligation hereunder, without the prior written consent of the Seller.

17. REMEDIES: Except as otherwise provided herein, any rights or remedies granted hereunder to either party shall be in addition to and not in lieu of any rights or remedies such party may have at law or in equity.

18. MODIFICATION TO PRODUCTS: Seller reserves the right to change the specification or component parts of Products, provided that such change does not affect the performance of the Products and is not inconsistent with specifications for the Products provided by the Buyer to the Seller.

19. FORCE MAJEURE: Seller shall not be liable for any default or delay in the performance of any of its obligations hereunder if such fault or delay is caused, directly or indirectly, by fire, flood, earthquake, the elements, acts of God; accidents or unavoidable casualties; wars (whether declared or undeclared),

rebellions or revolutions in any country; riots or civil disorders; strikes, lockouts, or labor difficulties; acts, rulings, decisions, or requirements of any tribunal or government agency, board or official; pandemics or epidemics; interruptions of transportation facilities or delays in transit; supply shortages or the failure of any party, (including, without limitation, affiliates of Seller) to perform any commitment to the Seller relative to the production or delivery of Products or any part thereof; litigation to which the Seller may be a party relating to any rights of Seller in any patents, licenses, trademarks, service marks, or trade names; or any other cause, whether similar or dissimilar to the causes enumerated herein, beyond the reasonable control of Seller. Seller shall notify Buyer of the happening of any such contingency within a reasonable period of time. If due to an excusable delay, performance cannot be completed within the original period of performance, the period of performance shall be extended for a reasonable period of time to allow for completion of performance.

20. WAIVER: Buyer hereby waives demand, presentment, dishonor, protest, notice of nonpayment, notice of default and any and all other demands or notices whatsoever. Except as otherwise expressly provided hereunder, no failure on the part of Seller to exercise, and no delay by Seller in exercising any right, power or remedy. No express waiver or assent by Seller to any breach of or default in any term or condition hereof shall constitute a waiver or assent to any succeeding breach of or default in the same or any other term or condition.

21. NOTICES: All notices, order confirmations, invoices, and other communications made or given hereunder shall be deemed sufficiently made if given upon delivery in person or upon the expiration of three (3) days after the date of posting if mailed by U.S. airmail, postage prepaid, to the parties at the address appearing in the order confirmation.

22. GOVERNING LAW / FORUM:

(a) When CertainTeed Ceilings Corporation is the Seller: regardless of the place of contracting, place of performance or otherwise, this document and all amendments, modifications, alterations or supplements hereto, and the rights of the parties hereunder shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware. If any controversy or claim between the parties arises under or relating to the transactions contemplated herein, only the courts in the State of Delaware shall have jurisdiction to hear and decide such matter. Buyer hereby irrevocably (a) consents to the jurisdiction and venue of the courts of the State of Delaware, including federal courts located therein, in any action arising under or relating to the transactions contemplated herein, and (b) waives any and all jurisdictional defenses Buyer may have to the institution of any such action in any such court.

(b) When CertainTeed Canada, Inc. is the Seller: regardless of the place of contracting, place of performance or otherwise, this document and all amendments, modifications, alterations or supplements hereto, and the rights of the parties hereunder shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the Province of Ontario. If any controversy or claim between the parties arises under or relating to the transactions contemplated herein, only the courts in the Province of Ontario shall have jurisdiction to hear and decide such matter. Buyer hereby irrevocably (a) consents to the jurisdiction and venue of the courts of the Province of Ontario, in any action arising under or relating to the transactions contemplated herein, and (b) waives any and all jurisdictional defenses Buyer may have to the institution of any such action in any such court.

23. SEVERABILITY: All rights and restrictions contained herein may be exercised and shall be applicable and binding only to the extent that they do not violate any applicable laws and are intended to be limited to the extent necessary so they will not render any terms or conditions contained herein illegal, invalid or unenforceable. If any term or condition contained herein shall be held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, it is the intention of the parties that the remaining terms hereof shall constitute their agreement with respect to the subject matter hereof and all such remaining terms and conditions shall remain in full force and effect.

24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT: The order confirmation supersedes all prior discussions and agreements between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and the order confirmation contains the sole and entire agreement between the parties with respect to the matters covered hereby. By way of illustration, and not by way of limitation, all purchase orders, delivery schedules and other documents submitted by Buyer hereunder or in connection herewith shall be deemed to incorporate without exception all of the Terms and Conditions of Sale contained herein notwithstanding any additional or contrary terms or conditions contained herein. Unless Seller shall expressly advise Buyer to the contrary in writing apart from the provisions of any purchase order, delivery schedule, or other document submitted by the Buyer hereunder or in connection herewith, no acknowledgment by Seller or reference by Seller to or performance by Seller under any such purchase order, delivery schedule, or other documents shall be deemed to be an acceptance by Seller of any terms or conditions contained therein which are additional to or contrary to the Terms and Conditions of Sale contained herein, which may not be modified or amended except by an instrument in writing signed by one of the Seller's duly authorized officers.

25. LANGUAGE: The parties hereto have expressly requested and required that these Terms and Conditions of Sale and all other related documents be written in the English language. Les parties ont expressément exigé que les présentes modalités et tous les autres documents connexes soient rédigés en langue anglaise.

EXPLANATIONS OF TEST METHODS

The following are brief descriptions of the test methods used to determine data published herein. For complete details of American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) test methods write:

ASTM International
100 Barr Harbor Drive
West Conshohocken
PA 19428-2959
www.astm.org

ASTM E 1264 CLASSIFICATION FOR ACOUSTICAL CEILING PRODUCTS

This standard applies to ceiling products that provide acoustical performance and interior finish in buildings and assists in the selection of acoustical ceiling products. This standard classifies acoustical ceilings by type, pattern, and certain ratings for acoustical performance, light reflectance, and fire safety.

ASTM C 423 REVERBERANT ROOM - SOUND ABSORPTION

This test measures the ratio of sound energy absorbed by a surface to the energy striking the surface from all angles. This numerical measure of the ability to absorb sound is known as an absorption coefficient. Coefficients can take on any numerical value from 0 to 1.0. Coefficients are generally presented for six standardized test frequencies over the range of 125-4000 Hz. The single figure rating for a material is the average of four coefficients from 250-2000 Hz inclusive. This is the Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC). The NRC is expressed to the nearest multiple of 0.05. It should be noted that a difference in NRC of less than 0.10 is seldom detectable in a completed installation.

ASTM E 1414 CEILING SOUND ATTENUATION

This test provides a measure of the ability of an acoustical ceiling material to attenuate (weaken) the intensity of sound energy passing from one room to another via the pathway formed by a plenum space shared by two adjacent rooms. Sound energy covering the frequency range of 125-4000 Hz is generated in one of the test rooms and the resulting difference in sound pressure levels between the two rooms at 16 standardized center frequencies is measured. The resulting values are known as normalized ceiling attenuation factors. These data are used to calculate the Ceiling Attenuation Class (CAC) in accordance with ASTM E 413. It should be noted that a difference in CAC of 3 or less is not detectable in a completed installation.

ASTM E 1111 ARTICULATION CLASS

This test measures the acoustical ceiling material sound reflective characteristics when used in conjunction with 60-inch high space dividers calculated in accordance with ASTM E 1110 for each nominal interzone distance.

ASTM E 119 (ANSI/UL 263, UBC 7-1, NFPA 251, CAN/ULC-S101M) - FIRE RESISTANCE

This testing method measures the ability of a construction to prevent the spread of fire from one building compartment to another while retaining the structural strength properties of the assembly. Fire resistance classifications are given in terms of the length of test time elapsing before one or more limiting criteria is reached. It is important to remember that classifications are established for entire system designs and not for individual components within the design.

ASTM E 84 (UL 723, UBC 8-1, NFPA 255, CAN/ULC-S102M) - SURFACE BURNING CHARACTERISTICS

This test procedure is often referred to as the tunnel test method. The purpose of this test is to determine, under controlled laboratory conditions, the comparative surface burning characteristics of the material under test. The flame spread and smoke developed values which are determined by this test method are expressed as single number designations comparing the test sample performance with that of red oak which is 100 and inorganic reinforced cement board which is taken as 0. Observations of flame spread distance and time are recorded. The smoke density at the outlet end of the tunnel is recorded during the test period and is used to calculate the smoke developed values. Fire data provided are determined under controlled laboratory conditions using the ASTM E 84 standard and may not be predictive of the materials performance in actual use.

ASTM E 1477 LIGHT REFLECTANCE

This test method describes the evaluation of light reflectance of acoustical material where the application is primarily for designing the level of room illumination.

ASTM C 635 AND ASTM C 636 COMPOSITION AND INSTALLATION OF METAL CEILING SUSPENSION SYSTEMS FOR ACOUSTICAL TILE AND LAY-IN PANELS

These two ASTM specifications cover the structural properties of metal ceiling suspension systems and the proper installation techniques for these systems.

INDUSTRY STANDARDS

CertainTeed recommends "Acoustical Ceilings Use and Practice" and "Ceiling Systems Handbook" as references for all specifiers, designers, builders, and others involved in construction where architectural ceilings are to be used.

These booklets, which are published by the Ceilings & Interior Systems Construction Association (CISCA), are helpful guides to the selection and installation of acoustical ceilings.

SIZE TOLERANCES

Ceiling panels are manufactured to size tolerances consistent with the fibrous nature of the product. When installing the tile, the tolerances can become cumulative. (Consult CertainTeed for further information.)

COLORS

Product illustrations have been reproduced with all the color fidelity possible with commercial printing processes. For accuracy in color matching, actual product samples should be examined.

CertainTeed reserves the right to discontinue or change colors without notice and without incurring obligations.

Colored ceilings are dye-lotted and should not be mixed.

CEILING SUSPENSION SYSTEMS STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS

STANDARDS

Ceiling suspension components are roll formed to meet or exceed ASTM C 635, and to conform to direct hung structural classifications of Light (5.0-11.9 lbs.), Intermediate (12.0-15.9 lbs.) or Heavy Duty (16.0 or more lbs.). Metal thicknesses comply with the United States Standard Revised Manufacturers Gauge Table, but metal thickness is subject to mill tolerances.

GENERAL INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

Suspended ceiling systems are designed and tested for specifications and use in interior applications only. The manufacturer should be consulted for recommendations regarding exterior applications. Installation should be done only when the temperature and humidity closely approximate the interior conditions that will exist when the building is occupied. The heating and cooling systems should be operating to maintain these conditions prior to, during and after installation. Special attention should be given to proper ventilation of the plenum, especially in high moisture areas.

Prior to the start of installation, all exterior windows and doors are to be in place, glazed

and weather-stripped, the roof is to be watertight and all wet trades work is to be completed and thoroughly dry. Mechanical, electrical or other utility service work above the ceiling plane are also to be completed.

No materials should rest against or wrap around the ceiling suspension components or the wires that suspend or brace them.

All direct hung components are to be properly leveled, suspended and tightly tied with at least three full turns by not less than 12 gauge (2.05 mm) galvanized steel wire. Load test recommendations are not to be exceeded, nor should the components be deflected more than 1/360th of their span.

TESTING AND PRODUCT PERFORMANCE VALUES

CertainTeed has its products tested at the CertainTeed Technical Development Center which has full scale testing capabilities for many of the ASTM tests outlined in this catalog and is accredited under the National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program (NVLAP Lab Code 200520-O) for ASTM C 423 and E 1414. The Center is also qualified to participate in the UL Client Test Data Program.

Test data published for the various products, listed in this catalog, were obtained from the Center or from established commercial test laboratories. The Center facilities are calibrated to National Institute of Standards and Technology standard samples. And periodically, the Center test results are compared, on the same samples, with other accredited laboratories.

NOTE

Characteristics, properties or performance of materials or systems manufactured by CertainTeed herein described are derived from data obtained under controlled test conditions. CertainTeed makes no warranties, express or implied, as to their characteristics, properties or performance under any variations from such conditions in actual construction. CertainTeed assumes no responsibility for effects of structural movement.

Any deviation from these instructions voids all warranties, including implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose.

®™ Trademarks are the property of CertainTeed or its affiliates and related companies.

DESIGN AND INSTALLATION RECOMMENDATIONS (FOR NON-GYPTONE® PRODUCTS)

TEMPERATURE – HUMIDITY

Particular emphasis must be given to the status of all interior wet work at job sites.

Acoustical ceiling products are designed to be interior finish materials suitable for installation within a normal occupancy temperature range of 60°F to 85°F (16-29°C) with relative humidity no higher than 70% (certain products can withstand higher temperature and humidity conditions of 104°F (40°C) and 90% or 95% relative humidity). Prior to installation, all plastering, concrete, or other wet work must be completed and dry. All windows and doors must be properly installed. Furthermore, heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems should be installed and in operation as necessary to assure proper temperature and humidity conditions before, during, and after installation of the acoustical material. If using the ceiling plenum as a return air duct, caution should be exercised such that any introduction of outside air does not cause the plenum to exceed the recommended humidity levels.

These ceiling materials should be stored at temperature and humidity conditions not exceeding maximums shown in the previous section, and must not come in direct contact with water or moisture. Materials exposed to direct water or moisture must not be installed. Conditioning of material near the actual design environment is the ideal situation.

LIGHTING

In considering job conditions and standards which affect the appearance of the completed ceiling installation, it is recommended that the lighting selected be the type that will enhance the ceiling rather than create an adverse or unsatisfactory appearance. Factors influencing ceiling appearance are: intensity of light, height of ceiling, direction of light including outside light through windows, and mounting of fixtures.

The most critical of these is the direction of the light source in relation to the ceiling plane. Low angle light, whether from a fixture or from the building exterior, accentuates normal ceiling plane irregularities adversely affecting the final appearance of the installation.

THERMAL INSULATION ABOVE SUSPENDED CEILINGS

The practice of installing fiberglass insulation on the back of suspended ceilings (backloading) is generally not advised. The proper location for insulation materials is in the roof structure, because this places the dew point outside of the plenum thereby avoiding condensation damage to the grid, tile, light fixtures, etc. If other job considerations require insulation to be installed on the back of the ceiling, the following points must be carefully considered.

1. If the ceiling must be insulated, only non-faced insulation may be used. If using batt insulation the panel sizes are limited to 24" x 24" only.

2. Rolls are preferable to batts. Rolls span multiple cross tees with only occasional contact with the back of acoustical material.

3. Insulation must weigh not more than 0.26 lb./sq. ft. (Approximately 6" (R19) of fiberglass insulation) when back-loading mineral, fiberglass (24" x 24" and 24" x 48" panels only) and composite ceiling products. 5/8" Versatone™ and 5/8" Theatre® Black f fiberglass products may not be backloaded with insulation. Acoustical materials are not structural and excessive weight can cause the ceiling to sag or even fall.

4. Insulation must weigh not more than 0.52 lb./sq. ft. (approximately 13" (R38) of fiberglass insulation) when back-loading gypsum ceiling products.

5. Insulation must be applied perpendicular to the suspension cross tees so that the grid carries the main load of insulation.

6. Insulation must not be placed on the back of Protectone® fire resistance rated ceilings, unless specifically allowed by the specific time-rated design being considered.

7. A professional engineer must be consulted for the design of the plenum venting system to preclude condensation in the plenum.

CERTAINTEED WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE OR FAILURE OF THE ACOUSTICAL MATERIAL, GRID, LIGHT FIXTURE, STRUCTURE, ETC. DUE TO CONDENSATION, OR EXCESSIVE LOADING ON THE BACK OF THE CEILING.

INSTALLATION OF SPEAKERS AND SPOTLIGHTS

CertainTeed's ceiling panels shall not be used to support the weight of speakers, grills, spotlights and the like, either wholly or in part. Components such as these must be supported independently of the ceiling panels themselves.

HOLD-DOWN CLIPS IN TIME-RATED ASSEMBLIES (PROTECTONE® PANELS)

For many years, Underwriters Laboratories Inc. required the use of hold-down clips in all rated lay-in panel assemblies. Based on evaluations of data regarding gas pressures developed in fires, UL revised their requirements as follows: "Hold-down clips

are not required for assemblies incorporating ceiling panels weighing not less than one pound per square foot."

All Protectone lay-in panels are manufactured at densities providing a weight

per square foot of 1 pound or more. As such, hold-down clips are not required to comply with the UL Designs. Local authorities having jurisdiction should be consulted for requirements of local codes.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION FOR GYPTONE® LAY-IN CEILING PANELS

LIMITATIONS

Gyptone panels are unsuitable for use in areas subject to continuously damp or humid conditions or subjected to temperatures consistently above 120°F (49°C).

HANDLING AND STORAGE

These ceiling materials should be stored at temperatures and humidity conditions not exceeding maximums shown in previous sections, and should not come in direct contact with water or moisture. Materials exposed to direct moisture or water must not be installed. Conditioning of material near the actual design environment is the ideal situation. Always wear clean gloves when handling Gyptone panels.

FIRE PERFORMANCE

The exposed surface of Gyptone panels achieves a Class A rating as a result of the performance when tested in accordance with ASTM E 84.

Gyptone ceilings provide good fire performance owing to the unique behavior of the non-combustible gypsum core when subjected to high temperatures.

ACOUSTIC PERFORMANCE SOUND ABSORPTION

Gyptone LINE 4™, POINT 11™, Sixto 60™ and QUATTRO 20™ provide sound absorption when used in conjunction with an air space behind the ceiling.

An increase in NRC will be realized by the addition of an unfaced insulation blanket (CertainTeed) across the back of a Gyptone ceiling.

Refer to the applicable product page for specific information.

SOUND ATTENUATION

Gyptone® LINE 4™, POINT 11™, Sixto 60™ and QUATTRO 20™ are perforated panels with an integral acoustic tissue designed to provide sound absorption within the area they are installed. Where room to room sound insulation is required, the Ceiling Attenuation Class (CAC) can be increased to 35 dB with the inclusion of an unfaced insulation blanket (CertainTeed) across the back of a Gyptone ceiling.

SITE WORK INSTALLATION

Gyptone ceiling panels are installed in exposed tee grid systems.

MAINTENANCE

Always wear clean gloves when handling Gyptone panels.

Apply a soft, dry cloth or vacuum with a soft bristle brush when cleaning Gyptone panels.

Gyptone panels can be re-painted, if required, using a roller and a suitable acrylic, vinyl latex or alkyd paint. When re-painting 2" x 2" Gyptone tiles you must prime the surface first. The perforated panels should not be spray painted so as not to impair the sound absorption performance. However, please be advised that painting the surface of a Gyptone® panel will void the warranty and terminate the product's Class A fire classification.

SITE CONDITIONS FOR WOOD PANELS

Wood panels must be acclimatized for 72 hours prior to installation. Maintain relative humidity between 25% and 55% and temperature between 50°F and 89°F for the life of the product.

Wood is a natural material with varying grain and color characteristics. Characteristics may vary from panel to panel.

WARRANTY

CERTAINTEED OFFERS THE FOLLOWING PRODUCT WARRANTY COVERAGE:

- CERTAINTEED ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS AND SUSPENSION SYSTEMS: 15-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
- CERTAINTEED ECOPHON® ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS: 10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
- CERTAINTEED ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS AND SUSPENSION SYSTEMS: 10 YEAR 104/95 LIMITED WARRANTY
- CERTAINTEED ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS: 10-YEAR 104/90 LIMITED WARRANTY
- CERTAINTEED SUSPENSION SYSTEMS: 10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
- CERTAINTEED ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS: 1-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
- CERTAINTEED WOOD CEILINGS AND WALLS: 1-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

PLEASE VISIT [CERTAINTEED.COM/ARCHITECTURAL](https://www.cerainteed.com/architectural) FOR DETAILED WARRANTY INFORMATION ON ALL CERTAINTEED ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS.





INDEX

NRC RATING

PRODUCT NAME	NRC	PAGE
Grille Modules	1.15	201
Open Plan™	1.05	97
Symphony® <i>f</i>	1.00	99
Ecophon® Focus™ A	0.95	51
Ecophon Akusto™ One	0.95	79
Ecophon Akusto Wall C Super G	0.95	83
Ecophon Akusto Wall C Texona	0.95	85
Symphony <i>f</i> Rx	0.95	105
Theatre® Black <i>f</i>	0.95	107
Ecophon Focus E	0.90	51
Ecophon Focus Dg	0.90	59
Ecophon Hygiene Advance™ Wall	0.90	89
Adagio®	0.90	93, 121
Acoustic Planks	0.90	189
Ecophon Focus Ds	0.85	63
Symphony <i>m</i> High NRC	0.85	145
Gyptone® BIG™ Sixto 65™	0.85	167
Lay-In Grilles	0.85	207
Panels	0.85	215
Ecophon Focus F	0.80	55
Adagio High CAC	0.80	93, 121
Symphony <i>m</i> High CAC	0.80	145
Symphony <i>m</i> 80 Rx	0.80	149
Gyptone POINT 11™	0.80	163
Gyptone Sixto 60™	0.80	163
Gyptone BIG Quattro 41™	0.80	167
Gyptone BIG Curve Quattro 41	0.80	171
Ecophon Focus B	0.75	55
Ecophon Focus SQ	0.75	55
Fine Fissured High NRC	0.75	135
Sereno™ Fine Fissured	0.75	143
Gyptone QUATTRO 20™	0.75	163
Linear Planks	0.75	211
Panelized Linear	0.75	221
Open Cell	0.75	227
Versatone™	0.70	109
Cashmere®	0.70	127
Cashmere Customline®	0.70	131
Cashmere High NRC	0.70	127
Symphony <i>m</i> 70 Rx	0.70	149
Gyptone LINE 4™	0.70	163
Gyptone BIG Sixto 63™	0.70	167
Gyptone BIG Curve Sixto 63	0.70	171
Gyptone BIG Line 6™	0.65	167
Gyptone BIG Curve Line 6	0.65	171
Symphony <i>m</i>	0.62	145
Cashmere Style Edge	0.60	131
Gyptone BIG Quattro 46™	0.60	167

PRODUCT NAME	NRC	PAGE
Baroque™	0.55	123
Baroque Customline	0.55	123
Fine Fissured	0.55	135
Fine Fissured Customline	0.55	135
School Board®	0.55	141
Sand Micro™	0.50	139
Sand Micro Customline	0.50	139

*Value represents highest for that product family

CAC RATING

PRODUCT NAME	CAC	PAGE
Fine Fissured	44	135
Adagio® High CAC	42	93, 121
Aquarock™	42	175
Sereno™ Fine Fissured	42	143
Symphony <i>m</i> 80 Rx	42	149
Symphony <i>m</i> High CAC	42	145
VinylShield™ C	42	153
VinylShield A	41	153
Baroque™	40	123
Baroque Customline®	40	123
School Board®	40	141
Adagio	38	93, 121
Envirogard™	36	177
Symphony <i>m</i>	36	145
Vinylrock™	36	179
Cashmere®	35	127
Cashmere Customline	35	131
Cashmere Style Edge	35	131
Fine Fissured High NRC	35	135
Gyptone BASE 31™	35	163
Gyptone LINE 4™	35	163
Gyptone POINT 11™	35	163
Gyptone QUATTRO 20™	35	163
Gyptone Sixto 60™	35	163
Sand Micro™	35	139
Sand Micro Customline	35	139
Symphony <i>m</i> 70 Rx	35	149
Symphony <i>m</i> High NRC	35	145
Fine Fissured Customline	33	135
Cashmere High NRC	32	127
Open Plan™	30	97
Panels	28	215
Ecophon Focus™ Ds	25	63
Symphony <i>f</i>	25	99
Ecophon Focus E	23	51
Ecophon Focus A	21	51
Ecophon Focus™ A	21	37

*Value represents highest for that product family

RECYCLED CONTENT

PRODUCT NAME	PERCENT	PAGE
Envirogard™	99%	177
Vinylrock™	99%	179
Aquarock™	93%	175
1-1/2" Drywall System	88%	275
15/16" EZ Stab Classic Aluminum Capped System	88%	255
15/16" EZ Stab Classic System	88%	263
15/16" EZ Stab Cleanroom System	88%	267
15/16" Firesecure Stab System	88%	271
9/16" EZ Stab Elite Narrow System	88%	251
QuickSpan™ Locking Drywall Grid System	88%	279
Wall Angle Products - Aluminum	88%	285
Wall Angle Products - Shadow Molding	88%	285
Wall Angle Products - Standard	88%	285
9/16" EZ Stab Bolt Slot System - 1/4" Reveal	86%	243
9/16" EZ Stab Bolt Slot System - 1/8" Reveal	86%	239
9/16" EZ Stab Tier Drop System	86%	247
Gyptone® BASE 31™	85%	163
Gyptone BIG™ Curve Line 6™	85%	171
Gyptone BIG Curve Quattro 41™	85%	171
Gyptone BIG Curve Sixto 63™	85%	171
Gyptone BIG Quattro 41	85%	167
Gyptone BIG Quattro 46	85%	167
Gyptone BIG Sixto 63	85%	167
Gyptone BIG Sixto 65	85%	167
Gyptone LINE 4™	85%	163
Gyptone POINT 11™	85%	163
Gyptone QUATTRO 20™	85%	163
Gyptone Sixto 60™	85%	163
Gyptone BIG Line 6	85%	167
Acoustic Planks	80%	189
Beams	80%	193
Canopies	80%	197
Grille Modules	80%	201
Lay-In Grilles	80%	207
Linear Planks	80%	211
Open Cell	80%	227
Panelized Linear	80%	221
Panels	80%	215
Cashmere® Customline®	70%	127
Cashmere High NRC	70%	131
Cashmere Style Edge	70%	127
Cashmere	70%	131
Fine Fissured	70%	135
Fine Fissured Customline	70%	135
Fine Fissured High NRC	70%	135
Sereno™ Fine Fissured	70%	143

PRODUCT NAME	PERCENT	PAGE
Symphony® <i>m</i>	62%	145
Symphony <i>m</i> 70 Rx	62%	149
Symphony <i>m</i> 80 Rx	62%	149
Symphony <i>m</i> High CAC	62%	145
Symphony <i>m</i> High NRC	62%	145
15/16" EZ Stab Classic Environmental System	56%	259
Ecophon® Solo Baffles	54%	69
Ecophon Solo Clouds	54%	73
Ecophon Akusto Wall C Super G	53%	83
Ecophon Akusto Wall C Texona	53%	85
Ecophon Akusto™ One	53%	79
Adagio® High CAC	51%	93, 121
Ecophon Focus™ A	51%	51
Ecophon Focus B	51%	55
Ecophon Focus Dg	51%	59
Ecophon Focus Ds	51%	63
Ecophon Focus E	51%	51
Ecophon Focus F	51%	55
Ecophon Focus SQ	51%	55
Open Plan™	46%	97
Terminus Acoustical up to Acoustical Transition	45%	287
Terminus Acoustical up to Drywall Transition	45%	289
Terminus Drywall Perimeter Trim	45%	307
Terminus Drywall up to Acoustical Transition	45%	291
Terminus Drywall up to Drywall Transition	45%	293
Terminus Fin Perimeter Trim	45%	309
Terminus Fin Semi-Concealed Perimeter Trim	45%	311
Terminus Glazing Channel	45%	299
Terminus Semi-Concealed Perimeter Trim	45%	305
Terminus Semi-Concealed up to Acoustical Transition	45%	295
Terminus Semi-Concealed up to Drywall Transition	45%	297
Terminus Straight Perimeter Trim	45%	301
Baroque™	44%	123
Baroque Customline	44%	123
Directional Fissured	44%	141
School Board®	44%	153
VinylShield™ A	41%	153
VinylShield C	39%	89
Ecophon Hygiene Advance™ Wall	38%	99
Symphony <i>f</i>	35%	109
Versatone™	35%	139
Sand Micro™	33%	139
Sand Micro Customline	33%	107
Theatre® Black <i>f</i>	33%	105
Symphony <i>f</i> Rx	31%	93, 121
Adagio	15%	37

*Values listed above represent the highest rating within that product family.
Please refer to the data sheets for specific values by item number.

LIGHT REFLECTANCE

PRODUCT NAME	LR	PAGE
Adagio®	0.90	93, 121
Adagio High CAC	0.90	93, 121
Symphony® <i>f</i>	0.90	99
Symphony <i>f</i> Rx	0.90	105
Symphony <i>m</i>	0.90	145
Symphony <i>m</i> 70 Rx	0.90	149
Symphony <i>m</i> 80 Rx	0.90	149
Symphony <i>m</i> High CAC	0.90	145
Symphony <i>m</i> High NRC	0.90	145
Sand Micro™	0.88	139
Sand Micro Customline®	0.88	139
Ecophon Focus A	0.85	51
Ecophon® Focus B	0.85	55
Ecophon Focus Dg	0.85	59
Ecophon Focus Ds	0.85	63
Ecophon Focus E	0.85	51
Ecophon Focus F	0.85	55
Ecophon Focus SQ	0.85	55
Ecophon Solo Baffles	0.85	69
Ecophon Solo Clouds	0.85	73
Fine Fissured	0.84	135
Fine Fissured Customline	0.84	135
Open Plan™	0.84	97
School Board®	0.84	141
Baroque™	0.83	123
Baroque Customline	0.83	123
Cashmere®	0.83	127
Cashmere Customline	0.83	131
Cashmere Style Edge	0.83	131
Fine Fissured High NRC	0.83	135
Sereno™ Fine Fissured	0.83	143
Cashmere High NRC	0.82	127
Gyptone® BASE 31™	0.82	163
Ecophon Akusto Wall C Texona	0.81	85
Ecophon Akusto™ One	0.81	79
Versatone™	0.79	109
Aquarock™	0.78	175
Ecophon Akusto Wall C Super G	0.78	83
Envirogard™	0.78	177
VinyIrock™	0.78	179
VinyShield™ A	0.78	153
VinyShield C	0.78	153
Ecophon Hygiene Advance™ Wall	0.73	89
Gyptone POINT 11™	0.71	163
Gyptone QUATTRO 20™	0.71	163
Gyptone Sixto 60™	0.71	163
Gyptone LINE 4™	0.70	163
Theatre® Black <i>f</i>	0.03	107

PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
FIBERGLASS	
ADAGIO®	
1660-IOF-1	.94
1660B-IOF-1	.94
1660F-IOF-1	.94
1662-IOF-1	.94
1662B-IOF-1	.94
1662F-IOF-1	.94
ADAGIO HIGH CAC	
1670-IOF-1	.94
1670B-IOF-1	.94
1672-IOF-1	.94
1672B-IOF-1	.94
1672F-IOF-1	.94
ECOPHON® AKUSTO™ ONE	
3557 4000	.80
3557 4013	.80
3557 4026	.80
3557 4039	.80
3557 4052	.80
3557 4065	.80
3557 4078	.80
3557 4091	.80
3557 4104	.80
3557 4117	.80
3557 4130	.80
3557 4143	.80
ECOPHON AKUSTO WALL C SUPER G	
3557 7729	.84
ECOPHON AKUSTO WALL C TEXONA	
3557 1002	.86
3557 1004	.86
3557 1005	.86
3557 1011	.86
3557 1056	.86
3557 1060	.86
3557 1064	.86
3557 1065	.86
3557 1066	.86
3557 1080	.86
3557 1081	.86
3557 1082	.86
3557 1083	.86
3557 1084	.86
ECOPHON FOCUS™ A	
3540 4607	.52
3540 4608	.52
3540 4609	.52
3542 5067	.52
3542 5068	.52
3542 5069	.52
ECOPHON FOCUS B	
3542 2900	.56

PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
ECOPHON FOCUS DG	
3542 1560	.60
3542 1561	.60
3542 1562	.60
3542 1563	.60
3542 1564	.60
3542 1565	.60
3542 4239	.60
ECOPHON FOCUS DS	
3542 1511	.64
3542 1512	.64
3542 1513	.64
3542 1514	.64
3542 1515	.64
3542 1516	.64
ECOPHON FOCUS E	
3541 5816	.52
3542 2263	.52
3542 2264	.52
3542 2265	.52
3542 2287	.52
3542 5070	.52
3542 5071	.52
3542 5073	.52
3542 5103	.52
3542 5104	.52
3542 5929	.52
3542 5932	.52
ECOPHON FOCUS F	
3542 2800	.56
3542 2801	.56
ECOPHON FOCUS SQ	
3540 3645	.56
3540 3646	.56
ECOPHON HYGIENE ADVANCE™ WALL	
3513 8030	.90
ECOPHON SOLO™ BAFFLES	
3544 2090	.71
3544 2100	.71
3544 2101	.71
3544 2104	.71
3544 2619	.71
3544 2632	.71
3544 6739	.71
3544 7570	.71
3544 7849	.71
3544 7850	.71
3544 7851	.71
3544 7852	.71
3544 8000	.71
3544 8001	.71
3544 8004	.71
3544 8005	.71

PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
ECOPHON SOLO™ BAFFLES (continued)	
3544 8100	.71
3544 8101	.71
3544 8104	.71
3544 8105	.71
3544 10110 EZC	.71
3544 10111 EZC	.71
3544 10112 EZC	.71
3544 10113 EZC	.71
3544 10114 EZC	.71
3544 10115 EZC	.71
3544 10116 EZC	.71
3544 10117 EZC	.71
3544 10118 EZC	.71
3544 10119 EZC	.71
3544 10120 EZC	.71
3544 10121 EZC	.71
3544 10122 EZC	.71
3544 10123 EZC	.71
3544 10124 EZC	.71
3544 10125 EZC	.71
3544 10126 EZC	.71
3544 10127 EZC	.71
ECOPHON SOLO CLOUDS	
3544 2050	.75
3544 2051	.75
3544 2068	.75
3544 2077	.75
3544 2086	.75
3544 2254	.75
3544 2262	.75
3544 2420	.75
3544 2612	.75
3544 7245	.75
3544 2425 EZC	.75
OPEN PLAN™	
1440-NBY-1	.98
1440-NBY-5	.98
1442-NBY-1	.98
1442-NBY-5	.98
1444-NBY-1	.98
1444-NBY-5	.98
1446-NBY-1	.98
1446-NBY-5	.98
1460-NBY-1	.98
1462-NBY-1	.98
1466-NBY-1	.98
1469-NBY-1	.98
1470-NBY-1	.98
1490-ELT-1	.98
1490-ELTP-1	.98
1492-ELT-1	.98
1492-ELTP-1	.98

ALPHABETICAL BY ITEM NUMBER | CEILING & WALL PRODUCTS

PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
SYMPHONY® f	
1320-IOF-1	100
1320M-IOF-1	102
1322-IOF-1	100
1322M-IOF-1	102
1340-IOF-1	100
1340-IOF-1F	100
13404-48-IOF-1	100
13404-48B-IOF-1	101
13404-48F-IOF-1	101
13404-60-IOF-1	100
13404-60B-IOF-1	101
13404-60F-IOF-1	101
13404-72-IOF-1	100
13404-72B-IOF-1	101
13404-72F-IOF-1	101
13406-48-IOF-1	100
13406-48B-IOF-1	101
13406-48F-IOF-1	101
13406-60-IOF-1	100
13406-60B-IOF-1	101
13406-60F-IOF-1	101
13406-72-IOF-1	100
13406-72B-IOF-1	101
13406-72F-IOF-1	101
13406-96F-IOF-1	101
1340B-IOF-1	100
1340B-IOF-1F	100
1340F-IOF-1	101
1340M-IOF-1	102
1340M-IOF-1F	102
1340MB-IOF-1	102
1340MF-IOF-1	102
1341-IOF-1	100
13412-24B-IOF-1	101
13412-24F-IOF-1	101
13412-48-IOF-1	100
13412-48B-IOF-1	101
13412-48F-IOF-1	101
13412-60-IOF-1	100
13412-60B-IOF-1	101
13412-60F-IOF-1	101
13412-72-IOF-1	100
13412-72B-IOF-1	101
13412-72F-IOF-1	101
1341B-IOF-1	100
1341F-IOF-1	101
1342-IOF-1	100
1342-IOF-1F	100
13424-44B-IOF-1	100
1342B-IOF-1	100
1342B-IOF-1F	100
1342F-IOF-1	101
1342F-IOF-1F	101
1342M-IOF-1	102
1342MB-IOF-1	102
1342MB-IOF-1F	102
1342MF-IOF-1	102
1342MF-IOF-1F	102
1343-IOF-1	100

PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
SYMPHONY f (continued)	
1343-IOF-1F	100
13430-54F-IOF-1	101
1343B-IOF-1	100
1343F-IOF-1	101
1343M-IOF-1	102
1343MB-IOF-1	102
1343MF-IOF-1	102
1344-IOF-1	100
13442-48F-IOF-1	101
1344B-IOF-1	100
1344F-IOF-1	101
1344M-IOF-1	102
1344MB-IOF-1	102
1344MF-IOF-1	102
1346-IOF-1	100
1346B-IOF-1	101
1346F-IOF-1	101
1347-IOF-1	100
1347B-IOF-1	100
1347F-IOF-1	101
1347M-IOF-1	102
1347MB-IOF-1	102
1347MF-IOF-1	102
1349-IOF-1	100
1349B-IOF-1	100
1349F-IOF-1	101
1358-IOF-1	100
1358B-IOF-1	101
1358F-IOF-1	101
1360-IOF-1	100
1360-IOF-1F	100
1360B-IOF-1	100
1360F-IOF-1	101
1360M-IOF-1	102
1360M-IOF-1F	102
1362-IOF-1	100
1362-IOF-1F	100
1362B-IOF-1	100
1362F-IOF-1	100
1362M-IOF-1	102
1362MB-IOF-1F	102
1362MF-IOF-1	102
SYMPHONY f Rx	
1340-RXS-1	106
1340B-RXS-1	106
1340F-RXS-1	106
1342-RXS-1	106
1342B-RXS-1	106
1342F-RXS-1	106
THEATRE® BLACK f	
1910-THB-5	108
1912-THB-5	108
1940-THB-5	108
1942-THB-5	108

PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
VERSATONE™	
1530-AST-1	110
1530-AST-5	110
1530-STP-1	110
1530-VIN-1	110
1532-AST-1	110
1532-AST-5	110
1532-STP-1	110
1532-VIN-1	110
MINERAL FIBER	
ADAGIO®	
1660-IOF-1	120
1660B-IOF-1	120
1660F-IOF-1	120
1662-IOF-1	120
1662B-IOF-1	120
1662F-IOF-1	120
ADAGIO HIGH CAC	
1670-IOF-1	120
1670B-IOF-1	120
1672-IOF-1	120
1672B-IOF-1	120
1672F-IOF-1	120
BAROQUE™	
BET-150	124
BET-154	124
BET-157	124
BET-194	124
BET-197	124
BET-2067	124
BET-2067M	124
PBT-154	124
PBT-157	124
PBT-197	124
BAROQUE CUSTOMLINE®	
BQCL-224	124
BQCL-448	124
BQCL-812	124
BQCLN-224	124
BQCLN-448	124
BQCLN-812	124
PBQCL-224	124
CASHMERE®	
CM-450	128
CM-454	128
CM-457	128
CM-490	128
CM-494	128
CM-497	128
PCM-454	128
CASHMERE CUSTOMLINE	
CDS-224	132
CDS-448	132
CDS-812	132
CDSN-224	132
CDSN-812	132

ALPHABETICAL BY ITEM NUMBER | CEILING & WALL PRODUCTS

PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
CASHMERE HIGH NRC	
CM-450NRCP	128
CM-454NRCP	128
CM-457NRCP	128
CM-494NRCP	128
CM-497NRCP	128
CASHMERE STYLE EDGE	
CMF-124	132
CMO-124	132
CMTS-124	132
CMTS-124-1516	132
CMTS-412	132
CMTS-412-1516	132
FINE FISSURED	
HHF-150	136
HHF-154	136
HHF-157	136
HHF-177	136
HHF-194	136
HHF-197	136
HHF-2067	136
HHF-2067M	136
PFF-154	136
PFF-157	136
PFF-197	136
FINE FISSURED CUSTOMLINE	
FFCL-224	137
FFCL-448	137
FFCL-812	137
FFCLN-224	137
FFCLN-448	137
FFCLN-812	137
PFFCL-224	137
FINE FISSURED HIGH NRC	
HHF-454 HNRCX	136
HHF-457 HNRCX	136
HHF-494 HNRCX	136
HHF-497 HNRCX	136
SAND MICRO™	
SHM-150	140
SHM-154	140
SHM-157	140
SHM-190	140
SHM-194	140
SHM-197	140
SAND MICRO CUSTOMLINE	
SMCL-224	140
SMCLN-224	140
SCHOOL BOARD®	
FFSB-157	142
FFSB-197	142
PFFSB-157	142
PFFSB-197	142

PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
SERENO™ FINE FISSURED	
SFF-450 HNRC/HCACX	144
SFF-454 HNRC/HCACX	144
SFF-457 HNRC/HCACX	144
SFF-490 HNRC/HCAC8	144
SFF-494 HNRC/HCAC8	144
SFF-497 HNRC/HCAC8	144
SYMPHONY® m	
1220BB-75-1	147
1220-60-75-1M	147
1220-75-1	147
1220-75-1M	147
1220BF-75-1	147
1221-75-1	147
1221BB-75-1	147
1221BF-75-1	147
1222-75-1	147
1222-75-1M	147
12220-60-75-1	147
12220-60BB-75-1	147
12220-60BF-75-1	147
1222BB-75-1	147
1222BF-75-1	147
1223-75-1	147
1223-75-1M	147
1228-75-1	147
1228BB-75-1	147
1228BF-75-1	147
1229-75-1	147
1229-75-1M	147
SYMPHONY m HIGH CAC	
1220-80-1	146
1220BB-80-1	146
1220BF-80-1	146
1221-80-1	146
1221BB-80-1	146
1221BF-80-1	146
1222-80-1	146
1222BB-80-1	146
1222BF-80-1	146
1223-80-1	146
1228-80-1	146
1228BB-80-1	146
1228BF-80-1	146
SYMPHONY m HIGH NRC	
1220-85-1	146
1220BB-85-1	146
1220BF-85-1	146
1221-85-1	146
1221BB-85-1	146
1221BF-85-1	146
1222-85-1	146
1222BB-85-1	146
1222BF-85-1	146
1223-85-1	146
1228-85-1	146
1228BB-85-1	146
1228BF-85-1	146

PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
SYMPHONY m SMARTFIT	
12204-24-FIT-1	147
12204-48-FIT-1	147
12204-60-FIT-1	147
12206-24-FIT-1	147
12206-48-FIT-1	147
12206-60-FIT-1	147
12212-24-FIT-1	147
12212-48-FIT-1	147
12212-60-FIT-1	147
12204-24BB-FIT-1	148
12204-48BB-FIT-1	148
12204-60BB-FIT-1	148
12206-24BB-FIT-1	148
12206-48BB-FIT-1	148
12206-60BB-FIT-1	148
12212-24BB-FIT-1	148
12212-48BB-FIT-1	148
12212-60BB-FIT-1	148
12204-24BF-FIT-1	148
12204-48BF-FIT-1	148
12204-60BF-FIT-1	148
12206-24BF-FIT-1	148
12206-48BF-FIT-1	148
12206-60BF-FIT-1	148
12212-24BF-FIT-1	148
12212-48BF-FIT-1	148
12212-60BF-FIT-1	148
SYMPHONY m 70 Rx	
1220-RXS-1	150
1222-RXS-1	150
1220B-RXS-1	150
1222B-RXS-1	150
1220F-RXS-1	150
1222F-RXS-1	150
SYMPHONY m 80 Rx	
1220-80-RXS-1	150
1222-80-RXS-1	150
1220B-80-RXS-1	150
1222B-80-RXS-1	150
1220F-80-RXS-1	150
1222F-80-RXS-1	150
VINYLSHIELD™ A	
1100-CRF-1	154
1102-CRF-1	154
VINYLSHIELD C	
1170-CRF-1	154
1172-CRF-1	154

ALPHABETICAL BY ITEM NUMBER | CEILING & WALL PRODUCTS

PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
GYPSUM	
AQUAROCK™	
1180-CRF-1SV	176
1182-CRF-1SV	176
ENVIROGARD™	
1190-CRF-1	178
1192-CRF-1	178
GYPTONE® BIG™ LINE 6™	
5200605112	168
GYPTONE BIG QUATTRO 41™	
5200605090	168
GYPTONE BIG QUATTRO 46™	
5200640995	168
GYPTONE BIG SIXTO 63™	
5200545808	168
GYPTONE BIG SIXTO 65™	
5200607125	168
GYPTONE BIG CURVE LINE 6	
5200809688	172
GYPTONE BIG CURVE QUATTRO 41™	
5200609695	172
GYPTONE BIG CURVE SIXTO 63	
5200609700	172
GYPTONE BASE 31™	
5200410489	165
5200410494	165
GYPTONE LINE 4™	
5200410258	164
5200410261	164
GYPTONE POINT 11™	
5200410316	164
5200410320	164
GYPTONE QUATTRO 20™	
5200410417	164
5200410422	164
GYPTONE SIXTO 60™	
5200609840	165
5200609848	165
VINYLOCK™	
1140-CRF-1	180
1142-CRF-1	180

WOOD CEILINGS & WALLS

ACOUSTIC PLANKS*	
3220M1 _____	191
3320G1 _____	191
3320G2 _____	191
3320G3 _____	191
3320G4 _____	191
3320U1 _____	191

PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
BEAMS*	
8005CE _____	195
8005OC _____	195
8005OE _____	195
8010CE _____	195
8010OC _____	195
8010OE _____	195
8015CE _____	195
8015OC _____	195
8015OE _____	195
8020CE _____	195
8020OC _____	195
8020OE _____	195
8105SD _____	195
8110SD _____	195
8205SS _____	195
8210SS _____	195
8305SD _____	195
8310SD _____	195
8405SS _____	195
8410SS _____	195
CANOPIES*	
7005ER _____	199
7010XR _____	199
7015FR _____	199
7020ER _____	199
7025XR _____	199
7030FR _____	199
GRILLE MODULES*	
4005B1 _____	204
4010B1 _____	204
4015B1 _____	204
4020B1 _____	204
4025B1 _____	204
4030B1 _____	204
4035B1 _____	204
4105D1 _____	204
4110D1 _____	204
4115D1 _____	204
4120D1 _____	204
4125D1 _____	204
4130D1 _____	204
4135D1 _____	204
4140D1 _____	204
4145D1 _____	204
4150D1 _____	204
4155D1 _____	204
4160D1 _____	204
4165D1 _____	204
4240BD _____	204
4245BD _____	204
4250BD _____	204
4255BD _____	204
4260BD _____	204
4265BD _____	204
4305B2 _____	204
4310B2 _____	204
4315B2 _____	204
4320B2 _____	204

PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
GRILLE MODULES* (continued)	
4325B2 _____	204
4330B2 _____	204
4335B2 _____	204
4505B1 _____	204
4525B1 _____	204
4540B1 _____	204
4605D1 _____	204
4625D1 _____	204
4640D1 _____	204
4705BD _____	204
4725BD _____	204
4740BD _____	204
4805B2 _____	204
4825B2 _____	204
4840B2 _____	204
LAY-IN GRILLES*	
9205H1 _____	209
9210H1 _____	209
9210V1 _____	209
9215H2 _____	209
9215V1 _____	209
9220H2 _____	209
9220V1 _____	209
9325H3 _____	209
9325V3 _____	209
9330H3 _____	209
9330V3 _____	209
9335H3 _____	209
9335V3 _____	209
9340H3 _____	209
9340V3 _____	209
LINEAR PLANKS*	
3110L4 _____	213
3120L6 _____	213
3410L4 _____	213
3420L6 _____	213
OPEN CELL*	
2005OF _____	229
2010OF _____	229
2105OL _____	229
2205OM _____	229
2210OM _____	229
2305OF _____	229
2405OL _____	229
2505OM _____	229
PANELIZED LINEAR*	
6020 _____	224
6120 _____	224
6220 _____	224
6310 _____	224
6320 _____	224
6410 _____	224
6420 _____	224
6920 _____	224

***UNDERSTANDING WOOD PRODUCT ITEM NUMBERS** To specify or order a specific product, include a 4-digit Item Number followed by the 2-character Configuration Code and a 4-character Color Code. See specific data sheets for details.

PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
WOOD CEILINGS & WALLS (continued)	
PANELS*	
5005	218
5006	218
5010	218
5015	218
5020	218
5025	218
5205	218
5210	218
5215	218
5505	218
5510	218
5515	218
*UNDERSTANDING WOOD PRODUCT ITEM NUMBERS To specify or order a specific product, include a 4-digit Item Number followed by the 2-character Configuration Code and a 4-character Color Code. See specific data sheets for details.	
SUSPENSION SYSTEMS	
9/16" EZ STAB BOLT SLOT SYSTEM - 1/8" REVEAL	
8EZB0.33-14-15-0	240
8EZB0.5-14-15-0	240
8EZB1.7-14-15-0	240
8EZB2-14-15-0	240
8EZB2-14-17-0	240
8EZB2.5-14-15-0	240
8EZB4-14-15-0	240
8EZB4-14-15-124	240
8EZB4-14-15-224	240
8EZB4-14-17-0	240
8EZB4-14-17-124	240
8EZB4-14-17-224	240
8EZB5-14-15-0	240
8EZB5-14-15-120	240
8EZB5-14-15-220	240
8EZB5-14-15-230	240
8EZB10-14-15-20	240
8EZB10-14-15-30	240
8EZB10-14-17-20	240
8EZB10-14-17-30	240
8EZB12-14-15-24	240
8EZB12-14-15-48	240
8EZB12-14-17-24	240
8EZB12-14-17-48	240
9/16" EZ STAB BOLT SLOT SYSTEM - 1/4" REVEAL	
4EZB12-14-17-24	244
4EZB10-14-15-20	244
4EZB10-14-15-30	244
4EZB10-14-17-20	244
4EZB10-14-17-30	244
4EZB12-14-15-24	244
4EZB12-14-15-48	244
4EZB12-14-17-48	244
4EZB0.33-14-15-0	244
4EZB0.5-14-15-0	244
4EZB1.7-14-15-0	244
4EZB2-14-15-0	244
4EZB2-14-17-0	244
4EZB2.5-14-15-0	244
4EZB4-14-15-0	244

PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
9/16" EZ STAB BOLT SLOT SYSTEM - 1/4" REVEAL (continued)	
4EZB4-14-15-124	244
4EZB4-14-15-224	244
4EZB4-14-17-0	244
4EZB4-14-17-124	244
4EZB4-14-17-224	244
4EZB5-14-15-0	244
4EZB5-14-15-120	244
4EZB5-14-15-220	244
4EZB5-14-15-230	244
9/16" EZ STAB ELITE NARROW SYSTEM	
EZES12-12-18	252
EZES12-12-19	252
EZES0.33-12-12	252
EZES0.5-12-12	252
EZES1-12-12	252
EZES2-12-12	252
EZES2-12-19	252
EZES2.5-12-12	252
EZES4-12-12	252
EZES4-12-19	252
EZES5-12-12	252
EZES5-12-12-5S	252
EZES6-12-12	252
EZES8-12-12	252
EZES3600M-12-18	252
EZES1200M-12-12	252
EZES600M-12-12	252
9/16" EZ STAB TIER DROP SYSTEM	
EZTD12-14-15	248
EZTD12-14-18	248
EZTD0.33-14-18	248
EZTD0.5-14-18	248
EZTD2-14-15	248
EZTD2-14-18	248
EZTD2.5-14-15	248
EZTD4-14-15	248
EZTD4-14-18	248
EZTD5-14-15	248
EZTD5-14-15-3S	248
EZTD6-14-15	248
EZTD8-14-15	248
15/16" EZ STAB CLASSIC SYSTEM	
EZCS0.33-12-12	264
EZCS0.5-12-12	264
EZCS1-12-12	264
EZCS1.67-12-12	264
EZCS2-12-12	264
EZCS2-12-20	264
EZCS2.5-12-12	264
EZCS4-12-12	264
EZCS4-12-20	264
EZCS5-12-12	264
EZCS5-12-12-5S	264
EZCS6-12-12	264
EZCS8-12-12	264
EZCS10-12-15	264
EZCS10-12-15-12S	264

PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
15/16" EZ STAB CLASSIC SYSTEM (continued)	
EZCS11.67-12-15	264
EZCS12-12-15	264
EZCS12-12-20	264
EZCS500M-12-12	264
EZCS600M-12-12	264
EZCS750M-12-12	264
EZCS1200M-12-12	264
EZCS1500M-12-12	264
EZCS1500M-12-12-5S	264
EZCS3000M-12-15	264
EZCS3600M-12-15	264
15/16" EZ STAB CLASSIC ALUMINUM CAPPED SYSTEM	
EZACS2-12-12	256
EZACS4-12-12	256
EZACS12-12-15	256
EZACS12-12-20	256
15/16" EZ STAB CLASSIC ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEM	
EZEVS2-12-12-G60	260
EZEVS4-12-12-G60	260
EZEVS12-12-15-G60	260
EZEVS12-12-20-G60	260
EZEVS2-12-12-G90	260
EZEVS4-12-12-G90	260
EZEVS12-12-15-G90	260
EZEVS12-12-20-G90	260
15/16" EZ STAB CLEANROOM SYSTEM	
EZCRS2-12-12	268
EZCRS4-12-12	268
EZCRS4-12-20	268
EZCRS12-12-20	268
15/16" FIRESECURE™ STAB SYSTEM	
FSS-2-12-15	272
FSS-4-12-15	272
FSS-12-12-15	272
1-1/2" DRYWALL SYSTEM	
DWS1.16-13-20	276
DWS1.16-13-20 G90	276
DWS2-13-20	276
DWS2-13-20 G90	276
DWS2.16-13-20	276
DWS2.16-13-20 G90	276
DWS3-13-20	276
DWS3-13-20 G90	276
DWS4-13-20	276
DWS4-13-20 G90	276
DWS4.16-13-20	276
DWS4.16-13-20 G90	276
DWS6-13-20	276
DWS6-13-20 G90	276
DWS12-13-20	276
DWS12-13-20 G90	276
DWS600MM-13-20 G40	277
DWS750MM-13-20 G40	277
DWS900MM-13-20 G40	277
DWS1200MM-13-20 G40	277
DWS1500MM-13-20 G40	277
DWS3600MM-13-20 G40	277

ALPHABETICAL BY ITEM NUMBER | SUSPENSION SYSTEM PRODUCTS

PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
QUICKSPAN™ LOCKING DRYWALL GRID SYSTEM	
QSLC12-14-20	280
QSSC1	280
QST10-13-20	280
QST12-13-20	280
QST14-13-20	280
QST16-13-20	280
QST6-13-20	280
QST8-13-20	280
CUSTOM	280
WALL ANGLE PRODUCTS	
CRWA14-14	268, 286
DWA1.5-1.5	276, 277, 280
DWA2.2	276, 277, 280
WA14-9	240, 244, 248, 252, 264, 272, 286
WA14-14	240, 248, 252, 256, 264, 286
WA14-14-10	286, 248, 252, 264, 286
WA14-14SAL	286, 256, 260, 286
WA32-15	240, 244, 248, 252, 264, 286
WA32-15-12	240, 244, 248, 252, 264, 286
WA32-32	240, 244, 248, 252, 264, 286
WA32-32-12	240, 244, 248, 252, 264, 286
SHADOW MOLDING PRODUCTS	
SM1000	240, 244, 248, 252, 286
SM1020†	240, 244, 248, 286
SM1030	240, 244, 248, 286
SM1040	240, 244, 248, 286
SM1050	240, 244, 248, 286
SM1060	240, 244, 248, 286
TERMINUS ACOUSTICAL UP TO ACOUSTICAL TRANSITION	
TIAA-2 WHT	288
TIAA-4 WHT	288
TIAA-6 WHT	288
TIAA-8 WHT	288
TTAACI-2 WHT	288
TTAACI-4 WHT	288
TTAACI-6 WHT	288
TTAACI-8 WHT	288
TTAACO-2 WHT	288
TTAACO-4 WHT	288
TTAACO-6 WHT	288
TTAACO-8 WHT	288
TTAAR-2 WHT	288
TTAAR-4 WHT	288
TTAAR-6 WHT	288
TTAAR-8 WHT	288
TERMINUS ACOUSTICAL UP TO DRYWALL TRANSITION	
TTAD FLUSH WHT	290
TTAD-2-WHT	290
TTAD-4 WHT	290
TTAD-6 WHT	290
TTAD-8 WHT	290
TTADR FLUSH WHT	290
TTADR-2-WHT	290
TTADR-4 WHT	290
TTADR-6 WHT	290
TTADR-8 WHT	290
TTADCI FLUSH WHT	290
TTADCO FLUSH WHT	290

PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
TERMINUS ACOUSTICAL UP TO DRYWALL TRANSITION (continued)	
TTADCI-2 WHT	290
TTADCO-2 WHT	290
TTADCI-4 WHT	290
TTADCO-4 WHT	290
TTADCI-6 WHT	290
TTADCO-6 WHT	290
TTADCI-8 WHT	290
TTADCO-8 WHT	290
TTADCI-2 WHT	290
TERMINUS DRYWALL UP TO ACOUSTICAL TRANSITION	
TTDA-1 WHT	292
TTDA-2 WHT	292
TTDA-4 WHT	292
TTDA-6 WHT	292
TTDA-8 WHT	292
TTDACI-1 WHT	292
TTDACI-2 WHT	292
TTDACI-4 WHT	292
TTDACI-6 WHT	292
TTDACI-8 WHT	292
TTDACO-1 WHT	292
TTDACO-2 WHT	292
TTDACO-4 WHT	292
TTDACO-6 WHT	292
TTDACO-8 WHT	292
TTDAR-1 WHT	292
TTDAR-2 WHT	292
TTDAR-4 WHT	292
TTDAR-6 WHT	292
TTDAR-8 WHT	292
TERMINUS DRYWALL UP TO DRYWALL TRANSITION	
TTDD-2 WHT	294
TTDD-4 WHT	294
TTDD-6 WHT	294
TTDD-8 WHT	294
TTDDCI-2 WHT	294
TTDDCI-4 WHT	294
TTDDCI-6 WHT	294
TTDDCI-8 WHT	294
TTDDCO-2 WHT	294
TTDDCO-4 WHT	294
TTDDCO-6 WHT	294
TTDDCO-8 WHT	294
TTDDR-2 WHT	294
TTDDR-4 WHT	294
TTDDR-6 WHT	294
TTDDR-8 WHT	294
TERMINUS SEMI-CONCEALED UP TO ACOUSTICAL TRANSITION	
TTSA-4 WHT	296
TTSA-6 WHT	296
TTSA-8 WHT	296
TTSACI-4 WHT	296
TTSACI-6 WHT	296
TTSACI-8 WHT	296
TTSACO-4 WHT	296
TTSACO-6 WHT	296
TTSACO-8 WH	296

PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
TERMINUS SEMI-CONCEALED UP TO ACOUSTICAL TRANSITION (continued)	
TT SAR-4 WHT	296
TT SAR-6 WHT	296
TT SAR-8 WHT	296
TERMINUS SEMI-CONCEALED UP TO DRYWALL TRANSITION	
TTSD FLUSH WHT	298
TTSD-4 WHT	298
TTSD-6 WHT	298
TTSD-8 WHT	298
TTSDCI FLUSH WHT	298
TTSDCI-4 WHT	298
TTSDCI-6 WHT	298
TTSDCI-8 WHT	298
TTSDCO-4 WHT	298
TTSDCO-6 WHT	298
TTSDCO-8 WHT	298
TTSDO FLUSH WHT	298
TTSDR FLUSH WHT	298
TTSDR-4 WHT	298
TTSDR-6 WHT	298
TTSDR-8 WHT	298
TERMINUS GLAZING CHANNEL	
TTGCAA WHT	300
TTGCAD WHT	300
TTGCDD WHT	300
TTGCCS WHT	300
TERMINUS STRAIGHT PERIMETER TRIM	
TT-02 WHT	302
TT-03 WHT	302
TT-04 WHT	302
TT-06 WHT	302
TT-08 WHT	302
TT-10 WHT	302
TT-12 WHT	302
TT-02R WHT	302
TT-03R WHT	302
TT-04R WHT	302
TT-06R WHT	302
TT-08R WHT	302
TT-10R WHT	302
TT-12R WHT	302
TTCKI-2 WHT	303
TTCKI-3 WHT	303
TTCKI-4 WHT	303
TTCKI-6 WHT	303
TTCKI-8 WHT	303
TTCKI-10 WHT	303
TTCKI-12 WHT	303
TTCKO-2 WHT	303
TTCKO-3 WHT	303
TTCKO-4 WHT	303
TTCKO-6 WHT	303
TTCKO-8 WHT	303
TTCKO-10 WHT	303
TTCKO-12 WHT	303
TTCP0-2 WHT	302
TTCP0-3 WHT	302
TTCP0-4 WHT	302

PRODUCT NAME	PAGE
--------------	------

TERMINUS STRAIGHT PERIMETER TRIM *(continued)*

TTCPO-6 WHT	302
TTCPO-8 WHT	302
TTCPO-10 WHT	302
TTCPO-12 WHT	302
TTCPRA-2 WHT	303
TTCPRA-3 WHT	303
TTCPRA-4 WHT	303
TTCPRA-6 WHT	303
TTCPRA-8 WHT	303
TTCPRA-10 WHT	303
TTCPRO-2 WHT	303
TTCPRO-3 WHT	303
TTCPRO-4 WHT	303
TTCPRO-6 WHT	303
TTCPRO-8 WHT	303
TTCPRO-10 WHT	303

TERMINUS SEMI-CONCEALED PERIMETER TRIM

TTSC-2 WHT	306
TTSC-4 WHT	306
TTSC-6 WHT	306
TTSC-8 WHT	306
TTSCCKI-2 WHT	306
TTSCCKI-4 WHT	306
TTSCCKI-6 WHT	306
TTSCCKI-8 WHT	306
TTSCCKO-2 WHT	306
TTSCCKO-4 WHT	306
TTSCCKO-6 WHT	306
TTSCCKO-8 WHT	306
TTSCR-2 WHT	306
TTSCR-4 WHT	306
TTSCR-6 WHT	306
TTSCR-8 WHT	306

TERMINUS DRYWALL PERIMETER TRIM

TTDW-2 WHT	308
TTDW-4 WHT	308
TTDW-6 WHT	308
TTDW-8 WHT	308
TTDWCKI-2 WHT	308
TTDWCKI-4 WHT	308
TTDWCKI-6 WHT	308
TTDWCKI-8 WHT	308
TTDWCKO-2 WHT	308
TTDWCKO-4 WHT	308
TTDWCKO-6 WHT	308
TTDWCKO-8 WHT	308
TTDWR-2 WHT	308
TTDWR-4 WHT	308
TTDWR-6 WHT	308
TTDWR-8 WHT	308

TERMINUS FIN PERIMETER TRIM

TTFE WHT	310
TTFEIC WHT	310
TTFEOC WHT	310

TERMINUS FIN SEMI-CONCEALED PERIMETER TRIM

TTFESC WHT	311
TTFESCIC WHT	311
TTFESCOC WHT	311

PRODUCT NUMBER/NAME	PAGE
---------------------	------

WOOD INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

--	Custom Blind Blade	204
C-101	3" Alignment Splice Plate	199, 213
C-108	Semi-Concealed Safety Clip	218
C-109	15/16" Dowel Clips	204
C-110	Furring Clip	213
C-111	2-Piece Locking Grid Clip	213
C-119	C-Hanger	218
C-123	Narrow Reveal & Semi-Concealed Reversible Edge Clip	218
C-124	Backer Mounting Clip	204, 224
HW-CABLE KIT	Canopy Hanging Kit	199
C-SOLO-1	Solo-1 Clip	191

WOOD TRIM AND WOOD TRIM ACCESSORIES

1005T8	2" x 96" x 3/4" Trim, Veneer Finishes	199, 204, 209, 213, 218, 224, 229
1015T4	4" x 96" x 3/4" Trim, Veneer Finishes	199, 204, 209, 213, 218, 224, 229
1025T6	6" x 96" x 3/4" Trim, Veneer Finishes	199, 204, 209, 213, 218, 224, 229
1105T2	2" x 96" x 3/4" Trim, Solid Wood Finishes	204, 209, 213, 218, 224, 229
1105T4	4" x 96" x 3/4" Trim, Solid Wood Finishes	204, 209, 213, 218, 224, 229
1105T6	6" x 96" x 3/4" Trim, Solid Wood Finishes	204, 209, 213, 218, 224, 229
1205H4	4" x 96" x 1" Trim, Veneer Finishes, Horizontal	191
1205H6	6" x 96" x 1" Trim, Veneer Finishes, Horizontal	191
1205V4	4" x 96" x 1" Trim, Veneer Finishes, Vertical	191
1205V6	6" x 96" x 1" Trim, Veneer Finishes, Vertical	191
1205U4	4" x 96" x 1" Trim, Veneer Finishes, Universal	191
1205U6	6" x 96" x 1" Trim, Veneer Finishes, Universal	191

GYPTONE® BIG™ & BIG CURVE ACCESSORIES

5200412213	C-Channel	169, 172
5200412216	Z-Channel	169, 172
5200412717	QSTR 25 Screw - Gyptone BIG	169
5200428548	Sixto 63 Access Panel	169
5200428567	Quattro 41 Access Panel	169
5200428576	Quattro 46 Access Panel	169
5200428599	Line 6 Access Panel	169
5200609148	SQSC 25 Screw - Gyptone BIG Curve	172

ECOPHON® SOLO™ CLOUDS AND BAFFLES ACCESSORIES

2630 0047	Baffle Wall Fixing	72
2630 0048	Connect Absorber Bracket	75
2630 0049	Connect Absorber Bracket	75
2630 0362	Connect Baffle Profile	72
2630 1201	Connect Baffle Clip	72
2631 1271	Connect Baffle Anchor	72
2631 1272	Connect Baffle Hook	72
2631 1768	Connect Guiding Pin	72
2631 1770	Connect Profile Connector	72
2647 2171	Connect Absorber Anchor Bit	75
2647 2270	Connect Absorber Anchor	75
2647 2290	Connect Absorber Anchor	75
2647 4174	Connect Adjustable Wire Hanger	72, 75
2647 4180	Connect Adjustable Wire Hanger	72, 75

ECOPHON ACCESSORIES

2630 0016	Connect One Hook Fixing	81
2630 0132	Connect Direct Fixing Plate (Akusto™ Wall C)	87
2630 0149	Connect Direct Fixing Plate (Focus F)	57
2630 0187	Connect Wall Spring Spacer	57, 62, 66
2630 0196	Connect Hold Down Clip Ds and Dg	61, 65
2630 0214	Connect Fixing Bracket	87
2630 0219	Connect Spline, Black	87
2630 0381	Connect Edge Stiffener	65

ALPHABETICAL BY ITEM NUMBER | ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT NUMBER/NAME		PAGE
ECOPHON ACCESSORIES (continued)		
2630 0525	Connect Wall Bracket Space Bar	65
2630 0546	Connect Edge Clip	61
2630 0547	Connect Dg 20 Support Clip	61, 65
2630 0548	Connect Dg 25 Support Clip	61
2630 0553	Connect Space Bar Winch	65
2630 0577	Connect Space Bar	65
2630 0691	Connect Edge Sealant - White	53, 57, 61, 65, 72, 75
2630 0716	Connect Wall Fixing (stainless steel)	90
2630 0824	Connect Wall Bracket T-Profile	61, 65
2630 0933	Connect WP Profile Splice	87
2630 1219	Connect Spine	57
2631 1050	Connect WP Space Bar, Galvanized	87
2631 1051	Connect WP Profile, Connect White 03	87
2631 1052	Connect WP Profile, Connect Natural 02	87
2631 1057	Connect WP External Corner, Connect White 03	87
2631 1058	Connect WP External Corner, Connect Grey 02	87
2631 1059	Connect WP External Corner, Connect Black 01	87
2631 1074	Connect WP Profile, Connect - Black 01	87
2631 1080	Connect Perimeter Tile Clip	61, 65
2631 1255	Connect One Trim	81
2647 2177	Connect One Absorber Anchor	81
STANDARD ACCESSORIES		
1170-SEL-1	Mineral Fiber Edge Sealant	148, 151, 153
1190-SEL-1	Envirogard™ Edge Sealant	178
1400-SEL-1	Fiberglass Edge Sealant	95, 103, 106, 121
STBAR-2	2' Stabilizer Bar	53, 61, 65, 103, 148
STBAR-4	4' Stabilizer Bar	53, 65, 103, 148

PRODUCT NUMBER/NAME		PAGE
SUSPENSION SYSTEM ACCESSORIES		
AHD	Adjustable Hold Down Clip	249, 253, 256, 260, 265, 268, 272
BSNC14	1/4" Bolt Slot Notch Cover – White, for 1/4" EZ Stab BS Systems	245
BSNC18	1/8" Bolt Slot Notch Cover – White, for 1/8" EZ Stab BS Systems	241
DLC	Direct Load Clip	256, 260, 265, 268, 272
SLOTTER1	Slot Punch	253, 256, 260, 265, 268
HW12	Hanger Wire 12' (3660mm) 12 Gage (2.05mm)	241, 245, 249, 253, 256, 260, 265, 268, 272
IC15-1	Inside Corner Cap 15/16" (24 mm)	254, 258, 263, 270
OC15-1	Outside Corner Cap 15/16" (24 mm)	254, 258, 263, 270
SFYK	SmartFit Yoke	241, 245, 249, 253, 256, 260, 265, 268, 272
SEISMIC ACESSORIES		
CTSPC-2	Seismic Perimeter Clip	241, 245, 249, 253, 256, 260, 265, 268, 272
CTSTJ	Seismic Transition Joint Clip	241, 245, 249, 253, 256, 260, 265, 268, 272
SLEEVE916	9/16" Sleeve	253
SLEEVE1516	15/16" Sleeve	256, 260, 265, 268, 272
SLEEVE 1/8	1/8" Bolt Slot Seismic Sleeve	241
SLEEVE 1/4	1/4" Bolt Slot Seismic Sleeve	243
SLEEVE TD	Tier Drop Seismic Sleeve	249
DRYWALL INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES		
2LC	2-Layer Drywall Clip	277
B30	30-degree Angle Bracket	277
B45	45-degree Angle Bracket	277
B60	60-degree Angle Bracket	277
B90	90-degree Angle Bracket	277
DFB	Direct Fixing Bracket	277
DFC	Drywall Fastener Clip	277
DWSC	Splice Clip	277
HW12	Hanger Wire 12' (3660 mm) 12 Gage (2.05mm)	277
LBRC	L-Bracket	277
SLOTTER1	Slot Punch	277
QUICKSPAN™ ACCESSORIES		
DFB	Direct Fixing Bracket	281
LBRC	L-Bracket	281
QSSC1	QuickSpan Support Clip	280
QSLC 12-14-20	12" QuickSpac Locking Channel G40	280

From familiar forms to custom-engineered ceiling and wall showpieces in metal, wood, felt, fiberglass and mineral fiber, CertainTeed Architectural products portfolio offers acoustical solutions for every space and every budget.



FRONT COVER (Clockwise from left) ▶ Photo #1 © Teddy Strandqvist, Studio-e.se | Ecophon Solo™ Baffle Wave | Hallarna Shopping Mall, Sweden ■ Photos #2-4 © Mitchell Stier Photography
Symphony™ M Panels | Chester M. Stephens Elementary School, Mount Olive NJ ■ Gyptone® Acoustical Panels | Professional Mariner Training Center, Newport Beach CA ■ Solo Grooved (G2) Narrow Reveal Panels | The Service Collaborative of WNY, Buffalo NY

CUSTOMER SERVICE

For installation help and ordering information call 800-233-8990

FIND A CEILING REPRESENTATIVE

Visit certainteed.com/ceiling-reps

LITERATURE AND SAMPLES

Contact a sales representative for our latest literature and samples

PRODUCT COMPARISON TOOL

certainteed.com/compareceilingproducts

Ecophon Solo™ Baffle Wave | Bedford Institute of Oceanography | © Julian Parkinson



Learn about all Ceilings and Suspension Systems at
certainteed.com/architectural



CertainTeed

CEILINGS • GYPSUM • INSULATION • ROOFING • SIDING • TRIM
20 Moores Road, Malvern, PA 19355 800-233-8990 certainteed.com/architectural